The Journal of the
American Medical Association

VOL. XXXII. CHICAGO, ILLINOIS, JUNE 24, 1899. No. 25.

Address.

PRESIDENT'S ADDRESS.*

BY A. R. MITCHELL, M.D.
LINCOLN, NEB.

Through all time men have suffered for opinion's sake. Those who failed to accept prevailing opinions were "has beens." Those who did not accept new dogmas for established facts were and are not progressive. Those who see in the works of the fathers demonstrated truths, are not up to date. Men with opinions not in harmony with the prevailing tendency are agitators and disturbers of that harmony which, fostered by a desire to be "in the swim," must be unruffled. In our profession—always lauded for its harmoniousness—there has arisen, within the last decade, a sentiment of oneness, of sweet charity, and a disinterested (let us hope) desire to embrace each other in the name of Esculapius. My distinguished predecessor, in his excellent address last spring, reading the signs of the times, painted in roseate colors the rising sun of the coming medical millennium. I hope he saw aright, for in a united profession alone can we develop that strength which will enable us to hold our place in the world as an organized force not to be overthrown. Before we complete this organization, let us first consider the character of the forces to be joined. It is a well-known fact that many of the most potent forces are generated by the union of elements in themselves and by themselves harmless; that in other cases elements in themselves active and powerful, joined with other powerful elements, become inert, the one destructive of the other. Since the complaint of Pluto to Jupiter, that Esculapius was causing a falling off in the registry of his kingdom, there has been more or less trouble in harmonizing medical thought. Until medical thought can be harmonized there can be only apparent, superficial society organization. As I read the history of medicine, I become more and more impressed with the idea that men and women now differ but little from those of earlier and later periods. Following the building of the first temple at Litamus to Esculapius quite a boom was started in the temple business to this popular deity. It spread into Asia, Africa and Italy. It is recorded that in the temple at Epidaurus the god was represented by the figure of an old man, seated on a throne, holding in one hand a scepter and resting the other on the head of an enormous serpent, while a dog as an emblem of vigilance reposed at his feet. Snakes and bow-wows are no new thing in medicine. To these temples the people gathered from all directions. They were people seeking the healing balm of the mysterious. The old family doctor was out of date. He had taken no post-graduate work. He had never written a book or been abroad; perhaps he had not resolved upon a certain number of laparotomies a year whether or no, so the people gathered at those ancient temples which find their modern prototype in our sanatoriums and all healing bath-houses. The record of results obtained is about as reliable as our present records—the recoveries are noted; those who went home improved were mentioned, while the record of those transported is incomplete. It is not my purpose to go into a history of our science and our art, further than to say that in the age of Pericles, when Hippocrates lived, was laid, so far as we know positively, the foundation on which all future development has been built. It was founded on recorded observations, the method of all accurate writers even to the present day, and only supplemented by the comparatively modern researches in pathology and biology. The theory of humors, like many modern and most of the ancient theories, was false and led to erroneous deductions. The clinic foundation was firm, and so remains. Through all the centuries, save that period in the Middle Ages from the fifth to the tenth centuries in Europe, schools of medicine have flourished and disappeared; through the period of dreams; through the mystic period to Hippocrates; through the Methodists, the Pneumatists, the Byzantines, the Arabians, the Romans—though this great people boasted that for 500 years they had no doctors of medicine—through the Humanists and the chemic medicine of Paracelsus, to the beginning of the seventeenth century, when Harvey's discovery in 1628 marked an epoch.

But even the great advances being made from the revival of learning did not check the ardor of the eccentric minds of those early times, and new schools sprung from false conceptions. Human nature does not change much and we may in sincerity ask if these old so-called medical geniuses were not playing on the credulity of their followers as in modern times. Throughout all time great minds have raised themselves above the level plain of ordinary humanity and, like mountain-peaks, have been the guiding points for the wanderer. Their intellectual summits were the first to see the light, and to reflect it to those who wished to see. Hippocrates, Galen, the great Aldine, DeMotte—who took the first step in hospital instruction in the sixteenth century in the still celebrated medical center of Padua—Harvey, Descartes, Sylvius, Sydenham, Locke, Boerhaave, Hoffman, Stahl, Haller, Morgagni, Cullen, Valsalva, Fothergill the elder, Jenner, Avebrugger, first writer on percussion, and Lænnec, the inventor of the method known as auscultation, and so on down, or up the line to the famous men of our own generation. In all the past, as even now, the truly great have had one aim in view—the perfecting of our art. Not one, so far as I can learn, of the great men of our science has essayed the establishment of a "school of medicine." With minds

*Delivered before the Nebraska State Medical Society, at Lincoln, Neb., May, 1899.

alert, all these great souls, men devoted to the science of medicine for the sake of its advancement and preservation, met as we meet to-day, opposition, and opposition from those theorists who, then as now, build huge superstructures on weak foundations, and rather than abandon them, support them through that charity which truth so lavishly supplies. These theorists, with their always numerous followers, have ever been stumbling-blocks in the path of progress. It takes time to satisfy the multitude of followers after new gods. They do not follow the suggestions of the Epworth Leaguers and look upward and inward. They tell us they are from Missouri. Long and tedious is the task of conversion, and no sooner finished than some other genius, who has never seen the ascaris, formulates a new doctrine, and like sheep again they go astray. I sometimes, indeed quite often, question whether man is the supreme reasoning being he is given credit for. Look at the Schlatter craze and ask yourself the question. Friends of yours and mine rushed to this medical Klondike and came home wearing a smile on their faces and a blessed handkerchief over their appendices. Had the profession entered protest, as it should have done, in the name of sanity, we would have been charged with jealousy of the more advanced Schlatter treatment of appendicitis—although I believe he never wrote a paper on it—and avarice because of loss of fees. I am not sure myself that there was not a reduction in the number of operations.

Is it true that educated men now, as in the long past, look upon our science as enveloped in mysticism? Do they still think we draw our inspiration from a star? Yet it seems so! And what has vitalized the sentiment in all classes of society that our science is abstract and that our art is more defective than other callings? What makes men think we are a house divided against itself? Has it been dissensions between the great minds of the past? Have the scholars and leaders in modern methods of research, which have taken us forward with giant strides, built schools upon theories, developed or undeveloped? No! They have observed the truth that theories have no plan in science save as a means of research. When facts were discovered they were added to the sum of facts preceding, and aided thus in the evolution of science, not revolution. It has been said that the theorists alone, who have founded new so-called schools of medicine, have had a healthful restraining influence on our profession—that they have acted as regulators to stay our too ardent force! I deny it. Every so-called school of medicine, every pathy, has been, and is to-day, the millstone about the necks of the profession, a stumbling-block in the path of progress. Rational men soon see error and correct it without the interposition of other and greater error. Truth alone makes us mindful of our mistakes and truth alone puts right, and yet there are many among us, ofttimes leaders who advocate compromise with error. They would say, and do say, to these followers of strange and false gods, and those who fasten the stigma of a "pathy" on our honorable calling, "We know you place us in false light—we know your dogmas are founded on error and we know you know it. You have grown to power through our foolish opposition. We know you don't practice as you preach, but you have been making progress toward that rationalism you have so opposed, and still resist. We will compromise with you on your own terms, and while you still persist in forcing a pathy down our throats and parade in public your school, we will extend to you, if you will take it, the left hand of fellowship." Was ever compromise with untruth fraught with good? Suppose we make this compromise with the greatest medical delusion of modern times, homeopathy, not as practiced, but as its followers proclaim it. What shall we do with other licensed so-called schools? Already in many States a so-called school, founded on a better basis than Hahnemann's, has been given equal privileges before the law with rational medicine. If we oppose it in the name of common sense and humanity, it will grow and become a power. Shall we extend to its advocates the privileges of fellowship and association? And that other medical delusion, "Christian science," so-called; why, in an issue of a paper wielding the influence of *Harper's Weekly*, during the struggle of our profession in Massachusetts to stop the craze, appeared an editorial scoring the medical profession—a scathing article. Massachusetts forgot the benefits conferred by medical science and placed this product of an ingenious theorist on an equality before the law.

But the "Christian Scientists" have the best of us. We can extend no hand of fellowship to them. They are of the infinite, and finite medical mortals can not touch them. "As a man soweth, so shall he reap." "He that soweth to the flesh shall of the flesh reap corruption." If, with the lights still shining, as truth must ever shine, from the intellectual heights which mark our progress from Hippocrates to Pasteur, we wish to turn aside, let us not forget that medical anarchy may follow. There is such a thing as too much freedom! I believe in the highest cultivation of individualism, but I do not forget that in that development mutual concessions are necessary to the preservation of organized communities. Already an exaggerated development of the *ego* in medicine has led to the twenty-foot sign reaching across the highway; already it has placed in the public prints cuts of buildings with subjoined claims of the great success attained by the treatment offered. If the advertiser is a member of the profession in good standing, he says, "successfully treated," or "by latest improved methods;" if outside the society circles, he says "cured by our new methods." Now, while there is nothing really improper in this, is it in your opinion, as a society, proper? If so, let us open the way, abandoning professional methods and go into business in a business-like manner. If we are to have unrestrained intercourse with disciples of Hahnemann and osteopathy, let us remove our cloaks of medical sanctity and "take 'em im." Then we will have a united profession and the only laws we will need when these business and social reforms are accomplished will be those requiring graduation and the standing of the college granting the degree. This course would make medical history faster than Spanish war has made political history.

The facts are, there is not, and never has been, an excuse for schools of medicine, any more than there is an excuse for schools of law. I believe the annoyance and vexation caused by the intelligent men in conversation addressing their remarks to "your school" has made many a poor surgeon of material shaped for the strictly medical field. Only a few days ago, a physician, a graduate in medicine, and then from a homeopathist institution, stopped me on the street to ask about an article emanating from "one of your schools."

I am slow to anger, but I forgot the article, although I had read it a day or two before, and walked on humiliated by the intended compliment. Why should men and women educated in these closing nineteenth century days adhere to dogmas? We all know, and yet in the face of all I am glad to note the passing of the old animosities and the growth of a new spirit. I shall be glad when there are no schools.

But is this much desired end to be reached by turning aside from the truth? It has become fashionable of late to have a supply of olive branches in stock, where the old "Code of Ethics" is mentioned, as a sort of a peace-offering, an excuse for the fact that you tacitly only accept it. I have taken the trouble to read this instrument recently and for the first time. Before reading it I did not endorse it and now I do. The chief trouble with it is that so few have read it. Its chief virtue is that it is true from article 1 to the closing explanatory declarations. It allows the greatest personal freedom. While men persist in the light of this century in adhering to and proclaiming a peculiar dogma, while they voluntarily disconnect themselves from the regular organization; while they stamp you with a "pathy" or a "school," they have no right to recognition and much less to the opposition on which they have flourished. The heart of man is kind and always hearkens to the cry of oppression. I will take an osteopath, if he is honest, and that we should presume; what of good can come from your consultation with him? If his practice and precepts agree, the only benefit will depend on the ability of the patient in a financial way, and for this fee, you who advocate freedom, you who call for unrestrained professional action have acknowledged that Mr. Doctor Osteopathy is one of us. In the strictly special work the case is not parallel, although I fear that some among them have the end of the yellow band of the rainbow in mind in certain promising cases.

"But what shall we do to be saved?" Shall we accept the tendency of the time and become socialists? I believe that medicine at present is tending in that direction. Is it desirable? The lodge doctor, the factory surgeon, who don't object to the medical business, and so much per head, per month, the by-the-year doctor, all tend in the direction of socialism. In the great medical centers, and especially in New York, except one owns or is connected with a hospital, he is very likely to be a devotee of modern sanitary laws, perhaps for convenience sake, and eat but twice a day, and water we know is fattening; with a private or semi-public hospital or sanitarium, or a bath-house, the profession overlooks the little 6x10-inch card.

Have we no force within with which to combat this tendency, or is it desirable? If we have tumbled Esculapius from his god-like throne, are we moderns to be purely commercial? If so let us do it by modern methods and not give the advantage to a few. Let us first say to the people, we are all doctors and we offer inducement as follows: First, cash or good negotiable paper. Advertising pays, but it costs money too. We offer you P. D. Q.'s pills, or the latest cut in appendicitis at the lowest cash price; further, we have given this community our counsel and our service in time of need. We have tried to stay the destroying hand of pestilence. We have ministered to the poor and sick with no thought of reward, but times have changed. Your laws have made us all equal, no matter whence we came. We will take you at your word. We are all one now and have formed the trust the governor of Colorado so feared when he vetoed the recent medical practice act. You must pay us now before we call to see your sick poor; you must provide a reasonable fee before any of us will advise you as to the care of contagious disease. Your cities may overflow with disease and death, we will lend no aid until we see the cash!

Are these to be our methods in the future? I think not. You ask what these things have to do with a medical law of conduct and I will answer you that absolute lawlessness in medicine, entirely unrestrained conduct, simply for self-preservation, would lead to medical nihilism. My friends, save for those individual qualities—vouchsafed to us by the divine author of our being—which may give to a few only some advantage over the many of us, we do not differ much. Those of us who have been long in work know our limitations, and the limitations of others to a reasonable certainty. Shall we countenance, for commercial reasons, deceptions?

The builders of this Republic adopted in 1788 a constitution—the key-stone of the arch, the corner-stone of the greatest nation on earth. Wars have flamed around it, dissenters have railed against it, yet it stands to-day as a safeguard to you and to me. The "Code of Ethics" is not so old, yet the battles which have raged about it have been warm ones, but it stands and should stand until time can offer something better, as the guide of our professional conduct, not because most of us need it, but because some of us do. I do not want nor do I expect to see a cold-blooded trust formed, but for the present and the future welfare of the profession, I would like to see an organization which would draw to its councils every reputable medical man and woman in this State. While the laws of the national society are, and should be, the laws which govern us, I would advocate the sending of delegates each year to work for such a revision of those laws as would admit any reputable medical man and woman to membership, but on one, yes, two, positive conditions: 1, securing a medical degree (regular for distinction) or passing an examination before the faculty of a (regular) college or a board from this society; 2, and this is more important than the other, the candidate for fellowship or sistership should declare on penalty of slow torture to the death, never to use the word "pathy" or "school" except in denunciation. I have several letters from honest but deluded men who would sacrifice much to be with us. They should be encouraged, and neither the code nor conscience will punish you for aiding such. They have followed the medical ignis fatuus. Help them to see the real light. I would also advocate the strengthening of our State organization by discouraging the formation of special or numerous interstate societies. They have a tendency to weaken the individual obligation to the State body. Some of our local societies meet too often. The things some of us say are not fresh next time, but if we wait a year and come to the State meeting, we can give and receive inspiration. By a strong organization we can soon remove the "pathy" stumbling-blocks from our path. Medicine to-day —and when I say medicine I do not include directly or indirectly any dogma or school—based on the clinic foundation of Hippocrates and the latest laboratory methods, formulating its conclusions on the study of the phenomena of life, disease, and death,

on a physical basis, is in advance of all other sciences save mathematics or those sciences directly allied. Theology although progressive, must always be more or less speculative, but modern theology has softened its judgment of honest doubt and replaced the law of divine displeasure with the everpresent loving spirit of Him who died for his convictions on the cruel cross. The science of navigation, because mathematics enters its calculations so largely, is very exact, but disaster after disaster tells the tale of man's fallibility. Political economy should not, perhaps, be judged by the course of those who administer or make the laws. Either our statesmen do not read political economy or they are individual economists. The wide separation of views of men regarding taxation, tariff, money, banks, interstate commerce, foreign relations, etc., make up enough exceptions to suggest doubt as to the existence of such a science.

And the law! We all remove our hats in the presence of the law. The law is supposed to be the perfection of human reason. This perfection of human reason is based on a thing which is always more or less defective, that is, on evidence. It is written opinions (decisions) of men who shape their opinions on the knowledge or assumed knowledge of other men, and there is always one great aid to correct decision in law and the whole science narrows down to it, that is, the question of right and wrong. Our friends of the law point to it with admiration, as something exact and tangible, but in the ordinary course of court cases it requires a vast deal of hard work to find the everpresent exactness of human reason, and if we narrow it down to the decisions of the higher courts, it is no rare case to find a reversal even here. Its boast of being an exact science is not tangible. It had its birth in imperfect man. It will get better as the medical profession improves the material of which the courts and advocates are made, and as the clergy trains this improved material into better form; outside mathematics or the strictly improved mechanic sciences, not one to-day surpasses or equals medicine. In the preservation and prolongation of life, it is adding more largely than any other factor to the wealth of the world. Its demands for sanitary improvements have added health and comfort at home and abroad. Its mechanic ingenuity, coupled with scientific training, have made the lame to walk, the blind to see, and sufferers of all kinds to turn with hope toward the modern physician. The patient toilers in our laboratories, handling deadly germs, have patiently worked out and fully demonstrated the cause of many diseases, and as faithfully, through years of labor, given to the world the remedies, one alone of which has saved to many a home and fireside the dearest of all human blessings—the little children—from the ravages of diphtheria.

Similar progress has been made throughout the whole field. Let us join ourselves more firmly and take no backward step. Let us realize that, if not in our generation, in the next the results of too much liberty may be as destructive to progress as too little.

Let us mould the splendid medical material of this State into a magnificent body, united for personal benefit and for the still greater public good. Sacrifice some of self for the universal welfare. Let us encourage those who would abandon creeds and dogmas to join with us in the march of progress, but stay the hand which would lead us away from truth and honor for commercial reasons.

Original Articles.

SUPPOSED INCREASE OF CANCER.

A STATISTIC ERROR.

BY EDMUND ANDREWS, M.D., LL.D.
Professor of Clinic Surgery in the Medical School of the Northwestern University, and Senior Surgeon of Mercy Hospital.
CHICAGO.

Much has been written of late on a supposed rapid increase of cancer. This disease is said to be growing at an incredible rate. Writers have predicted that in ten years its deaths will exceed those of "consumption, smallpox and typhoid fever all combined." Smallpox is included in this preposterous prophecy, apparently to exert a horrifying effect on the public imagination. The deaths from smallpox are so few that they add almost nothing to the mortality list of consumption and typhoid fever, which in the prophetic vision is to be overtopped so soon by that of cancer. However, the supposed terrific increase of cancer is supported by quite an array of statistics, which we will proceed to investigate.

Now, the correct handling of vital and mortuary statistics is a very difficult art, and slight mismanagement leads to very delusive results. Reputable authors on both sides of the ocean are making mathematic mistakes. I make this statement with regret and some shame, for I have myself committed more errors in that line than I like to remember, and I sympathize with others who stumble into similar statistic pitfalls.

The sources of error are of two kinds: 1. The official documents are, by the confession of their compilers, full of great errors, which the census directors have been unable to prevent, or weed out. 2. Unskilful handling of the statistics, as above stated, has led to mathematic errors, and consequently to false conclusions.

Let us look at some of the difficulties confronting the investigator who seeks for truth in the official documents. He knows that the United States Government takes a decennial census of population, of the deaths and of the causes of the deaths during the decennial year. This enumeration is made in every State and Territory in the country. Then each State usually has a similar census five years after the national one, and these are supplemented by various city enumerations for sanitary, school and other municipal purposes. There are careful laws to govern all this enormous census work, designed to secure accuracy in the enumerations. It is natural, therefore, that the student of sanitary science should turn to the official documents with a cheerful confidence that here is a vast mass of statistic material adapted to clear up almost every question about the increase of cancer or of any other disease. The investigator's childlike confidence in the government is rudely shaken.

Even in staid and correct Great Britain, the city populations are "estimated" between the decennial enumerations on the assumption that the rate of increase existing ten years before still continues. This leads, as a general rule, to overestimates; hence, as Willoughby remarks, "each successive census leads to rude disillusions." "In 1891 the population of London was found to be, as Dr. Longstaff had predicted, a quarter of a million less than the registrar-general's

estimate." In estimating the ratio of cancer to population, the reduction of the overestimate of population leaves the cancer ratio relatively larger and gives a delusive appearance of an actual increase of that disease.

The American census work is more difficult than that of Great Britain, and probably more subject to errors. It suffices for the adjustment of congressional districts, and in regard to mere population is better than the work of the State and city governments, but the United States mortality statistics of country districts, made by inquiry from house to house, about deaths and their causes, are wretchedly imperfect, and not only the death counts but the population enumerations have sometimes been so bad that the returns of large districts have been rejected and the enumeration ordered to be repeated.

The distinguished compiler of the vital statistics of the United States census of 1880 virtually confesses that the work of recording the deaths was a practical failure. He says that from various evidences he judges that "the enumerators' returns for the whole country were at that time deficient about 30 per cent. in the number of deaths." Yet these self condemned records are appealed to with the utmost confidence to prove the supposed increase of cancer. The compilers of the census reports evidently regard their own records as so incurably bad that they abandon them, wherever reports of city health departments can be had in their place, and print the statistics of the latter instead of their own. But even this is found to be an imperfect help, for in a considerable portion of these cities, though excellent laws exist, requiring that physicians shall carefully and fully report to their health officer every case of death, with age, sex, cause, etc., the laws are not enforced. Hence, the physicians often fail to report, and when they do send certificates, the officials often fail to embody them in the register. No reliable statistics of the ratio of cancer to the population can be calculated from such confused and falsified registries.

Again, consider the following absurd figures. The best-registered countries of Europe rarely show a death rate of less than 18 per 1000 inhabitants, but the United States census reports give us the following rates: census of 1860, 12.5 deaths per 1000 population; 1870, 12 8 per 1000; 1880, 15.1 per 1000; 1890, 13.9 per 1000. Now, there is probably no nation on earth with such an incredibly low mortality, and the United States census compilers being aware of it and believing, as above quoted, that "the enumerators' returns for the whole country were deficient about 30 per cent. in the number of deaths," have added about that amount to the United States figures, thus bringing our guesswork mortality up to the more probable figure of 18 deaths per 1000 and inserted it in the following table:

Table giving the probable death-rate of the United States for the years 1880-1890, and that of Europe in the years 1882-1892, quoted from the Reports of the Registrar-General of Great Britain for 1882 and 1892.

DEATH-RATE PER 1000 POPULATION.

	1890.	1880.		1892.	1882.
United States	18.0	18.0	Austria	29.4	29.8
	1892.	1882.	Hungary	32.4	37.3
United Kingdom	19.4	20.4	Switzerland	20.9	21.9
England and Wales	19.5	20.5	German Empire	24.4	26.0
Scotland	19.7	20.5	Prussia	24.0	25.5
Ireland	18.2	19.8	Netherlands	20.5	23.5
Denmark	19.0	20.4	Belgium	20.6	22.3
Norway	17.8	15.9	France	22.5	22.8
Sweden	17.1	18.1	Italy	26.4	30.8

The surprising difference of mortality in these different countries suggests that some of them, like the United States, have enumerators who can neither count the living population nor ascertain the deaths without a wide penumbra of errors.

The inefficiency of the census work in the United States is not the fault of the chief officers in charge, but of the individual enumerators under them, whose errors can not be prevented under the present laws.

One source of a seeming but delusive increase of cancer ought to be mentioned. Twenty or thirty years ago the diagnosis of cancer was very imperfect. Great numbers of patients with internal cancers, in the lungs, stomach, liver, pancreas, intestines, etc., were reported as cases of gastritis, hepatitis, chronic bronchitis, etc., and did not appear in the cancer column. Now these errors are far less frequent, and the internal cases are restored to the cancer side of the ratio, tending to give a delusive impression of an increase of that disease.

It is not yet possible to separate the records of carcinoma from those of sarcoma, so that I have been obliged to use cancer as a generic name including both. The carcinomas constitute the great majority in adults, but in small children nearly all the recorded "cancers" are sarcomas.

Several gentlemen of excellent standing have thought and said that the region of which Buffalo, N. Y., is the center is peculiarly scourged with cancer, and allude to the United States pathologic charts or maps as supporting that conclusion. I speak with reserve about this, because the United States pathologic maps are derived from the erroneous United States census, and partake of its errors. In the mortality volume of the census of 1890, there are two colored cancer maps, numbered 21 and 22. Both represent the vicinity of Buffalo to be only very moderately affected with cancer, with the exception of the neighboring county of Chautauqua.

In the large cities frequent enumerations of the population are made by the city authorities for school and other municipal purposes, but these school censuses are even worse than those of the United States, and are very generally worthless as factors to determine the ratio between the living population and the deaths. They generally exaggerate the population, much as the "estimates" of the registrar-general do in England, where his figures were found to overstate the population of London by a quarter of a million.

In Chicago, at the school census taken in 1896, the returns showed a population of about 1,480,000. It is alleged, on apparently good authority, that these figures were subsequently raised by the addition of nearly 140,000, erroneously bringing the population rating up to 1,619,266.

It is also asserted, on credible authority, that at a later census some 240,000 of the residents of surrounding towns and suburban districts, who were daily doing business in Chicago, were enumerated in the city population, on the plea that they were for business purposes residents here Yet their domiciles were outside of the city, and the deaths among them were not, and could not be added to the registry of the health department. Thus the ratios between population and deaths from cancer and all other diseases were totally falsified. Furthermore, employes and others doing business in one ward but living in another were often counted in both places. One immense building is said to have been returned as

having about 3000 occupants, when the great majority of them lived either outside of the ward, or outside of the city.

Similar errors have occurred in the municipal reports of the population of many other American and some European cities, so that all careful statisticians despair of deriving any help from such figures. From these and many other facts the statisticians of the department of health of this city, who are very able men, have lost all confidence in both municipal and national enumerations of inhabitants, and have abandoned the use of them in trying to calculate the ratios between deaths and the living population.

In spite of those discouraging conditions there are some facts which are collected and recorded with precision. As I have previously stated, there are many American cities with well-organized health departments, and good laws for securing a local registry of all the deaths and their causes. It is true that in some of these towns the law is not enforced, but Chicago and several other cities sternly enforce the regulations. In this city no body can be buried, cremated, nor removed from the city without a permit from the department of health, and no permit is ever issued without a physician's or coroner's certificate of the date of death, the disease or injury causing it, the name, age, and residence of the deceased, etc. These particulars are all fully registered in a series of volumes, and the regulations are enforced with almost absolute precision. In consequence of this, the department of health has a full record, almost without exception, of every death which has occurred in Chicago during the last thirty years.

When the investigator of the alleged increase of cancer realizes the fact that the United States enumerations, both of cancer and of population, are too erroneous to give a basis for the necessary comparisons, and that the city censuses are still worse, so far as living population is concerned, he finds only one solid factor remaining, and that is the death registry of such cities as have their work efficiently organized and executed. This suggests to him the plan of comparing at successive periods in such cities the number of deaths from cancer with the total number of deaths from all causes. This plan has been received with great favor, and is extensively employed. If the ratio of cancer deaths to deaths from all causes increases, then he supposes cancer itself increases. Suppose, for instance, he should find registered facts as follows: In 1860, 1 death from cancer to 100 deaths from all causes; in 1890, 2 deaths from cancer to 100 deaths from all causes. If the investigator is careless he will fall into a self-deception here. He naturally supposes that 2 deaths from cancer to 100 is twice as much as 1 to 100 and consequently that cancer in Chicago, or elsewhere, has doubled in the thirty years mentioned.

Not necessarily according to mathematics. These are ratios and not absolute figures. The same ratios can be truthfully stated in various ways. For instance, 2 to 100 is the same ratio as 1 to 50. The above pair of ratios can just as truthfully be written: In 1860, 1 death from cancer to 100 deaths from all causes; in 1890, 1 death from cancer to 50 deaths from all causes. This does not change the values of the ratios, but it shows that instead of cancer being increased the deaths from all causes may have diminished. This way of handling the statistics does not prove which inference is true. It is a simple matter, but it is mortifying to find able men snared and tripped up by a trifling problem in arithmetic.

The real object is to find out which factor has increased or which diminished. Let us study this point and try to discover whether the general mortality, i. e., the deaths from all causes, has undergone any diminution.

The statisticians of the Chicago Department of Health are very thorough men and have devised the following plan to get rid of the erroneous statements of population, and to express in another way the diminution of deaths from all causes. I have not seen this method used elsewhere. As they have almost faultless records of the deaths of all patients, and the exact age of each one for about thirty years, they have calculated the average age of the decedents from all causes for certain years during three decades, and have shown that in thirty years the average age at death has about doubled—in other words, the average length of life in Chicago has doubled. The following extract from the April *Bulletin* explains itself:

INCREASING DURATION OF LIFE IN CHICAGO.

1.—Average Age of Decedents in Chicago in the Years—

1872 15 Years, 2 Months, 10 Days.

1882 19 Years, 7 Months, 1 Day.

1892 22 Years, 8 Months.

1898 29 Years, 4 Months, 16 Days.

Measured by the average age at death of all who died in the city of Chicago thirty years ago and of those who died last year, the average duration of life in this city has more than doubled during a single generation.

That is to say: In 1869 there were 6488 deaths recorded, with the age of each decedent given. The aggregate of the ages footed up 90,336 years, or an average of 13.9 years for every individual decedent, old and young. Last year there were 22,897 deaths similarly recorded, with an aggregate of 672,540 years of life, with an average age for each decedent of 29.4 years. This is an increase of 111.5 per cent.

Returning to our query whether it is the general mortality of Chicago which has diminished or that of cancer which has increased, it will be noticed that the diminished mortality shown by the department of health in the doubled length of life is not very far from equal to the alleged increase of cancer, and to that extent tends to show that cancer has not itself materially increased.

The same idea is strengthened somewhat by the fact that we know very little of any causes that could have increased the malignant tumors. On the other hand, during the period referred to, sanitary science has made tremendous strides in the prevention and treatment of septic diseases, tuberculosis, typhoid fever, diphtheria, enteric diseases, scarlatina, malaria, etc. Moreover, in Chicago we are not overwhelmed now as we were thirty years ago with such enormous floods of horribly unsanitary immigrants, who occupied thousands of filthy, extemporized shanties, often with earthen floors, which were sometimes invaded by puddles of filthy water and partly occupied by pig styes under the same roof with the inhabitants. Since then the streets have been cleaned, drainage has been immensely improved, the marshy ground has been largely graded up and covered with pavements and buildings, and malaria thus reduced. In short, many millions of dollars have been spent on sanitation, vaccination and every possible way of combating and preventing disease. Every physician who lived here thirty years ago knows that thousands of lives are now saved, such as then were lost.

It is said that success in Europe in reducing the

mortality of ordinary diseases has been even greater than in America, and that the thoroughness of the German census renders the use of the population factor less delusive than in America. In German cities of over fifteen thousand inhabitants, it is alleged that during the period from 1877 to 1889 typhoid fever deaths fell off from 29 to 10 per 100,000 population. Gottstein says that in the same cities and the same period, deaths from diphtheria diminished from 100 to 44 per 100,000. Verekoundow says that in St. Petersburg the mortality of typhoid fever per 10,000 population was 7 in the period from 1886 to 1889, and fell to 4 per 10,000 population in the period from 1890 to 1894. He does not state whether there was any imperfection in the census work.

In Vienna it is well known that the change from the use of the Danube River water to high mountain water almost abolished typhoid fever in that city. Sanitary measures and therapeutic improvements have certainly made a great diminution in general mortality, therefore it seems reasonable to believe that the change in the statistic ratios is mainly due to the diminution of the mortality from diseases known to be curable and preventable rather than to any real advance in cancer.

It is evident that I have not cleared up all the difficulties of this perplexing investigation, but all must agree that a changed ratio between deaths from cancer and deaths from all causes does not mathematically show which factor is changed, or in other words, whether cancer is increasing or deaths from all causes diminishing. The latter is the more probable in Chicago.

The final mathematic solving of these problems unfortunately can not be accomplished by conning over any of the ponderous and blundering masses of statistics now existing. The investigation must begin at the bottom, by a new gathering of facts, better verified, better sifted and better handled than those hitherto furnished to the world.

3912 Lake Ave.

VARYING TYPE OF GENERAL PARESIS.*

BY C. H. HUGHES, M.D.

ST. LOUIS, MO.

After a study of general paralysis of the insane for thirty years, Mendel [1] believes the type of this disease presenting in the newer and larger clinic picture of paresis, contrasted with its distinguishing features as described by the early writers, is markedly changing, and in this conviction of the distinguished neurologist of Berlin my own clinic experience concurs, as I have been enabled to also verify the myositis of Gowers as an independent condition and as a concomitant polyneuritis. Mendel thinks that this is also true of numerous other diseases, among them especially diphtheria. The present type of diphtheria, as we have probably all observed, is a departure from that of Bretonnieu, so classically differentiated from ordinary membranous croup and called "diphtherite" in the early part of the present century. The earlier descriptions of general paralysis of the insane, made by Bayle, 1822, 1825, 1826, and Calmiel, 1826, preceded by the nebulous recognition of the disease by Willis in 1672 and Haslam in 1798 to 1809, were accounts of chronic cases as observed by alienists in hospitals for the insane.

Mendel notes the following changes: 1. A marked increase in the proportion of dementia cases. 2. Remissions are more often to be seen than were formerly observed, patients recovering temporarily to the extent of resuming business. 3. Apparent arrest of symptoms. "Nowadays," he says, "we make our diagnosis by the pupilary immobility, altered knee signs, analgesia of legs, changes of disposition, speech and writing; we confidently expect a disease to go rapidly to its termination, when behold, in not a few cases the symptoms become stationary and the word 'progressive,' which is presumed to be characteristic of the disease, appears to be misplaced." 4. He notes the appearance of the disease in the female sex in the proportion of about four females to one male, and notes the fact that forty years ago writers declared that this disease was peculiar to males. He also notes the appearance of the disease in the young of late years and reminds us that not long ago it was regarded as a disease of mature years; now he sees the youth of both sexes affected to an equal degree, and regards some of these cases as probably due to hereditary syphilis. Mendel also thinks that the type of syphilis is changed, and believes, with many other neurologists, that this disease is a causative factor in the majority of cases. "It is behind at least three-fourths of all cases," he says. He ignores neuropathic degeneracy as an essential causative factor, and we think quite justly, but blames modern civilization with its high-pressure struggle, ambitions, honors, and chagrins, and the new woman and her new ambitions, as causative influences in the development of progressive general paresis or paralysis of the insane.

This change in the features of general paresis is undoubted. Dr. William Julius Mickle [2] foreshadowed it in his discussion of the varieties of this disease in his clinic contribution to this subject. How are we to account for it? It also has some other features, notably the recognition of the fact by the patient that something is wrong with him, requiring medical remedy, as has been recognized in several of my patients. Melancholia too, as Mickle has so conclusively shown, is seen to alternate with, precede or follow delirium of grandeur more often than formerly observed, and the feeling of *bonhomie* has given place to, occasionally, in my observation, a sort of confident expectation that things would come out right, while recognizing that something was wrong with the head, and to transitory hypochondria. A confession of bad memory and distress in the head presented in my most recent cases—a gentleman of large business affairs, who for the past several years has been conducting his own treatment by going to various sanatoria and traveling about for rest and recreation without consulting medical advisers. He regarded himself as too nearly all right to require medical treatment, and it was only through his brother that I was called to see him. He suffered from insomnia, a discomfort in his limbs which he called "rheumatism insomnia," though he himself was disposed to take no note of it, and a restless, ill-at-ease feeling and a disposition to travel on imaginary imperative business.

Having a hypodermic solution of half a grain of morphia ready in my syringe, I inserted it under his skin simultaneously with the suggestion that he needed it for relief, securing prompt control of him and a

*Presented to the Section on Neurology and Medical Jurisprudence at the Fiftieth Annual Meeting of the American Medical Association, held at Columbus, Ohio, June 6-9, 1899.

[1] Neurolog. Centralbl., Nov. 15, 1898.

[2] Mickle: General Paralysis, 2d edition, chapter 20, London, 1886.

more acquiescent disposition on his part to later accept further treatment. This advantage was steadily maintained by repeated subcutaneous medical ministrations of morphia with sodic bromid solution internally, strychnia, hyoscin, digitalin, etc., until a remission of clear level-headedness was secured in the patient, the remission, lasting several days at a time and inspiring hope in the minds of the wife and friends, but not in me, of possible recovery. The sodium salt was administered with pepsin and pancreatic essence and hypophosphites. The patient became tranquil, self-satisfied and satisfied with his environments, and with those about him and with what they were doing for him, his disposition under the dominance of the disease being ordinarily imperious and domineering, with a somewhat well-founded egotistic and extremely confident opinion of his business abilities and financial possessions, but with no grandiose or limitless delusions of his wealth. He had been a financial success in life and he knew it. His confidence in his business ability, however, when apparently well might be described as almost unlimited. His ability and success in managing men was extraordinary. But he wavered some in his illness and regretted that he could not do all he wanted on account of his recurring spells of vertigo. He had also occasional grandal seizures, when his environments were too contracted and the world was too small for him.

He received scarcely two weeks' treatment before his death and could go about and sit up until within a few days thereof. But his mind rapidly failed. Cardiac and vasomotor paresis increased toward the close and he passed, within five days, from a state of mental consciousness with a brief preceding period of exaltation to one of hebetude with flickering pulse and tachycardia. He then became comatose, and finally coma and death came to him.

This man, after sojourning at a watering-place for several years before his death, dissolved his business relations and re-engaged in a similar business with new business associates, and with a good degree of financial success. The enterprise still continues after his death in a highly prosperous condition, so well had he founded it even in his diseased mental condition. There were frequent remissions in his mental condition, which resulted in his automatic propensity to go away to watering-places, where, leading a quiet self-satisfied and restful life, he would temporarily recuperate by the temporary restoring of cerebral energy, and the recovery of a certain degree of mental balance. His condition was at times that of masked or latent rather than actual progressive paresis such as we are most accustomed to see displayed. In this case the pupils were immobile, the knee-jerks *nil*, sensibility of legs impaired, disposition, naturally complaisant and amiable, was changed to one of indomitable absolutely unyielding insistence, which neither his wife nor his most beloved friends could change. He never departed from a once formed purpose.

The gates of perdition could not prevail against him in these imperious moods. The only way in which I could induce him to take the first hypodermic was by having him stop to see me in his carriage en route to the train—which he insisted he must take at a certain hour—and giving it at once without asking permission. I had previously arranged with those in charge of him to stop and see me on the way to the station for this purpose. He was then diverted from his purpose under half a grain of morphia.

A patient of mine so impressed me with the apparent curability of paresis in its earlier stages that I reported it in the literature some years ago.[3] But that patient, after effectual treatment with bromid of sodium, etc., which the patient imagined was for the cure of hemorrhoids, relapsed after about six weeks of resumption of business, into his old condition of active paresis, and died.

I have seen the disease of late years in men between 30 and 40 more frequently than formerly and more often in women.

How are we to account for the change in the type and the earlier accession of the disease? By the precocity, I think, and the more general diffusion among the people of all ages and conditions of business schemes, ambitions, excesses in gaity and folly and opportunities to tax and overstrain their faculties by the increasing diffusion of knowledge of the ways of business; by the spread of intemperance and immoral and brain-exhausting life in ways too many to mention; by the constant rush and restlessness of living, new conditions and more rapid, incessant methods of business, by pleasure's dissipations. The pace that kills is the pace that precipitates paresis in the best mentally endowed, if they are so unfortunate, as consciously or unconsciously, to contract specific disease, while in the more gravely neuropathic, other forms of brain and nerve trouble are precipitated, mania, melancholia, neurasthenia, cerebrathenia, neuralgia, etc.

The telephone, the graphophone, the phonograph, the long-distance 'phone, the megaphone and wireless telegraphy as well as the ocean cable and the rapid modes of travel, are determining factors. For with these annoyances to man the night cometh as of yore, but many a man sleeps not in consequence thereof. The vigilance of one's business, by these means, passes often into that morbid vigilance that robs the psychic gray cortex neurons of the rest they need for daily recuperation, and paresis is precipitated in the organically predestined.

The age in which we live has made fatal advances. Bayle first correctly described paresis, in the opportunities it gives for the younger men and women to get into the swim and push and rush and whirl of life, and opportunities for becoming participants in the excitement and strain of life and procession of death extending more and more among women. These widened opportunities account for the earlier breakdown of men and the more frequent falling of women under general paralysis.

The earlier observations and descriptions too, as said in the beginning, were made within the walls of insane asylums. Since then the type of the observer has changed and the range of observation has extended. We now see other phases from a wider field of observation and a broader knowledge in viewing it. But the types as now observed are more variant, partly because it begins earlier, probably before cerebral vascular and cell degenerating changes have advanced so far as formerly, when they came under expert clinic observation, and partly because treatment is begun earlier and is more intelligently conducted than heretofore. We repress its symptomatology better.

The increased traveling and recreation habits of our

[3] Alienist and Neurologist.

American people, as well as the advanced alertness of the profession in its search for impending paresis, has contributed to modify typic expressions of the disease through a better understood treatment.

In my own clinic experience with paresis an active bromid of sodium and nerve tonic reconstruction treatment, with suitable and timely recreation, rest, well-secured nutrition, abstention from alcoholics, and long-enforced regular sleeps have secured arrests for longer or shorter intervals in the progress of this disease, sufficient, often, to inspire false hopes of cure in non-medical friends and sometimes to result in wrong medical advice as to the discontinuance of treatment, one of my cases having improved so much as to be wrongly advised that only travel was necessary to establish recovery, but the result of which was a speedy fatality.

There are also atypic features of posterior spinal sclerosis, as shown in the following:

A married man, 30 years of age, the father of two healthy children, always temperate as to alcoholic indulgence, and a dry goods merchant and clerk since the age of 13, fourteen years ago had typhoid and eight years ago la grippe. He gives no history of syphilis or of severe exposure to bad weather, as he understands it, and has no skin eruption. His stomach is atonic and he suffers with dyspepsia with slight eructations. He has the Argyll-Robertson pupil, shows the Romberg sign when attempting to stand with feet together and eyes shut and has uncertain feeling under his feet, with ataxia gait when walking. There are no cincture sensations nor fulgurant pains, no evidence of multiple neuritis, no history of rheumatism, plumbism or neurotoxicity from any other cause, yet I think a diagnosis of locomotor ataxia is the only solution of the symptom grouping, notwithstanding the lightning-like pains are absent, though they are severe in the true locomotor ataxia.

This cursory view will renew our interest, it is hoped, in the medicolegal stage of paresis of Legrand du Saul, and help us for other varying features of this interesting disease beyond its prodromal stages.

HEMORRHAGE INTO PONS VAROLII.*

BY AUGUSTUS A. ESHNER, M.D.

PROFESSOR OF CLINIC MEDICINE IN THE PHILADELPHIA POLYCLINIC; PHYSICIAN TO THE PHILADELPHIA HOSPITAL, ETC.

PHILADELPHIA.

Focal lesions of the pons are not so rare as to make the report of a single case of especial interest; and when of small size, up to a cherry-stone, it is not uncommon for them to be unattended with distinctive, if any, symptoms. This is particularly true of slowly growing tumors; but even large lesions may escape diagnosis if they give rise only to general symptoms, such as ordinary hemiplegia.

The most common morbid conditions in the region of the pons are hemorrhage, softening, abscess and tumor. When any of these is circumscribed, it may occasion localizing symptoms that are so distinctive as to render the diagnosis almost certain, but often the lesions extend to neighboring structures, and the symptoms are complex and varied.

On the dorsal aspect of the pons are situated the nuclei of origin of the trochlear, the trigeminus, the facial and the abducens, while near by are those of the oculomotor and hypoglossus. The pons is traversed by tracts of fibers from the cerebral cortex, some of which cross to the nuclei on the opposite side, while others constitute the anterior pyramidal tracts, which decussate lower down. These various structures lie close together, so that even small lesions are likely to involve functions on both sides. It thus comes about that there may be great diversity in the symptoms, in accordance with the situation and extent of the morbid process.

In a general way it may be stated that if the upper half of the pons be the seat of the disease, hemiplegia will result, involving face, arm and leg on the opposite side, but differing from unilateral paralysis of capsular or striate origin in its greater intensity, in the involvement of the tongue and in the marked contractures that develop later. Usually there are, besides, other motor or sensory symptoms. If the lesion be situated in the lower half of the pons the face is affected (with degenerative electric reactions) on the same side and the arm and leg on the opposite side. It is also possible for one or more of the cerebral nerves arising from the pons to suffer alone, with resulting disturbance of function of ocular muscles, of the muscles of the lower jaw, of the tongue; and the sensory root of the trigeminus may likewise be affected.

Hemorrhage into pons varolii.

The symptoms may further be irritative instead of paralytic, as manifested by spasm and contracture, pain and abnormal sensory impressions; or there may be a mixture of the two groups of phenomena. Bilateral processes may give rise to the clinic picture of pseudobulbar paralysis. Motor ataxia is not rarely observed. It is usually unilateral and often associated with disturbance of the muscular sense, and sometimes also of tactile sense and of the sense of localization. Disorders of hearing and of taste, alterations in the secretion of sweat and urine, and vasomotor and trophic manifestations, have been observed in isolated cases. There may occur seizures unattended with loss of consciousness or attended with slight loss. Large lesions frequently occasion headache, vertigo, vomiting, mental changes, perhaps maniac excitement.

The symptoms of pontine disease may set in abruptly, e. g., when due to hemorrhage; or gradually, e. g., when due to a slowly growing tumor.

I beg to add the report of a case to the statistics of hemorrhage into the pons:

A colored man, 70 years old, was admitted to the Philadelphia Hospital June 8, 1898, complaining of pain in the back and hips, and headache. He had been a sailor, and in addition to the ordinary diseases

*Presented to the Section on Neurology and Medical Jurisprudence at the fiftieth annual meeting of the American Medical Association, held at Columbus, Ohio, June 6-9, 1899.

of childhood he had suffered from typhoid fever and malarial fever. He confessed to periodic excessive indulgence in alcohol, but he denied venereal infection. Some two weeks before admission to the hospital the patient had suffered from symptoms of coryza, with cough and expectoration and pain in the chest. Micturition was increased in frequency, and the bowels were constipated. There had been loss in flesh and strength, and headache had been present for a week.

The man was of large frame, fairly well nourished and of good musculature. The sensorium appeared obtunded. The conjunctivæ were injected; arcus senilis was marked. The pulse was regular, small and quick; the peripheral vessels felt moderately atheromatous. Other than accentuation of the second sound of the heart and the presence of sibilant râles, no abnormality of the contents of the thoracic cavity was noted. There was no edema of the extremities. The urine contained a considerable amount of albumin, together with hyaline and granular tube-casts.

The patient was given hot-air baths, but sweating was induced only on added hypodermic injection of pilocarpin, gr. ¼. Some muscular twitching was noticed, but this grew less for a time, and the mental condition improved. Later, however, the twitching increased and active delirium developed; control of the sphincter of the bladder was lost. The respirations declined in frequency to 13 and the pulse to 64. The temperature ranged about 99, except during the last few days of life, when it became subnormal, falling as low as 95 degrees. The patient passed gradually from stupor into coma, while the nervous irritability increased, the head being retracted and the jerking in various parts of the body being marked. Nystagmus was at times present; trismus was not observed. Finally there was difficulty in swallowing, and death resulted from respiratory failure on June 21.

At the post-mortem examination, made by Dr. D. Riesman, eleven hours after death, rigor mortis was well marked. The peritoneal cavity was uncommonly dry. The sigmoid flexure of the colon occupied parts of the left hypochondrium and lumbar regions, reaching as high as the left sixth interspace in the nipple-line. It was bound by adhesions to the mesocolon and to the transverse portion of the duodenum. Bands of adhesion also passed from the flexure to the descending colon itself. The sigmoid was greatly distended, probably on account of compression of the distal portion by a loop of small intestine.

The left lung was free and the pleural cavity contained a small amount of blood-tinged fluid. The right lung was bound by a few adhesions. Both lungs exhibited interlobar adhesions, were intensely edematous in their lower portions, and emphysematous at the periphery.

The heart was much enlarged and hypertrophied, weighing 460 grams. The muscular wall of the left ventricle measured 30 mm. at its thickest part. The leaflets of the tricuspid valve were considerably thickened. Those of the aortic valve exhibited, just below the corpuscula arantii, delicate whitish vegetations. The mitral leaflets were thickened and the seat of scattered yellowish patches of sclerosis. The tendinous chord connecting the anterior leaflet with its papillary muscle was short, thick and dense. The intima of the aorta was much roughened by atheroma, and the wall of the vessel had a leathery feel. It was intensely sclerotic, but not greatly calcareous. The aorta and the pulmonary artery were bound together by old adhesions.

The spleen was firmly adherent to its surroundings. Its capsule was thickened and corrugated. On section the organ exhibited an increased amount of fibrous tissue.

The left suprarenal capsule was enlarged, measuring 72 mm. in length, and 32 mm. in width, and weighing 15 gm. On its under surface were a number of subcapsular, apparently hyperplastic, nodules. The kidneys were small, cystic and granular; the right weighed 155, the left 120 gm.

The liver was elongated, measuring transversely 33 cm.; the antero-posterior measurement of the right lobe was 16 cm., of the left lobe, 13 cm.; the greatest thickness of the organ was 5 cm. The upper surface of the right lobe exhibited two antero-posterior fissures. The organ weighed 1380 gm. On section the outline of the lobules appeared indistinct. The gall-bladder was distended with bile; the ducts were patulous.

The brain was small, weighing 1210 gm. The vessels at the base were somewhat stiff, while those in the fissures exhibited nodular atheroma. The pia on the anterior and lateral surfaces of the pons and medulla was deeply pigmented. The meninges of the convexity were somewhat opaque. In the left half of the pons, about midway between the median raphe and the superficial origin of the fifth nerve, was a small, dark red, apparently recent extravasation of blood about 2 mm. in its several diameters. Transverse section of the pons disclosed a second extravasation of blood, also about 2 mm. in diameter, almost in the middle line, 4 mm. in front of a line joining the two fifth nerves, 7 mm. from the anterior surface of the pons and 25 mm. from the upper surface of the quadrigeminal bodies. (See accompanying illustration.) The ependyma of the lateral ventricles was rough and granular, especially on the fornices, in the anterior horns and in the region of the foramen of Monro. The gray matter of the cerebral cortex was variable in thickness and generally paler than normal.

The patient was looked upon during life as suffering from uremia, and treatment was directed accordingly. At what period in the history of the case the hemorrhages into the pons took place, and whether simultaneously or consecutively, and what part, if any, these played in the symptomatology, can not be determined with any approach to certainty. The results of urinary examination pointed indubitably to the existence of nephritis, while the headache, the mental dulness, the delirium, the muscular twitchings and jerkings, the retraction of the head, the nystagmus, the loss of control of the vesical sphincter, the slowness of pulse and of respiration, and the low temperature, with finally stupor, coma, difficulty in swallowing, and respiratory failure, all comported with the occurrence of uremia. In view, however, of the developments of the autopsy, it seems not impossible that at least some of the symptoms were related to the hemorrhage into the pons.

PELVIC TUBERCULOSIS.*

BY AUGUSTUS P. CLARKE, A.M., M.D.
CAMBRIDGE, MASS.

Perhaps the most interesting phase of the question presented lies in that portion of the subject which relates to its etiology and diagnosis. To facilitate the consideration of the inquiry it may be well to review carefully the record of the lesions of some of the various pelvic organs, in order to ascertain, if possible, what degree of aptitude or proneness such tissue has for tubercular infiltration. The direct development of tuberculosis in the cervix may be regarded as of uncommon occurrence.

The cervix has, however, been removed in cases in which the disease invading the part was afterward found to have been of a tubercular nature. The involvement of the cervical portion of the uterus or of the vulvo-vaginal introitus might lead to the adoption of the hypothesis that the attack resulted primarily from coitus with the husband, who had been infected with the disease. It is true that tubercle bacilli have been found in the seminal glands and in the testes, but it will be seen that this fact can prove but little when we come to consider the vast number of women who have cohabited for long periods of time with men suffering more or less from such an infection, and yet have apparently

*Presented to the Section on Obstetrics and Diseases of Women, at the Fiftieth Annual Meeting of the American Medical Association, held at Columbus, Ohio, June 6-9, 1899.

escaped altogether the influence of such a relation. Indeed, it might be said with equal propriety that sarcomatous and cancerous involvement of the cervix and adjacent parts have been the result of marital intercourse, because the genital tract of the male has been the foci of such malignant transformation.

The record of cases in which tubercular invasion has occurred presents many important points for discussion. The observation, which has been noted by Williams and others, that the ostium abdominale of the tube has often been the first portion of the tube to be affected, points to the fact that the condition has been the result of a mere extension of tubercular processes of the peritoneum. The sources of contamination of the serous tissue are numerous. The principal avenues of entrance are along the lines from the intestinal tract. The morbid condition resulting in adhesions of a portion of the intestine to the tube and the subsequent ulceration or perforation of the united surfaces, as has been reported by various writers, no doubt furnish one of the means by which the bacilli reach the adnexa. From the intestine to the mesentery and from the mesentery to the peritoneum and the uterine appendages the bacilli may pass uninterruptedly.

In many cases, if not in most, tuberculosis of the genital tract occurs in connection with the general dissemination of the disease of the other organs. This not infrequently takes place in childhood and before puberty. Such a diseased state was particularly noticed in a case that came under my care. A short time after peritoneal disturbances became manifest, perforation through the vaginal vault occurred. The opening communicated with a small intestinal aperture that gave exit to a fecal discharge. Tubercular lesions of the adnexa, as originating through the general blood-supply, though occasionally observed, can not be regarded as a common process; for such a view of the natural history of tuberculosis seems scarcely tenable when it is recollected that the genitalia, on account of their highly vitalized condition, are to be regarded as parts most strongly fortified for resisting the encroachments of morbid processes.

As has been said before, tuberculosis of the tube may possibly be conveyed in the semen of a tuberculous man. The observation of cases of tuberculous peritonitis complicated with the involvement of the appendages and of the intestine adherent more or less firmly in a mass has been much more extended. Such was the surgical record of the case of a young unmarried woman who recently came under my care.

The three forms of tuberculosis of the Fallopian tubes, as usually mentioned, may very properly be reduced to two classes, the miliary and the fibroid varieties.

Miliary pelvic tuberculosis may not pass beyond the first stage, or the disease may remain latent for varying indefinite periods. It is in such cases that a mere abdominal incision may be followed by apparent recovery. The record of an autopsy I have made shows that the peritoneum was everywhere studded with recent miliary tubercular deposits. Scarcely any points along the abdominal peritoneum showed signs of purulent changes or caseous transformation. Lower down, however, in the pelvic hypogastrium, near the site where an incision had been made some years before for the discharge of pus, the remnants of the degenerative changes of older tubercular deposits were plainly visible. This observation, taken in connection with other facts, should lead to the exercise of much caution in regarding the seeming recovery following celiotomy resorted to for tubercular peritonitis as being permanent in its results.

The chronic form of fibroid tuberculosis, in which the connective tissue is greatly increased, may become arrested in its course or end in recovery. The connective tissue, in its embryonic development having its origin in the fibrous layer of the skin, tends generally to the production of conservative processes; the preternatural development of the fibrous tissue in the tube, ovary, or other pelvic structure exposes the mass to the danger of becoming, through the diminished vitality, the foci of malignant degeneration.

In further discussion of the subject it should also be remarked that it is as yet quite unsafe to be altogether confident that pelvic tuberculosis takes place solely by mere local extension. The general infection of the organism from extraneous sources has undoubtedly been the more common mode of its inception.

The contamination of the meat and milk supplies should, under the present light of bacteriologic investigation, be regarded as the prime source of its origin. I may here add that the good work done in the State of Massachusetts and in other sections of the country, by invoking the aid of the several governments in the destruction or removal of tuberculous animals from the public use, has been far-reaching in its benefits. On this point I can not speak further than to say that the State authorities, or the members of their respective boards, that have inaugurated these and other measures for the extinction of tuberculosis are worthy of our highest regard and strongest political support.

Williams considers it probable that inflammatory processes may render the genital tract prone to tuberculous infection. The finding by him of gonococci in a tuberculous pyosalpinx, was suggestive that the gonorrheal process prepared the soil for the more ready development of tuberculosis. Another interesting fact mentioned by Williams is seen in cases of miliary tuberculosis of puerperal women, at whose placental site the disease was most marked. The production of such conditions he ascribes to the transmission of the infection through the blood-channels. In general miliary tuberculosis of patients such mode of local infection has undoubtedly, as already admitted, had its origin. In cases, however, in which no primary lesion is discoverable, it may be seriously questioned whether the tuberculous process at the placental site should be regarded as secondary foci of infection.

Tuberculosis of the Fallopian tube has in many cases supervened on catarrhal salpingitis, especially in those cases of a subacute or of a chronic form where other portions of the pelvic or genital tissue have been the nidus of the tubercle bacilli. Tubercular peritonitis may complicate appendicitis, as occurred in one of my cases—that of a girl aged 15 years. After the removal of the appendix the head of the cecum was found to be seriously involved with tubercular deposits.

In not a few cases vesicovaginal and rectovaginal fistulæ have resulted from a tuberculous condition. Such cases have been among the most troublesome to meet.

It may not, as has already been remarked, be impossible that tubercular disease can, by coitus, be con-

veyed to the female by the male suffering from the infection; the bacilli finding uncongenial soil in the vagina, the cervix, or uterine endometrium may then be wafted along the lines to the Fallopian tubes, and there undergo development and effect morbid changes. The presence of bacilli in the testes or in the epididymes of the husbands of women who are found suffering from tuberculosis of the Fallopian tubes is, as said before, far from being positive evidence that the disease has been the result of transmission of bacilli from the husbands, for such infection of the male genital organs may have first been imparted from the female. A case bearing on this point occurred in my practice some time since.

A man aged 23 years, from a good family, had been robust and in good health until some two years after marriage, when he began to suffer from tuberculosis of the right testicle. The wife was of a feeble constitution. She had had two miscarriages, but had given birth to no living children. The placenta on coming away after the second abortion gave unmistakable evidence of fatty degeneration. There were tubercular deposits of the decidua. The woman finally died of general pulmonary tuberculosis. Her mother had also been a subject of tubercular disease.

It may be incidentally mentioned that as a police measure for the conservation of the public health, and for the lessening of the begetting of diseased offspring, the States should prevent, by proper enactment and enforcement of laws, the marriage of persons who may be subjects of grave constitutional maladies.

From the present light afforded by clinic observation it must still be maintained, as Williams and other former writers have substantially held, that tuberculosis of the uterus, ovary, Fallopian tube, or other portion of the pelvic organs or tissues in immediate connection, must be regarded as secondary to some primary areas or foci of infection.

The diagnosis of tubercular disease of the adnexa deserves some share of attention. Enlargement and adhesions of the parts may be confounded with other morbid conditions. Bimanual examination alone will not always suffice. It will often be found necessary to make use of the microscope. The clinic history and the patient's antecedents should be kept in view.

The husband of the married woman, or her lover, when coitus has been indulged in, should be examined to determine the probabilities as to whether he may have imparted tubercle bacilli or have been the recipient of such contamination.

The induration resulting from tuberculous tumors or masses of the tubes may be differentiated from the enlargement of pyosalpinx by the general condition of the case, and often by the absence of febrile or constitutional symptoms. Should such tubal extension of dimensions be found in connection with an abdominal or an omental hardness the diagnosis of tubercular involvement would be much facilitated. The plaque-like infections or depositions of the subperitoneal tissue, when associated alone with tubal tumor, as mentioned by Edebohls, may be regarded as indicative of primary tubercular infection in the tube, and that the involvement of the peritoneum has been the result of the extension of the exudation. When, however, cases have advanced thus far other signs of tubercular disease may show themselves.

In all cases of doubtful character the purulent exudation of the vaginal and uterine tissue should, as before indicated, receive careful and repeated microscopic examination for the evidence such search may afford.

In many cases, notwithstanding that a positive or even a probable diagnosis can not be arrived at, an abdominal incision will be demanded for the relief of symptoms. Here, it may be remarked, comes the point on which not uncommonly turns the treatment of a large number of pelvic and abdominal cases of most serious nature, though an exact diagnosis of such can not at first be determined.

DISCUSSION.

Dr. HOWARD KELLY, Baltimore—The subject involves a large percentage of all our gynecologic work, and so is one with which we ought to be familiar and about which we ought to have decided opinions. Our knowledge is limited with reference to the causation of pelvic tuberculosis. I feel sure that it has nothing to do with coitus in a considerable percentage of the cases. I have investigated this matter carefully, and I do not recall a single instance where the disease could be so attributed. The condition of the uterus and cervix would also suggest that the disease did not take place by that avenue. The disease localizes itself; finds its extreme expression in the tubes. It is, however, found in the uterine body in a much larger percentage of cases than is commonly believed. It is important for two reasons. In the first place, it enables us in a large number of cases to make a positive diagnosis before opening the abdomen. I recall three instances in which I was able to make a diagnosis of tubercular disease of the tubes by curetting, removing and microscopically examining tissue which appeared to be macroscopically perfectly healthy mucosa, and I found giant cells and tubercle bacilli. The diagnosis was made unhesitatingly and confirmed at once by operation. I have seen one instance of tuberculosis of the cervix. It looked at first like carcinoma of the cervix, the tissue being very hard, glistening, and breaking down under the firm use of the curette.

As to operation, as in tuberculosis elsewhere, we ought to remove the diseased tissue. If we take out the tubes and ovaries, we should remove the tubercular uterus with them, whatever may be our rule with reference to leaving the uterus in other conditions. In two instances I have been compelled to be conservative, the patients having had a clear understanding that I should not remove the essential structures—the tubes and ovaries. In both instances the patients recovered. These operations were done several years ago. I mention this as a matter of great interest, but not for imitation. When we open the abdomen in tubercular cases, we should carefully observe the extent of the lesions, how far the disease extends over the peritoneum, and more particularly the condition of the retroperitoneal glands. I find any amount of extension over the intestines and peritoneum interferes with a good prognosis. I have over and over again left a tubercular peritoneum which looked as if a heavy sheet of gray blotting paper was laid over it, and yet the patients made perfect recoveries, and I have had cases of ten and twelve years' standing. I believe in some of these patients the relief from tubercular peritonitis has given them an immunity against tubercular disease elsewhere.

Dr. E. E. MONTGOMERY, Philadelphia—I wish to put on record the case of a girl, 13 years of age, who came under my observation recently with tubercular disease of both ovaries and tubes, the disease being confined to those organs and the peritoneum not being involved beyond them. A singular feature in the condition was that this girl had a tumor, apparently of the bladder, but on careful investigation through the urethra, it was found that there was no involvement of the internal surface of the bladder, so that the cystoscope led me to believe that I had made a mistake in diagnosis, and the tumor was situated in the peritoneal cavity rather than in the bladder itself. On opening the abdomen for the removal of the tubes, it was found that the supposed tumor of the bladder was apparently a diverticulum from the bladder; that the distension of the bladder would result in forcing urine into the diverticulum, lifting it out directly into the wound, and in emptying the bladder again the diverticulum would become small. The patient had been suffering for a long time from inability to retaine urine, she being compelled to pass it every few minutes. As the peritoneum covered over the surface nothing was done with the diverticulum itself, we contenting ourselves with removal of the diseased tubes and ovaries. We subsequently resorted to distension of the bladder by irrigation, and the patient could retain her urine for three hours at a time. Since the operation she has been much relieved, and

has gained in health and strength. The interesting point is the development of this disease in so young a person without any other point of association of the disease and the coincidence of this diverticulum.

Dr. ALBERT GOLDSPOHN, Chicago—I would concur with Dr. Kelly in the remark that tuberculosis of the tubes is more frequent than we have previously thought. I was much interested in the cases he incidentally mentioned, of leaving cheesy tubes and not observing any disastrous results within a few years afterward. When we take that one observation, and then the other general observations that tuberculosis of the peritoneum is recovered from rather generally; when we remove the principal focus, the tuberculous tubes and ovaries, and the patients recover, then I am not exactly willing to say that the uterus should invariably be removed when we find tuberculous disease in the adnexa. Our modern policy, or more laudable plan of operating in gynecologic cases, is to preserve the female organs, particularly of young persons, to the extent that they will at least menstruate. The woman who menstruates is happier than the one who does not menstruate, particularly if they are young, and we should strive to the ut most to save the uterus and a part, at least, of one ovary. For this purpose, it seems to me, it is indicated to leave the uterus sometimes and part of an ovary even when we remove the tubes.

Dr. C. C. FREDERICK, Buffalo—This question of tuberculosis of the uterus and adnexæ being raised, and Dr. Kelly speaking about leaving some tuberculous organs *in situ*, leads me to speak of a case that I had about five years ago with double tubercular disease of the tubes and ovaries, in which I removed tubercular abscesses involving both tubes and ovaries, making a supravaginal amputation of the cervix. The woman made an excellent recovery; increased in flesh and strength for about a year, then she had a localized tuberculous abscess on the left side, which had opened through the vagina and continued to drain despite all efforts, and she is now developing pulmonary tuberculosis.

Dr. C. E. RUTH, Keokuk, Iowa—Four years ago I operated on a colored woman for the removal of a forty-pound ovarian cyst. On opening the abdomen I found the peritoneum spread out over the entire tumor, adherent to it and thickly studded with tubercular deposits. I did not like to separate the adhesions because they were so extensive, and simply ligated off the entire omentum and removed the tumor. In this way most of the tubercular deposits in the abdominal cavity were removed. The patient recovered and seemed to be none the worse for the loss of omentum, but died last winter from pulmonary tuberculosis.

Dr. J. HENRY CARSTENS, Detroit, Mich.—Sometimes we find the tubercular deposits limited to the appendix. They certainly do not come from the vagina, or the uterus by way of the tubes, but simply involve the appendix, which shows beyond any doubt that tubercular deposits in the peritoneum, or anywhere else for that matter, do not come from the vagina and get up into the peritoneum in that way.

I agree with Dr. Kelly in saying that we do not have to remove the uterus or tubes in all cases. It is claimed that there is a difference between the involvement of the mucous membrane and the serous membrane, but I must say that in my experience I have seen absolutely no difference. I do not think I remove tubercular tubes once in ten cases of tubercular peritonitis. If a tube is absolutely degenerated, I remove it, but, as a rule, the tubercular focus will become absorbed and thus do away with the necessity of removal.

A short time ago I saw the wife of a physician whose case was very obscure. Indeed, it was very difficult to make a diagnosis. I was called and supposed I would have to operate for gall-stones, but I concluded she had some other trouble, and I decided not to operate at that time. In the course of four weeks from the commencement of the disease, she died, going into delirium and dying in a comatose condition. A post-mortem examination was made, and that woman, from the top of her head down to the bottom of the pelvis, as far as we could determine, was tuberculous. There was not a spot on her liver, kidneys, intestines, uterus, lungs, etc., but what was a mass of miliary tubercles. Where did they come from? They did not come from outside. She undoubtedly got them through the stomach. Tubercular infection can take place through the alimentary canal, the lungs, and not necessarily from outside.

Dr. JAMES F. W. ROSS, Toronto—This question of pelvic tuberculosis in women is one of great interest. I have had a considerable number of cases, and I had the pleasure of reading a paper on the subject before the British Medical Association last year. The surgical treatment has been discussed chiefly, but the diagnosis seems to have been overlooked. The diagnosis is of great importance, and I will illustrate that by mentioning one or two cases that have come under my observation. Dr. Carstens' case reminds me of one I operated on for supposed ectopic pregnancy, or interference for the purpose of producing abortion. The woman had hemorrhage from the uterus; a mass was felt in the pelvis. An operation was performed, and tubercular disease found. Shortly after she went into a comatose condition and died from general miliary tuberculosis chiefly affecting the brain. The stirring up of the parts by operation might have hastened the result.

I would ask Dr. Carstens what he is going to do with the ovaries and tubes when a patient comes to him as a consequence of excessive hemorrhage from the uterus? Then, the operation is done for the purpose of relieving the menorrhagia, and to relieve that we must not of necessity remove both tubes and ovaries. If a severe stage is reached and bad pus-tubes are to be found and intestinal tuberculosis is present, I consider it unwise to make any attempt to remove the pus-tubes. I did so once, but I shall never do it again. The bowel tore through during the operation on account of its friability, and the patient died as a consequence. This disease I have found to be more frequent among young unmarried women, where there is no question as to previous coitus, therefore I conclude that the disease does not come up from the vagina, but enters the system in some other way. To cure the cases by abdominal operations is among the marvels of our work. We hardly know how it happens. I have seen patients prostrated (with pelvic tuberculosis) to the last degree recover after a simple celiotomy, where collections in the abdominal cavity were left untouched, the abdomen being simply washed out and closed, the patients finally regaining perfect health.

Dr. JOSEPH RILUS EASTMAN, Indianapolis—With reference to the diagnosis of pelvic tuberculosis, I want to call attention to a very important means of which no mention has been made. The symptoms menorrhagia and amenorrhea are very uncertain: they may or may not be present. The entire symptomatology of the condition is decidedly indefinite, but by resorting to one particular means of diagnosis we may reach a positive decision. I refer to diagnostic curettage, that is, curetting fragments of uterine tissue broken down by the tuberculous process and examining them microscopically, isolating the bacillus of Koch, then we are sure of our ground.

Dr. D. TOD GILLIAM, Columbus—There is one feature in connection with this subject that has not been mentioned in the discussion, and I have never seen it mentioned in any of our text-books, nor have I heard anyone speak of having had a similar experience. It is this: We may have tuberculosis which runs its course in the peritoneal cavity and renders the patient an invalid; the tubercular process subsequently becoming transformed into calcareous masses. A few years ago I had a case the history of which was very obscure. The patient suffered incessantly, and I was called and made an exploratory incision to see whether we could find out the cause of the trouble. Bimanual examination revealed nothing whatever. On making an incision I found a portion of the peritoneal cavity studded with little angular calcareous masses, and by digging these out with the finger-nail I managed to, relieve the patient of all we could find, and closed the wound, and she recovered.

Dr. C. R. REED, Middleport, Ohio—Some six years ago a woman, 30 years of age, who had been twice married and had not been pregnant, consulted me suffering from some obscure abdominal disease. She was emaciated and her general health much impaired. I suspected ovarian disease and so informed her. To make the case more plain I suggested an abdominal section, in order to be positive about the diagnosis, and which seemed to be indicated in the case. She was menstruating at the time, regularly and rather freely. She consented to an operation. I opened the abdomen, and found one ovary and tube, tied it off and removed it. The other ovary or tube I could not find nor even any part of the ovary, nor any indication there had ever been one, and I searched carefully. I then turned out some of the intestine through the abdominal wound and found the peritoneum studded with something, but did not know exactly what. They did not seem like well-formed tubercles. I had the intestines out on the table one after another, and I brushed them all over with a sponge dipped in hot water, and the particles were readily removed. After the abdomen was thoroughly cleaned out, the wound was closed. The woman had been coughing more or less, but I could not detect any disease of the lungs. I had trouble in getting the abdominal wound to unite, as it suppurated considerably and continued to do so for some time, but healing subsequently took place. What was the result in that case? She came to me very weak, and after this operation she gained considerably in flesh, improved in color, and in every respect

she was in excellent health for about a year, after which tubercular infection attacked the lungs and other parts of the body, and in a short time she died with tuberculosis of the hip. In this case the result from sponging off the peritoneum in the manner I have indicated, and cleaning out the cavity thoroughly, was excellent. But the ultimate result was bad, and in such cases we get no credit for the operation.

Dr. W. B. DORSETT, St. Louis—Not enough attention has been given to the use of antiphthisic serum in the treatment of these cases. I operated on a girl, 12 years of age, eight weeks ago, who had undoubted tuberculosis in which the intestines were involved, as well as the uterus and adnexa. So far as breaking up the adhesions is concerned, it was out of the question. The abdomen was opened, the cavity washed out with normal salt solution, and I began the next day with injections of antiphthistic serum, as prepared by Dr. Fisch. The patient has gained considerably, her fever has disappeared, and she is now on the road to recovery.

Dr. CLARKE (closing the discussion)—I agree with Dr. Kelly that the cervix may become infected with tuberculosis, but it has not been my experience, nor according to the contributions I have read. In a number of cases infection takes place through the stomach, and probably through the alimentary canal, and in this manner reaching and involving the pelvis. It may infect other parts, as the lungs, and in that class of cases one is not assured that by operating and removing the tubercular deposit he will effect a cure of the disease, because there may be tubercular foci or centers in other parts of the body. I aggee with one of the speakers that we should save a part of an ovary or as much as is possible in the case of a young woman, so that menstruation can go on. The history of some of these cases is sometimes remarkable, because after the principal tubercular foci have been removed, the peritoneum will take care of itself.

DIETETICS OF OBSTETRICS.*

BY C. S. BACON, M.D.

PROFESSOR OF OBSTETRICS, CHICAGO POLICLINIC, ETC.

CHICAGO.

The problems of dietetics in pregnancy concern the questions relating to the quantity and quality of food necessary in normal cases for the best condition of mother and fetus, the best arrangement of meal times, the possibility of modifying the development of the child by diet so as to make spontaneous labor possible in cases of slight degree of pelvic contraction or easier in all cases, the possibility of determining the sex of the child by dieting the mother, and also the proper regulation of the diet in pathologic conditions, such as emesis or hyperemesis gravidarum, and in kidney diseases. During labor the question of diet is important only when it is very protracted or with weak or sick patients. During childbed the physician has to consider not only what food is necessary for the mother, both in normal and pathologic conditions, but also the effect of diet on the milk secretion, and thus on the health of the child. Since it would be impossible for me in this short paper to consider all of these questions with any degree of thoroughness, I shall only attempt to call your attention to their chief features and present briefly the results of the more recent studies of the various problems.

Concerning the quantity of food required during gestation, we meet at the outset the idea more or less common among women, and perhaps also among physicians, that the prospective mother "needs to eat for two, herself and her child." It is true that she must furnish the material for the growth of the embryo, which with its appendages amounts to, on the average, about one-half ounce a day. This, however, is all that is required. It is not necessary to provide for the energy that is required by a child after birth to maintain its body heat and its muscular movements. An infant needs relatively much more food than an adult to maintain its condition of equilibrium on account of its proportionally greater body surface. I estimate that an infant should have about 500 calories of food a day. The unborn child is freed from this demand. Moreover, all the heat furnished by the katabolic changes in the fetus is as available for the mother as if the same changes occurred in her own body. Hence there is no reason to suppose that a pregnant woman will need more than a very slight excess of food. As a matter of fact based on careful measurements, it has been found by Baumm that a pregnant woman required no more food than a woman in the non-pregnant condition. The diminution in exercise and the better protection from cold will easily explain this fact so opposed to the ordinary belief. As regards the quality of food, it may be said that in normal conditions the ordinary mixed diet is perfectly adapted to the needs of the pregnant woman. It is only necessary to observe caution in the use of all foods that are hard to digest, such as salads, etc. It is not usually safe to trust the appetite when it manifests itself in unusual "longings."

In the later months of pregnancy and sometimes in the earlier months, the patient finds it difficult to digest a large meal, and hence it becomes necessary to increase the number of meals per day. If the chief meals are taken at the usual hours of 8 A.M., 1 and 7 P.M., it is desirable to add a lunch between meals. If a tendency to morning nausea exists, a glass of hot milk, taken in bed on awakening, adds a sixth mealtime. The following diet table may serve as a sample for a patient of average size in a normal condition, who takes a fair amount of exercise:

7 A.M. Hot milk, 6 oz.=180 gm.: proteids, 6; fat, 6; carbohydrates, 7; water, 160.

8:30 A.M. Apples, oranges, pears or grapes, 6 oz.=180 gm.: carbohydrates, 18; water, 158.

Coffee, with cream, 2 oz.; sugar, ½ oz.=180 gm.: proteids, 2; fat, 4; carbohydrates, 13; water, 160.

Oatmeal, 2 oz.=60 gm.: proteids, 8; fat, 4; carbohydrates, 40; water, 6.

Cream and sugar, 1 oz.=30 gm.: proteids, 1; fat, 2; carbohydrates, 6; water, 20.

Egg, 2 oz.=60 gm.: proteids, 8; fat, 7; water, 35.

Toast, 1 oz.=30 gm.: proteids, 3; carbohydrates, 22; water, 5.

Butter, ¼ oz.=7 gm.: fat, 6; water, 1.

11 A.M. Milk 4 oz., seltzer water, 4 oz.=240 gm.: proteids, 4; fat, 4; carbohydrates, 6; water, 226.

1 P.M. Apples, oranges, etc., 6 oz.=180 gm.: carbohydrates, 18; water, 158.

Chopped beef or steak, 2 oz.=60 gm.: proteids, 13; fat, 1; water, 46.

Potatoes, 2½ oz.=70 gm.: proteids, 2; carbohydrates, 15; water, 50.

Green peas or beans, 1 oz.=30 gm.: proteids, 2; carbohydrates, 4; water, 20.

Toast, 1 oz.=30 gm.: proteids, 3; carbohydrates, 22; water, 5.

Butter, ¼ oz.=7 gm.: fat, 6; water, 1.

Tea, with cream and sugar, 6 oz.—180 gm.: proteids, 2, fat, 4; carbohydrates, 13; water, 160.

4 P.M. Milk and seltzer, 8 oz.—240 gm.: proteids 4; fat, 4; carbohydrates, 6; water, 226.

6:30 P.M. Soup, with egg, 6 oz.—180 gm.: proteids 8, fat 7; water, 165.

Chicken, etc., 2 oz.—60 gm.: proteids, 14; fat, 2; water, 44.

Rice, 2 oz.—60 gm.; proteids, 4; fat, 1; carbohydrates, 46; water, 9.

Toast, 1 oz.—30 gm.: proteids, 3; carbohydrates, 22; water, 5.

Butter, ¼ oz.—7 gm.: fat, 6; water, 1.

Dessert. Farina, ½ oz., milk, 4 oz., egg, ½ oz., sugar ½ oz.—160 gm.: farina: proteids, 1; carbohydrates, 11; milk: proteids, 4; fat, 4; carbohydrates, 6; egg: proteids, 2; fat, 2; sugar: carbohydrates, 15, with a total of 115 gm. water.

Coffee, cream and sugar, 6 oz.—100 gm.: proteids, 2; fat, 4; carbohydrates, 13; water, 160.

Total: Proteids, 96 gm.: fat, 74 gm.; carbohydrates, 303 gm.; water, 1946 gm.

*Read before the Chicago Academy of Medicine, April 14, 1899.

To this should be added one to four pints of water, according to the wishes of the patient, which will be modified of course by the amount of exercise she takes, the time of year, etc. It is best taken a glass at a time, two to three hours after meals. In summer, berries, melons, etc., may replace in part or whole the fruits mentioned.

The gross caloric value of the above dietary is about 2327 calories, of which 394 calories come from the proteids, 691 calories from the fat, and 1242 calories from the carbohydrates. In round numbers the dietary would contain about 100 gm. proteids, 75 gm. fat, and 300 gm. carbohydrates, with a value of about 400 +700+1200=2300 calories. From this it will be seen that about 17 per cent. of the food value comes from the proteids, 30 per cent. from the fat and 53 from the carbohydrates, a proportion that does not differ materially from that given by Rubner for his Category 1, which includes those who are not engaged in severe or considerable muscular work.

In considering the dietary best for pregnancy, as I intimated at the beginning, it is necessary to regard its effects on the development of the fetus, and particularly to discuss the question whether labor can be affected by means of the diet. Over 100 years ago many attempts were made to make labor easier by underfeeding the mother, often combining this treatment with free purgation, bleeding and overexertion. These measures were so disagreeable and often harmful to the patient, and had such unsatisfactory results, that the treatment was finally abandoned. About fifty years ago, Rowbowtham, a London apothecary, devised the fruit diet for his wife, who had had two severe and unfortunate labors. This diet consisted of raw or cooked fruits, apples, oranges, lemons and grapes, five or six times a day, with a small quantity of bread and butter once a day, fish or meat, with potatoes, once a day, and rice or sago, with milk, once a day. It was supposed that this diet contained a scarcity of bone salts and that in consequence the bones were soft and the head more compressible, making labor easier. Since fruit contains a considerable quantity of lime salts, it is probable that in Rowbowtham's diet, on account of the great amount of fruit eaten, as great a quantity of salts is consumed as in the ordinary mixed diet. The condition of the child may be attributed better to the deficient nutrition, just as rickets in children is often produced by a lack of one or more of the nutritive elements, especially to the lack of fat. It is certain that by this diet an underfeeding is brought about, but in a way that is not very disagreeable to the patient. The diet also produces free action of the bowels, which is an important factor in combatting headache and the general malaise from which so many patients suffer. On this account the dietary which I have already given contains, as will have been noticed, an abundant supply of fruits. On account of the deficient caloric value of the Rowbowtham diet, it can never be of general use, although it may be employed, no doubt, with greater or less thoroughness in some cases, with much benefit.

Ten years ago Prochownik proposed another dietary with the same object of influencing the development of the child. Starting with the fact that the child acquires most of its fat during the last ten weeks of its intrauterine life, Prochownik proposes to prevent this fat deposition or accumulation by keeping the mother, during this time, on an antifat diet similar to Oertel's. His dietary in detail is the following:

Morning—Small cup of coffee, 25 gm., about 1 oz. of zwieback.

Noon—All kinds of meat, eggs, fish, as much as desired; little gravy; some green vegetables prepared with fat; salads; cheese.

Evening—The same, with 40 to 50 gm. of bread, and as much butter as desired; as a drink, 300 to 400 c.c. of red or Mosel wine. He forbids water, soup, potatoes, desserts, sugar, beer.

Prochownik proposes this diet, not for general use, but only as a substitute for the induction of premature labor in those cases of contracted pelvis of the first or second degree, where this operation would be indicated, or perhaps in primipara, where a difficult labor might be expected on account of undilatable vagina or vulva. With this diet he has secured easy labors and living children in a number of cases where previously there had been very difficult or instrumental labors and dead fruit. As he had expected, the children showed the absence of fat and were under weight, although they were of normal length. Similar favorable results have been reported from clinics in Giesen, Munich and Cologne. The objection that was made to the Rowbowthan diet, viz., that it involves an underfeeding, does not apply to the Prochownik diet. The deficiency in carbohydrates is made up by the increase in the quantity of fats and proteids. It may, however, be difficult to carry out because of the water restriction. I have had no experience in the use of the diet in cases of contracted pelvis, but in two recent cases of diabetes in pregnant women, where a similar diet was instituted, one being in a primipara, the labor was unusually easy. The weight of the children was slightly less than the average in children of the same length. I could not affirm a relative absence of fat. The primipara was a rather fat woman and I would rather attribute her easy labor to the considerable improvement in her general condition which was brought about by the diet. The favorable reports that have been given by all who have tried this diet make its further trial desirable, especially in properly selected cases, i. e., where the degree of pelvis contraction is slight and where the diet would probably favorably influence the patient's condition, as in cases of obesity.

A year or two ago both the laity and the profession were excited by the report that Professor Schenk of the University of Vienna had discovered and was making use of a method of determining the sex of the embryo by a system of diet. Last year his book appeared, giving the basis of his theory and the essence of his treatment. It would not be an exaggeration to say that all were disappointed in the book. The confused presentation of his theory and the absurdly small number of cases given to support his practice and confident assertions were very surprising. In brief, Professor Schenk believes that sex is determined by the ovum alone; that a well-nourished and developed ovum produces a male while a less perfect ovum forms a female. The development of the egg depends on the condition of the mother's nutrition during the few weeks preceding maturation, ovulation and fecundation, and perhaps for a short time following fecundation. The condition of the mother's nutrition is discovered by the presence or absence of sugar in her urine. If sugar is present, even in a very small amount, such as can be determined only by the phenyl-hydrazin test, the consumption of food is not perfect, and the tissues, especially the ova, suf-

fer. By an antidiabetic diet this nutritive error may be corrected and the ovum developed so that it may form a male. Schenk can give no directions to those who want a female child, but if a boy is wanted he proceeds as follows: if at the time of ovulation a careful examination of the urine shows no trace of sugar present, he advises an immediate impregnation. If sugar be present, he puts the patient on an antidiabetic diet, i. e., an albuminous fat diet, until all traces of sugar disappear. Then the patient is advised to become pregnant and the diet is continued for three weeks longer, when it may be stopped. If the patient can not carry out the treatment, or if in spite of it the sugar does not disappear, the case is hopeless; the patient can not bear sons. It is a curious coincidence that in three cases of diabetes in pregnancy which I have had since Schenk's theory became known all the children were girls.

The two most common pathologic conditions during pregnancy, which require a special dietetic treatment, are the vomiting of pregnancy and the kidney of pregnancy or albuminuria gravidarum. In mild cases of emesis gravidarum where there is only morning sickness it is generally sufficient for the patient to take a cup of hot milk in bed on awakening, remain in bed one-half to one hour, and then eat as soon as possible after arising. The proper preparation and serving of the food is here of exceptional importance. In more severe cases it may be necessary for the patient to take breakfast in bed and remain in bed the whole forenoon. In pernicious vomiting it is necessary that the patient remain in bed all the time in order: 1, that as little energy as possible be dissipated in maintaining bodily heat and in muscular movements and; 2, that the cerebral centers be supplied as well as possible in spite of the disturbed and weakened circulation. The diet should be milk given hot and alone or prepared in some way by mixing with water or some thoroughly cooked starch preparation. Water may also be furnished by the rectum or in cases of emergency by injection under the skin. I believe that the dietetic and hygienic management of emesis gravidarum is of the utmost importance and when properly carried out will make unnecessary medicinal and operative measures.

The ordinary dietary of pregnancy should be considerably changed in cases of kidney disease, the most common of which are those associated with the well-known pathologic condition described by Leyden as the kidney of pregnancy. It is a well-established principle that in all kidney derangements no substances which produce compounds irritating to the excreting kidney should be ingested. This rule excludes, in general, meat and beef teas, whose extractives are not wholly harmless. Moreover, an excessive production of urea which results from the consumption of meat is harmful. A free ingestion of water to wash out the kidney is desirable. This is supplied with the blandest of foods in the form of milk. Hence a diet consisting chiefly of milk has come to be considered as the most valuable food in kidney disease. This reputation it deserves in the case of the kidney of pregnancy. According to the urgency of the case, two to three quarts of milk a day, diluted if necessary to secure sufficient fluid, with one to two quarts of water is the ideal diet. A small amount of carbohydrates in the form of farina or rice may be added and perhaps a little toast or zwieback. Also grapes, oranges, apples or pears may be included. The adjuvant treatment consisting in the avoidance of exposure, in sweating, saline purgatives, etc., influences the quantity of water as well as the amount of other nutrient elements required. Three quarts of milk furnishes 1900 to 2000 calories, which, with 300 to 400 more furnished by the fruits and other carbohydrates, is sufficient for the patient, who loses comparatively little energy by cold. When the acute symptoms disappear and the kidneys show a fair functional activity the quantity of milk may be reduced one-half and the wanting portion substituted by carbohydrates.

During labor many patients can take no nourishment, not only because they have no appetite but also because of frequent vomiting. As labor lasts only eight to sixteen hours generally, food is not required. Only in cases of great debility, as in consumption or in heart disease, is it necessary to care for the diet, and then stimulants rather than foods are indicated.

In the first three or four weeks of the puerperium the diet problem is an important one. During labor the patient has lost over one-tenth of her weight and during the first week of childbed she will lose more than one-half as much more. Half of this loss is from her own body, while the rest is the fetal part. To restore this loss and for the nursing mother to provide one to two pints of milk a day requires a good supply of food. On the other hand we may remember that she lies quiet in bed and is protected from cold.

Notwithstanding this evident need of a nutritious diet we are met with the popular belief, often shared by physicians, that a "light diet" is necessary, either because the stomach is weak and can not stand a full diet or because it may cause fever.

It is often true that a patient is not very hungry for a day, or perhaps two, after labor. She, however, does require much fluid and gladly takes large quantities of milk here indicated. As soon as the appetite for solid food returns, or in case it is present immediately after labor, a full diet should be provided.

The quantity which should be provided depends only on the capacity of the digestive organs, for which the appetite is a pretty good index. This is apt to be disturbed on account of the autointoxications and other derangements arising from a torpid bowel and resting muscular system. These disturbances can be corrected or eliminated by caring for the intestinal evacuations and by massage of the limbs and body.

Before laying out a typic or average dietary, it will be necessary to discuss one question of much importance, viz.: what is the influence of the various articles of diet on the secretion of milk? The popular ideas concerning the harmful effects on the milk of certain articles of diet, especially acids, although not based upon any scientific observations, are yet not eliminated from text-books and still influence professional practice. The recent observations of Baumm and Illner seem to show conclusively the falsity of this view. All kinds of fruits and even pickles, salads, etc., eaten by the nursing mother, had no effect on the demonstrable chemic composition of the milk nor on the nursing child.

We may conclude, therefore, that a dietary adapted to a nursing mother in childbed does not differ essentially from the mixed diet we have found suitable to the pregnant woman. If the appetite demands a larger quantity it might be desirable to increase the carbohydrates to 400 grams per day, thus increasing the caloric value of the ration about 400 calories.

With such a diet we restore the mother as soon as possible to a normal state and avoid some of the disagreeable consequences of a starvation diet that were formerly met with.

GANGRENOUS ULCERATIONS.

AFFECTING THE FACE, INCLUDING THE LIDS OF BOTH EYES AND DESTROYING THE EYEBALLS—THE RESULT OF BITES BY A MAN.

BY SWAN M. BURNETT, M.D., PH.D.

Professor of Ophthalmology and Otology, Georgetown University; Director of the Eye and Ear Clinic of the Central Dispensary and Emergency Hospital, Etc.

WASHINGTON, D. C.

Carrie L., colored, 24 years of age, living in Fairfax County, Virginia, was admitted to the Emergency Hospital on April 22, 1898, with the following history: Eight days before, at 2 A.M., she had been attacked by her husband in a fit of madness. He stripped off her clothing and proceeded to bite her and claw her with his fingernails about the face and upper portion of her body, especially the chest, abdomen and back. She was found in an exhausted state by her neighbors in the morning and placed under the care of a local physician. Her condition, especially as to the injuries on the face, not improving, she was sent to the Emergency Hospital, where I saw her on the evening of April 22. I found both eyes entirely covered with a thick scab composed, as it seemed, partly of iodoform and partly of gangrenous tissue. There was a large phagedenic ulcer, with undermined edges, on the right cheek, three and one-half by two inches, involving the entire thickness of the skin, a smaller one near the angle of the mouth and two or three still smaller ones on the nose and upper lip. On removing the scabs covering the eyes, after softening them in hot boric acid solution, it was found that the edges of both lids of the right eye had been eaten away for their entire length, that the conjunctiva of both the eyeball and the lids had been destroyed, and the cornea had an ulceration occupying two-thirds of its surface and extending through its entire thickness, through which the iris had prolapsed. On the left side the destruction was even more extensive. The whole of the outer halves of both lower and upper lids were involved in an ulceration which extended down on the cheek and temporal region, covering a space of three by four inches. The destruction was more profound than on the right side, going deep into the tissues of the orbit and reaching to the bone at the lower outer portion. The whole of the anterior half of the globe, including a portion of the sclera, was gone. The surface of the ulcers was covered with a most foul-smelling, greenish decomposing matter.

Figure 1.

Figure 2.

The bites on the body were nearly all far advanced toward perfect healing, and these wounds seemed not to have taken on the phagedenic character of those of the face.

All the dead matter was carefully dissected from the surface of the ulcers, until healthy tissue was reached. In the left orbit this necessitated the evisceration of the contents of the eyeball and the cutting away of some portions of the tendons of the external muscles of the eye, and a removal of a large part of the orbital tissue. Fig. 1 gives a very good idea of the appearance after the wounds had been cleansed. After this thorough cleansing, the surfaces were covered with iodoform gauze and a protectve bandage applied. An examination was made of the gangrenous

material and the discharge, but no unusual micro-organisms were found, those present being the staphylococcus pyogenes aureus and albus.

At the end of the first twenty-four hours she had a sudden rise of temperature to 106 F. This subsided in a few hours to practically the normal, at which it remained during the rest of her stay in the hospital. Under a nourishing diet and simple dressings of iodoform gauze, the healing went forward rapidly, and at the end of two weeks she was able to leave the hospital for her home. The condition was then as is represented in Fig. 2. There was total symblepharon on both sides, and the inside of the lids was everywhere adherent to the walls of the obits. The resulting cicatrices on the face are much smaller than was to be expected from such extensive ulceration.

Having heard legends of the poisonous character of the bite of the "blue-gum" negro, I made inquiries as to that quality in her husband, but it was most indignantly denied by the wife.

In this case it is hardly possible to determine whether the extensive ulcerations on the face were due to some poisonous quality in the bites or scratches, or to the condition of the patient at the time, or to the want of treatment at the beginning. It is worthy of note that the bites on the abdomen and back, made at the same time, healed with promptness, and, supposedly, under the same treatment as that given to the wounds of the face, and that when the wounds of the face were put in an aseptic state they also healed well and rapidly. It was expected that some virulent micro-organism would be found in the discharge, possibly a form of streptococcus, but a careful search brought none to light. The general health of the patient at the time of her discharge was excellent.

ETIOLOGY OF ECLAMPSIA.*

BY CHARLES B. REED, M.D.

Demonstrator of Obstretrics N.-W. U. Medical School—Attending Obstetrician Chicago Lying-in Hospital and Dispensary.

CHICAGO.

It would seem as if some apology was necessary for again presenting to the society a paper on the etiology of eclampsia after the subject had been so exhaustively discussed by the eminent essayist of a year ago, but the great importance of the subject and a desire that the society may use its opportunities to experiment and investigate in a new direction is sufficient justification.

The year has brought forth some new material which is extremely suggestive and of great interest in this connection. The etiologic agents which have been so thoroughly discussed and rediscussed are doubtless familiar to all, and will receive no mention further than the statement that for the purpose of this paper all phenomena in connection with the brain, ureters and urine, to which hitherto etiologic importance has been attributed, are not to be regarded as etiologic factors, but only as results or at most as of accessory importance.

It is evident at the outset that this statement does not harmonize with many currently received opinions on this subject, but I hope to show with some plausibility that a different doctrine is at least entitled to earnest consideration.

*Read before the Illinois State Medical Society, Cairo, May 1899.

The preponderating significance of the blood and circulatory apparatus as carriers attracts the attention to the theory which seems to me to present the greatest degree of inherent probability to-day—a toxemia, with a possible predisposing cause in hereditary irritability of the nervous system; a condition of the blood induced by the circulation therein of a poison or poisons, the nature of which is at present undetermined. It is not uric acid, it is not creatin, but it is known that there is excreted by the urine a toxin as yet unseparated (Fultz and Ritter, confirmed by Bouchard) which may upon final isolation and analysis be found to be this poison from the circulation, probably a leucomain of the uric acid group.

It is believed that the source of this toxin is in the uterine metabolism. This opinion, supported by the investigations of Lange, from whom extensive quotations will be made later, follows from a logical examination of the general conditions associated with eclampsia. It is well established that eclampsia only occurs during pregnancy and the puerperium. The system of the eclamptic, therefore, is the same as before pregnancy with the one exception of the growing uterus and its contents. Only such metabolic product then can be considered as occurs either entirely in pregnancy or in much greater quantities than in other persons.

The fetal origin of the toxin is well supported by such names as Chrobak, Potter, Byers, Kollman and many others, but to establish this position it is necessary to show a direct connection with the fetus in utero and aside from the difficulty, if not (at present at least) the impossibility, of doing this, all of the conditions would not be fulfilled, as for instance in the postpartum cases. It seems more probable that either the uterus or placenta or both conjoined are the responsible sources of the toxin. The placental metabolism is not yet sufficiently understood to be considered in this connection more than to refer to its possibly great importance (Schmorl) in the alteration of the maternal blood by some coagulating substance. Gynecologists have long recognized tachycardia during the presence of fibroids, and why is it not possible that the active, proliferating muscle cells in the growing uterus should develop a metabolic product which may produce systemic effects, and as in some cases of fibroid a distinct myocardial degeneration sometimes ending fatally (Riesman)? The large size of the uterus is not the cause of the eclamptic attack, for this condition is found in other states of the organism where eclampsia does not occur, as in the large fibroid and ovarian tumors.

It was shown by Winckel, and confirmed recently by Byers and Morisani, that when the fetus dies in utero, even when the premonitions of eclampsia are present, the danger is greatly diminished, if not entirely removed, and when the child is living and premature labor is induced, the attacks usually cease. The inference is that when uterine activity is abolished the possibility of an attack is greatly diminished.

This is further supported by the fact that attacks occur more frequently among pluriparæ, which is due not to distension nor to the presence of one or more additional ova, but results directly from the necessarily increased uterine metabolism.

Perrochet closely approximates the above conditions when he attributes the cause of the eclampsia to a poisoning of the blood (through metabolic pro-

ducts out of the placental circulation, urate poisoning and ptomains), and further states that the poisoning increases the irritability of the brain.

The clinic history of eclampsia is that of toxemia, and, according to Zweifel, multiple thromboses are invariably found post-mortem in the liver, lungs and brain of all fatal cases, which would indicate the presence in the circulation of some product of organic change with blood-coagulating power.

It has been shown by Chamberlent's experiments that the toxicity of the blood is increased in both mother and child when the former presents eclamptic symptoms.

As Kaltenbach says, "the prodromata—gastric and cerebral symptoms, the rapid occurrence of serious disturbance of the brain, the post-mortem increase of temperature, the nature and frequency of the nerve disorders that follow and find their analogy in the neuroses consequent upon typhus and diphtheria probably caused by toxalbumins—are scarcely to be explained unless by the theory of blood-poisoning."

The post-mortem appearances also confirm the belief that the toxin works through the blood. Schmor found (in seventeen cases) the liver hemorrhagic (sometimes anemic), necrosis of the parenchyma, venous and capillary thromboses in the vicinity of the necrotic foci, but not in the necrotic portion, thus showing that the thrombus represents the beginning of the process. The liver presents nothing pathognomonic of eclampsia, but of infection, degeneration of the liver-cells with or without hemorrhage (Bar and Guyisse). The lungs show extensive venous and capillary thromboses and edema; the heart flaccid, the spleen enlarged.

The pathologic alterations which Jagodinsky found in eight cases of puerperal eclampsia are interesting in this connection. In the cerebral cortex and in the ganglia there was cloudy swelling and fatty degeneration of the nerve-cells, in some cells even necrosis; blood extravasations in the vicinity of the vessels, and effusion of white blood-corpuscles. The neuroglia cells were increased. He attributes these changes to inflammation, but they easily adjust themselves to the present theory.

Toxins tend to spend their power largely on the nervous system, and in proportion to the development of the nervous system their effects become more perilous. The particular form of nervous system wherein eclampsia will arise most frequently, because it is the most sensitive, is the one wherein we find hysteria or epilepsy, neurasthenia or dipsomania, and indeed neuralgias of long standing, and this influence can be transmitted by families and would naturally be increased in the unmarried. It is not sufficient, however, to say that this nervous disposition will explain the vomiting, chorea, faintness, headaches and vagaries of a pregnant woman, nor is uterine reflex satisfactory.

Many of the infectious diseases begin with vomiting and in them, as in pregnancy, it may be so persistent as to threaten life; here also albumin appears in the urine after a longer or shorter time and may herald the approach of uremia with eclampsia or coma or both.

It has been definitely settled by many observers that the heart is enlarged in pregnancy, the left ventricle more than the right; it increases during the course of gestation, is at its height at labor and disappears when delivery is accomplished.

If in scarlatina we first see vomiting, then nervous disturbance, then albuminuria, then enlargement of the heart, we would say there was certainly some toxin circulating in the body. Why not in pregnancy? This hypothesis has been greatly strengthened recently by Lange's very interesting article on the thyroid gland in relation to pregnancy.

His work extended over four years and as the result of his examination of human females and experiments on pregnant cats, he concludes "that a hyperplasia of the thyroid gland is physiologic in pregnancy," thus confirming Freund's investigations, "that the hyperplasia has never been observed (by me) in the affection of the kidney peculiar to pregnancy; in chronic nephritis on the contrary it occurs in pregnancy."

"Pregnant animals (cats) require for the maintenance of their health larger thyroids than the non-pregnant. After the total extirpation or the removal of more than four-fifths of the thyroid, tetany occurs in pregnant animals, but is promptly relieved by administration of thyroiodin. When a remnant of the gland is left large enough to keep a non-pregnant cat healthy, there will occur in the pregnant cat a kidney disease of rapid course which sometimes gets well without bad symptoms after the cat litters, and at other times produces convulsions and coma. These convulsions are not identic with tetany and are just as little influenced by the thyroiodin as the coma.

"Thyroiodin has an undoubted symptomatic influence over the pregnancy kidney of women—whether specific or not remains to be determined."

He examined 133 pregnant women and in all but 25 (3 of which were doubtful) he demonstrated thyroid enlargement at some period of the pregnancy. In the 18 cases wherein the gland was not enlarged there was absolutely demonstrated "pregnancy kidney" and albuminuria, which in 6 instances terminated in eclampsia, and in 4 others of this small number severe headaches appeared, which we have always dreaded as premonitory signs of eclampsia. In two cases where nephritis was present before pregnancy the gland enlarged as usual.

The significance of the findings is very great if they are confirmed and developed by further experimentation. To test the hypothesis let us assume that a product—as yet chemically unknown—arising from uterine metabolism is poured into the blood and by its presence exercises a specific influence on the thyroid gland, whereby a hyperplasia of the latter is gradually produced, which may be called "pregnancy goiter," and the glandular secretion, probably thyroiodin (Baumann), which represents most nearly the product of the physiologic activity of the gland, is developed in large quantities. The function of the thyroid is to regulate metabolism and the product of the activity of the hyperplastic gland is hostile to the uterine product and destroys or neutralizes it. In this case the pregnancy would run a physiologic course and exhibit a minimum of the usual disorders of pregnancy. This may occur where the kidneys are healthy or in the presence of a chronic nephritis.

Assume again that for some reason the physiologic hyperplasia does not appear, as in the 18 cases recorded by Lange. The uterine metabolic product imperfectly neutralized by the small thyroid and the insufficient production of thyroiodin circulates through the system and produces the toxemia, the effects exhibited being one of degree. The kidneys and the

bowels assist in the disposal of the toxin. Probably a large portion is absorbed by the kidneys and excreted, in an allotropic form possibly. If in too large quantity for easy elimination by the kidneys, or perhaps from the direct effect of the substance in its passage or by its presence in the blood, albuminuria and pregnancy kidney occur, the albumin is not the toxin but an effect of the toxin; an alteration in venous pressure will produce albuminuria and the circulation of toxins of diphtheria and scarlatina will do likewise.

In exceptional instances the kidneys may excrete the toxin without evidence of disturbance. If from excess of production or inefficiency of the thyroid a gradual accumulation of toxic material occurs, the symptoms of toxemia slowly appear, with the usual signs of intoxication.

Persistent vomiting is the most constant of these and may be the only symptom exhibited throughout the pregnancy. In other cases the system reaches the point of saturation and a trivial incident may suddenly precipitate a maternal eclamptic attack, intrauterine eclampsia or premature labor, as Olshauser observed in 40 per cent. of his cases.

It is interesting to compare the various periods of the eclamptic seizures with the periods of glandular hyperplasia. In pregnancy the eclamptic attack is most common from the seventh to the ninth month. The "pregnancy goiter" appears in primipara usually in the sixth month, and in multipara in the fifth, thus anticipating the possibility of attack by from two to three months, but the greater part of the attacks occur about the tenth month, when the uterine metabolism has reached its maximum.

In cases which occur postpartum, the cause may arise from the process of involution and the consequent increase in the system of cell products, or the toxic product of uterine metabolism locked up in the cells of the uterus may be released by involution, or suddenly by the pain activities, and thrown in large and unmanageable quantities upon the system.

Further observation and experimentation is necessary to confirm our belief in this hypothesis, but it is certainly a relief to turn from the numerous and unsatisfactory theories of the past to one with so promising an outlook.

ACUTE INFANTILE DIARRHEA.

ITS TREATMENT.

BY J. O. MALSBURY, M.D.
PERU, IND.

While, in a general way, the plan of treatment herein mapped out will apply to any form of diarrhea, it is intended more especially for the auto-infectious forms, such as are due to a process of fermentation, which may lead to putrefaction and decomposition of the contents of the alimentary tract; the auto-infection resulting from the absorption of the toxalbumins or ptomains, a product of the particular fermentative or putrefactive process, and if allowed to continue will lead to pathologic changes in the alimentary mucosæ.

With the above facts in view we have already indicated the cause of the trouble, and the general plan of treatment all but suggests itself: *clear the alimentary tract and keep it clear, by withholding all food for twenty-four to forty-eight hours.* The clearing process is very efficiently accomplished in a child of a few days or weeks old, by 1 grain of calomel, dry on the tongue, every half hour until three doses are taken; one-half hour following the last dose, two teaspoonfuls of equal parts of castor-oil and aromatic syrup of rhubarb should be given. If the child is several months to a year or more of age, two-grain doses of calomel should be given as above, to be followed by six teaspoonfuls of the above mixture, better in divided doses. Should there be persistent vomiting, as there will, when the acute process is confined to, or principally in, the stomach, it should be cleared by use of the stomach-tube and a weak salt solution. If the tube is not at hand and the child can be persuaded to drink freely of pure water, better with a little salt, until free emesis, the same purpose will be accomplished. After this is accomplished the lower tract should be cleared as above, for some offending portion will have already reached the intestine, and if allowed to remain will set up trouble there. In case the vomiting is persistent, after the stomach has been emptied, precluding further medication to free the lower tract, give a hypodermic of morphin sulphate 1/200 to 1/100 gr., and atropin sulphate 1/1000 to 1/500 gr. for the younger child above mentioned; for the older one, morphin sulphate 1/100 to 1/50 gr., and atropin sulphate 1/250 to 1/500 gr. This will quiet the stomach and at the same time give the child much needed rest, while the stomach will retain such medicine as may be indicated, as well as fluid, which the little sufferer is famishing for, but which has been rejected almost as soon as taken. Now that we have the stomach quieted and the clearing process well under way, and all food prohibited as above, we will look to the restoring of our little patient to his normal self.

When we note what our little patient has lost, and remember the congested and relaxed condition of the alimentary mucosæ, the indications for further treatment are plain. The lost fluid must be replenished; the flagging vitality must be bolstered up by a stimulant, since just at this time food can not be allowed; the condition of the alimentary mucosæ demands an astringent, while the famishing thirst of the little sufferer must be gratified. All of these indications are met admirably by a *weak infusion of cold tea, plain.* In this we have the *fluid, stimulant,* and *astringency.* If properly prepared, the water having been previously boiled, a slightly rounding teaspoonful of best quality tea steeped twenty minutes in two or three pints of water, is given cold but not iced; it may be given freely, in fact, the thirst fully satisfied, when, in some cases, we will have given two to six pints in twenty-four hours. The lack of animal magnetism, which probably detracts very materially from the store of resistive power of the bottle-fed infants, since they do not come in contact with the mother, as do the nursing children, is a feature not to be overlooked or underestimated, and should be supplied by nestling the child to the nude bosom of the mother or nurse as in imitation of nursing. This is, perhaps, more urgently needed in bottle-fed infants; in fact, if these little "bottle-feeders" were nestled as above with more or less regularity throughout their infancy, it is a question if they would succumb any more readily on properly prepared cow's milk, than the regularly nursed infants do, on human milk. Either class of food may come to the child poor in quality, and, perhaps, containing the elements of fermentation and putrefaction, when it becomes a ques-

tion of resistance, in which case, the regularly magnetized child, as occurs during nursing, has the best of it, and will hold out longer against the encroachment of disease, as well as make a better stand during its attack. During the last few hours of the fasting period, and perhaps for the first twenty-four hours following, albumin water should be given every two or three hours; this is prepared by compressing the white of one fresh egg through a napkin and adding to it twelve to sixteen times its quantity of cold, boiled water and a little salt. The whites of from two to six eggs may be allowed in twenty-four hours, and as the stomach becomes capable of digestion, the ordinary diet may be gradually resumed.

TETANUS TREATED WITH ANTITOXIN.*

BY HERMANN B. GESSNER, M.D.
NEW ORLEANS, LA.

At this time, when the serum therapy of disease is receiving close attention, it seems well to report all cases in which a test of this mode of treatment has been made. Tetanus is not the least important of the diseases in which antitoxic serum is employed as a curative means. Again, it appears especially desirable to report and consider carefully the fatal cases, knowing as we do the readiness with which good results are reported, while practitioners are not so apt to report the unsuccessful application of any therapeutic means. For these reasons the following case is reported as concisely as the bringing out of the necessary points will permit:

Victor C., aged 7 years, a compactly built boy, of Creole extraction, presented the first symptoms of the disease on the night of April 15, 1897, when he woke up with a painful stiffness of the muscles. Two weeks previously he had got a splinter into the plantar surface of the right foot; a small sinus persisted at the site from which the entire splinter was thought to have been removed.

When first seen, on the evening of the 16th, the boy could separate his teeth sufficiently to permit the insertion of the index finger; his head was strongly extended, his back markedly arched; the abdominal muscles were a little rigid. Liquid nourishment (milk, broths) was ordered, and perfect quiet enjoined; chloral hydrate, grs. v., and potassium bromid, grs. x., were directed to be given every hour until he should fall asleep.

April 17, A.M.: Temperature 98.6 F. in rectum. Clonic convulsions had occurred during the night, with biting of the tongue. The plantar sinus was laid open, chloroform being administered. A splinter was removed, the site well cleansed, and an iodoform gauze pack introduced. Twenty c.c. of the antitetanic serum of the Pasteur Institute, obtained from Dr. P. E. Archinard, demonstrator of microscopy and bacteriology in Tulane University of Louisiana, were injected hypodermatically, ten in each flank. Chloral and bromid were given every two hours.

P.M.: Pulse 126. The boy had had several clonic convulsions, with much pain. He was more rigid. The head and back formed a marked curve. The teeth could be separated one-quarter of an inch. The bowels moved once on this day.

April 18, A.M.: Temperature 101, pulse 106, respiration 26. The patient was less rigid. Marked opisthotonos was observed only during the clonic contractions, which were not frequent, but could be brought on by any irritation, such as a touch, even the attempt to swallow a small dose of medicine. Ten c.c. of serum were given hypodermatically after the administration of a few whiffs of chloroform.

P.M. Temperature 102.4. Improvement was manifest. Another dose of 10 c.c. of antitetanic serum was given under chloroform anesthesia. Two bowel movements occurred during the twenty-four hours.

April 19, A.M.: Pulse 168, respirations 56. The boy was swallowing a little better, but was very weak. Liquid peptonoids were given. Frequent, slight, general muscular contractions were observed. The bowels moved twice. Death supervened in the afternoon, without any apparent change in the symptoms.

Comment: Death followed the administration of the last dose of serum, given at a time when the patient was improving. On the principle, *post hoc, ergo propter hoc*, we might attribute the fatal issue to the last dose. While we can not deny the possibility of giving an excess of the serum, yet, considering the fact that the instructions accompanying it tell us to give an adult as much as 50 to 100 c.c. in one or two doses, it is not probable that 40 c.c., given in the course of thirty-six hours, caused the *exitus lethalis* in this case. Rather is the death to be attributed to exhaustion—a great danger in all tetanic patients; in the present instance unsatisfactory feeding and lack of the absolute quiet enjoined no doubt permitted dissipation of the boy's vital energy.

*Contributed to the Transactions of the Southern Surgical and Gynecological Association to qualify for membership.

HYDROCHLORIC ACID.*

SIMPLE METHOD OF ADMINISTERING.

BY CHARLES D. AARON, M.D.
Consulting Gastro-Enterologist to Harper Hospital; Lecturer on Dietetics in the Detroit College of Medicine, etc.
DETROIT, MICH.

Some of the drugs which we prescribe are offensive to the taste, and some are destructive to the tissue while on their way to the stomach, but it is part of the practitioner's duty to guard his patients against possible injury and discomfort. Scrupulous thought has, therefore, been devoted to this phase of our practice, and a too-ready host of proprietary saviors have rushed to the rescue. We have aromatic this and elixir that, and all kinds of implausible and indefensible preparations to meet the embarrassment. Yet, all these have proved to be a sorry failure, and hydrochloric acid and other mineral acids are still a trial in administration.

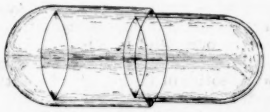


Fig. 1.—Double capsule—closed.

It is evident that we must try to reduce or make nugatory the irritating effect of hydrochloric acid on the mucous membrane of the mouth, the pharynx and the esophagus. The mineral acids decalcify the tooth substance, and this decalcification opens up a chance for bacterial propagation, for micro-organ-

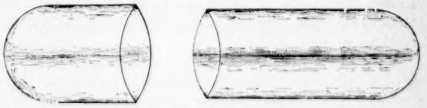


Fig. 2.—Single "00" capsule.

isms settle in the softened tissue and their proliferation is rapid, causing the destruction of the matrix and the disintegration of the tissue. This is the process of caries of the teeth, which is the principal danger in administering hydrochloric acid. We attempt to meet this difficulty by giving the drug through a glass tube, but this does little good, since

*Presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Gastro-Enterological Association, Washington, D. C., May 2, 1899.

the acid finds its way around the base of the teeth, where it does the harm we refer to. Rinsing the mouth with alkaline solutions does not meet the case, but rather complicates it. Most patients are not disposed to endure such an additional ordeal, and the want of sufficient scrupulousness in the matter superinduces the damage any way. I believe that the interests involved, both as to the preservation of tissue as well as to the maintenance of comfort to the patient, demand that we devise a method of drug administration that shall be genuinely protective and tolerable.

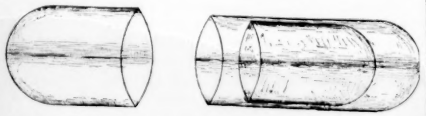


Fig. 3.—Inner capsule partially inserted.

I wish to submit a suggestion with regard to the administration of hydrochloric acid, which my personal experience has shown meets the difficulties with the best results. In prescribing the acid, I at first suggested to my patients that they take it in gelatin capsules. I found, however, that the acid penetrates the capsule quite quickly. After repeated trials I found that two capsules, so arranged that a smaller containing the drug, was encased by a larger one, would give sufficient thickness to obviate the difficulty of quick penetration, and would, in fact, retain the drug for a long time. It gives the patient ample time for swallowing and reduces whatever annoyance or risk is involved to a minimum. The double capsule is easily constructed. The cap of an "O" capsule

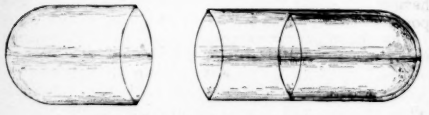


Fig. 4.—Inner capsule in proper position.

will fit into the bottom of an "OO" capsule, and forms with it a bottom of double thickness, and offers, therefore, a twofold resistance to the action of the acid. Similarly with the other half of the capsule. The patient is instructed to use an ordinary dropper for filling the capsule, immediately before taking. Such double-bottomed capsule can hold fifteen minims of hydrochloric acid.

I have used this method of administration for some time and have found it practicable and acceptable to patients.

Parke, Davis & Co. have devised apparatus for the manufacture of these capsules at a slight advance over the price of the ordinary gelatin capsules.

32 Adams Ave. West.

Experimental Research in Regard to Infiltration Anesthesia.—Heinze and Braun report extensive personal tests on the various anesthetics employed for infiltration. They reject all the formulæ in vogue, for one reason or another, and propose the following as a solution that fulfils all the conditions required in infiltration anesthesia: 0.05 to 0.2 per cent. cocain in 0.8 per cent. salt solution at the temperature of the body.—*Virchow's Archiv* (Berlin), cliii, 3.

ACUTE ANGINA.

REPORT OF CASE FROM WHICH THE MICROCOCCUS TETRAGENUS WAS ISOLATED IN PURE CULTURE.

BY AUGUST JEROME LARTIGAU, M.D.
Assistant in Pathology and Bacteriology, Bender Hygienic Laboratory; Pathologist to Child's Hospital; and
ANDREW MACFARLANE M.D.
Clinical Professor, Albany Medical College; Visiting Physician to Albany Orphan Asylum.
ALBANY, N. Y.

More and more attention is being directed to the pathogenesis of the micrococcus tetragenus in human pathology through the increasing observations of recent years upon this subject. Until lately it had been regarded purely as a saprophyte of little importance; but the bacteriologic studies of investigators in the domain of clinic medicine point very conclusively to the pathogenic rôle of this organism from time to time in the human subject, generally as processes more or less localized in their nature, less often in the form of systemic invasion. The conception of the possible pathogenesis for human beings is to a considerable extent largely the outcome of the investigations of Chauffard and Raymond,[1] Lepage and Bezançon,[2] A. Bertaux,[3] J. Castaigne,[4] Carriere[5] and others.

Notwithstanding the fact that the micrococcus tetragenus has already been associated with a considerable number of varied lesions, the reports of instances of tetragenic infection of the throat are small in number. Apert,[6] in the early part of last year, reported three cases of this nature, two of which were conclusive examples. One of the writers[7] later added three cases to this list; and as far as known to us these are the only cases referred to in literature in which the tetragenococcus has been recognized as bearing a casual relation to some types of acute angina.

The following case came under the observation of one of us about a year ago:

H. L., 27 years of age, physician, was taken ill on March 11, 1898. His family history was unimportant. As a child he suffered from some of the diseases common to that period of life. A noteworthy point in connection with past illness is the very marked tendency to cerebral symptoms—manifestations accompanying processes, often of a mild nature. For some days before the appearance of the present throat symptoms he had been suffering from diarrhea, which had weakened him considerably. On March 11, there was anorexia and headache; the succeeding day the left tonsil became swollen and painful. The next day the patient remained in bed, the temperature having reached 101 F., and the throat became more painful, both tonsils swollen and covered with a few discrete, raised, yellowish or gray areas of membrane formation not larger than the size of a pea. The pharynx was markedly swollen. This condition continued, the temperature rising to 103 F.; the pain in the throat had become more intense and the membrane, now diffuse, was yellowish white in color, covered both tonsils, the posterior wall of the pharynx,

[1] Deux cas mortels de septicémie tetragénique. Arch. de Méd. Exp., Mai, 1896, p. 304.
[2] Méningite suppurée localisée du au M. Tetragène. Gaz. Heb. de Méd. et Chir., Jan. 27, 1898.
[3] Pseudo-rheumatisme infectieux. Gax. Heb. de Méd. et de Chir., 2 Janvier, 1896.
[4] Pleurésie purulente et septicémie mortelle produites par le tetragène. Bull. de la Soc. Anat., 1897, p. 309.
[5] Presse Méd., Oct. 27, 1898.
[6] Apert: Angine à tetragène. Séance de la Soc. de Biologie, Jan 29, 1898.
[7] Lartigau: A Contribution to the Study of the Micrococcus Tetragenus in Acute Angina. Phila. Med. Jour,, April 22, 1899.

and was easily detachable, leaving a bleeding surface. On the evening of the fourth day there was slight delirium, which became more severe on the following day, and finally the sixth day found the patient again rational. On March 16, the seventh day of the disease, the membrane disappeared, the temperature was normal and a marked amelioration was apparent. From this time convalescence was rapid. The treatment consisted in the administration of trional, ice-packs to the head, and an antiseptic gargle.

A swab was taken from the throat on the third day of the disease and a culture on blood serum, prepared in the usual manner, showed a profuse growth, the cover-slips from which contained moderate-sized, oval cocci arranged almost entirely as tetrads and taking the aniline gentian violet and Loeffler's methylene blue stains evenly and deeply. A few diplococci of similar size could be made out. Treated with Gram's solution, the cocci retained their stain.

Agar and gelatin plates made from the blood-serum culture contained pure growths of a coccus which behaved on media as follows:

Agar slant: profuse, gray, moist, slimy growths slightly raised above the surface of the medium.

Blood-serum: a growth similar in character to that on agar.

Potato: thick, slimy, white growth.

Gelatin stab: white growth along the line of inoculation, and in three or four days a round, raised, white, button-like growth on surface; no liquefaction of the gelatin.

Faintly alkaline bouillon: very slight turbidity of the medium and a thick gray or white viscid deposit in the bottom.

Litmus milk: slight acidity but no coagulation of milk.

Dunham's solution: growth similar to that in bouillon; no indol formation.

Lactose, glucose and saccharose media: no evidences of gas production.

Hanging drop: preparations showed no motility and cover-slips from various media exhibited a variable morphology—sometimes diplococci, less often tetrads. The organism stained by Gram's method.

A full-grown guinea-pig, subcutaneously inoculated with 2 c.c. of a 24-hour-old bouillon culture, died in four days, with abscess formation at the point of inoculation. The inoculated coccus was recovered from the abscess, blood and viscera. Four c.c. injected into one of the auricular veins of a three-quarter-grown rabbit produced stupor, and death in eighty-seven hours. The organism was recovered from the blood; cover-slips from the viscera, pus from abscess in guinea-pig, and the sections of tissue from the animals experimented on contained tetrad cocci in abundance.

The bacteriologic diagnosis was micrococcus tetragenus (Gaffky).

The appearance of the throat, it has been thought by Dieulafoy[8] in some cases, is to be regarded to some extent as a characteristic of this class of infection: "*Ils donnaient l'apparence d'une gorge qui aurait été saupaudrée de grains de sable,*" to which French observers give the name "*angine sableuse.*"

We are constrained, however, from our experience, based on four cases of tetragenic infection, to regard the throat picture as variable in presentation, sometimes simulating the supposedly, until lately, characteristic appearance of diphtheria; at other times resembling tonsillitis in its common forms. The phenomena of a general systemic nature in the cases thus far studied have been in a general way similar to those common in acute tonsillitis. The case reported in this paper was one accompanied by profound disturbances, but the cerebral symptoms are, perhaps, to be regarded in this case more of the nature of a susceptibility on the part of the patient, since in all diseases a more or less marked tendency toward cerebral derangement has been manifest.

The frequency of the localization of processes, due to infection with this organism, to the mouth and about the jaws, has already been noted by Karlinsky.[9] An explanation of this may be found in the fact that the micrococcus tetragenus is commonly found in the mouths of perfectly healthy individuals, as we have repeatedly observed.

[8] Apert: Soc. de Biologie, 1896.

[9] Karlinsky: Centralb. f. Bakteriologie, 1890, vii, p. 113.

EXPERIMENTS IN GASTRIC DIGESTION.*

A PRELIMINARY REPORT.

BY FENTON B. TURCK, M.D.
CHICAGO.

The experimental study of gastric digestion of proteids has been extensively made from a chemic standpoint. Test-tube digestion by the aid of ferments has created a large literature in this branch of physiologic chemistry. Kuhne and Chittenden's classsification of digestive products or Neumeister's nomenclature are most generally adopted, and in the absence of a knowledge of the albumin molecule, serve at least for a temporary classification. Kossel's work has not led to any more definite conclusion and it may be stated that the slight differences found in the chemic reaction or the physical properties of the albumoses have not been so characteristic as to allow these compounds to be regarded as separate bodies.

The object of digestion appears to be to reduce the food to such a condition that the cells lining the walls of the intestine may take it up, change and transfer it to the blood in the form of circulating albumins. This process is very much influenced by certain mechanic or motor functions of the gastro-intestinal tract. If this function of motility is hindered or obstructed the process of digestion is very much retarded or ceases altogether.

The methods of investigation which the author has the honor of presenting before this association have for their object the observation of the influence of mechanic or motor effects on the process of gastric digestion by the use of artificially devised stomachs, made from rubber of different degrees of elasticity. These artificial stomachs are caused to imitate in some degree the movements of the normal stomach contents, the churning process by which the food is forced from one end of the stomach to the other and back again.

The artificial stomach apparatus consists of thin rubber bags suspended from an arm which moves in a half circle, so that the contents of the bags are thrown from one end to the other. These bags are placed in an incubator at the usual temperature. When thick bags, with strong elastic resistance are employed, the process is very marked, but when thin rubber bags are used in which the resistance is very

*Read before the American Gastro-Enterological Association, May, '99.

slight, the bag stretches or dilates and the contents gravitate to the bottom of the sacculated portion which hangs like a hammock. Consequently the contents are not so much disturbed by each movement of the arm or beam from which the bag is suspended and the mechanic part of the digestion is rendered less active.

The mechanism by which the bags are made to move is placed in the ordinary incubator, in which the usual temperature is maintained. In the experiments, an opening is made in the back of the incubator and through this a shaft is passed attached to a wheel which is connected on its eccentric with the shaft running to the beam. The shaft is actuated by a small electric motor.

As before stated, the bags are made of rubber possessing different degrees of thickness and consequently elasticity. Some of the bags are divided into chambers or compartments—a duodenal portion and a gastric portion—by a small constricting ring through which fluids, but not solids, can pass. One chamber is intended to represent the gastric portion and the other the duodenal portion. In the latter a small lead ball is placed which acts as a ball-valve and is so arranged as to allow the escape of a part of the fluid products of proteolysis at each movement or half rotation of the beam and thus relieve the contents of the stomach-bag of the excess of peptones which would otherwise accumulate and might retard, or put a stop to, the digestive process. As the process of digestion thus progresses, small quantities of HCl and pepsin are allowed to flow at intervals from a bag reservoir into the bag which contains the food undergoing digestion, thus simulating as much as possible the secretion of the gastric juice.

Chopped meat, either cooked or raw, is weighed and placed in the bag, to be digested. This is mixed with a small quantity of dilute hydrochloric acid and pepsin, also weighed. Sometimes eggs are added, either boiled or raw, and the weight recorded. The bag is then placed in the incubator. After a period of digestion has elapsed the fluid matters are strained off and the solids remaining are weighed to determine the amount of the mass that has undergone digestion.

It is more practical to estimate the residue of undigested food than to attempt to estimate the amount of the albumoses formed. For instance, a known quantity of egg-albumin was placed in the bag and after experimental digestion, the coagulated residue was estimated. When using chopped meat the advantage gained by the ease with which the remainder or residuum can be observed is plainly to be seen, and especially so when the microscope is used to demonstrate the condition of the muscle fibers.

Bag A consists of: 1. A gastric apartment or cavity for the introduction of the chopped meat, eggs, broth or other food substances to be used in the experiment. 2. A secretory chamber containing an amount of dilute HCl and pepsin estimated in accordance with the weight of the food to be digested. 3. Duodenal or intestinal chamber. The material of which the bag is composed is of such thickness that it will sustain a given weight of from 200 to 500 grams of food, that is, meat and water. This portion is marked A 1.

Bag A 2 is arranged similarly to bag A 1, but the walls of the bag are thinner and therefore less resistant to the weight of its contents. As will be seen, the movements are not so great nor are the contents so thoroughly acted on by the energy of its movements, and consequently less commotion or churning is observed in this bag than in bag A 1. As a result the process of digestion is retarded in the second bag and a greater residuum of undigested proteid is observed.

Bag B 1 contains no outlet for the escape of the products of digestion from the albumoses and peptones, but the HCl and pepsin are allowed to pass into the gastric cavity at regular intervals.

Bag B 2 is similar to bag B 1, excepting that the walls are thinner and resemble in distensibility those of bag A 2.

As there is no provision for the escape of the fluid or peptones formed, and as the artificial gastric juice is added, the combined weight of the latter and the food causes the bag to become more and more sacculated. The excursion of the food from one end of the bag to the other, which occurs in the thicker bag, is thus prevented and retarded or diminished digestion results.

A marked difference is observed in the mechanic effects, not only as regards the results of the more intimate relation between the ferments, HCl and food particles brought about in the mixing process, but also as regards the actual friction between food particles which causes them to be more readily separated, more finely divided and more easily acted upon by the ferments.

I have, by means of the motion alone, without the use of any ferments, reduced the food-stuffs to a condition resembling pulpy chyme ready for intestinal digestion, and on the addition of hard, coarse particles, such as bran, to this mass, the process of digestion was much accelerated. I have already called attention to this fact in a previous communication.

The following series of experiments has been, and is still being, carried out by the writer to observe the mechanic effects of motion alone on the food contents of these improvised stomachs.

Series 1, in which bag A 1 was used, had for its purpose the creation of a standard degree of digestion which was necessarily arbitrary, although it conformed as nearly as possible to the natural conditions.

In the creation of this standard the chief considerations observed in bag A 1 were the following: 1. Character of food. 2. Water. 3. HCl and pepsin. 4. Weight and bulk. 5. Resistance of bag. 6. Number of movements in a given time. 7. Time required for digestion. 8. Character of the residuum of undigested food, weight, bulk, appearance, etc. 9. Observation of the products of digestion. 10. Chemic analysis. 11. Toxicity when injected into animals.

Series 2 was carried out in a similar manner to Series 1, but much thinner bags were used, similar to bag A 2. As this bag had less resistant walls, the mass was not thrown from end to end of the bag, and the elasticity of this thinner bag was greater and the energy exerted upon its contents consequently less than in the case of bag A 1. The food mass in bag A 2 was therefore not subjected to as great mechanic disturbance, churning, sub-division, and the like, as was the contents of bag A 1. The results of this series of experiments demonstrate that a longer time was required for the digestive process, and that a greater amount of residuum remained thereafter.

Series 3 was intended to determine the effects of motion on food-stuffs without the addition of HCl or ferments. In this series the reduction of the food to a soft, pulpy mass depended exclusively on the sol-

vent action of the warm fluid, and on the effect of motion and consequent friction on the particles of food. The time required for this reduction depended on the nature of the food and the fineness of division of the food particles used in the experiment. It was especially noteworthy that when large particles, 3 to 5 c.c. in weight, were used and kept in a quiescent state, the particles remained intact, but were swollen and slightly softened, and consequently rather larger than before. If motion was kept up for the same length of time (six to ten hours), the particles were reduced to a smaller size and the mass assumed a pulpy consistency resembling chyme.

In Series 4, bags were employed which were made from parchment instead of rubber. Proteids and ferments were placed in these bags, which were kept in motion under running water at the regular temperature. For these experiments a water-tight tank was used which contained two large wheels, the axles of which passed through the sides of the tank. The bags were suspended from the circumference of the wheel to the axle, so that with each revolution the contents of the bag was thrown from one end to the other. The rate of digestion was not materially increased through the action of dialysis of the peptones.

In all the foregoing experiments, carbohydrates and proteids were used both together and separately, and it was found that the degree of motion, as well as the character of the motion, produced marked increase in the products of artificial digestion, both as to the chemic products and the physical appearance. The influence of motion on digestion is a most interesting fact and one that would appear to be an all-important factor in the study of digestive processes, both experimentally and clinically.

In Series 5 experiments were made with a method of motion intended to simulate the contraction of the pyloric end of the stomach by which the stomach contents are forced back toward the cardiac end of this organ. By the repetition of this process the contents are churned and reduced to a substance resembling chyme. The apparatus in this series of experiments consists of rubber bags placed on an incline. The lower end of the bag, corresponding with the pyloric end of the stomach, was compressed, forcing the contents into the upper portion of the bag, which corresponds to the cardiac end of the stomach. This distends the upper portion of the bag and on the release of the pressure the contents descend by gravity to the lower or pyloric end. This process was repeated until the stomach contents had been thoroughly mixed and churned.

However valuable the observation of artificial gastric digestion, especially the purely physical processes may be, the researches on animals must necessarily be of greater importance. The observations of Cahn and Von Mering have added much to our present knowledge, but these observers neglected to investigate the motility of the stomach and conditions under which mixed foods, consisting of liquids and solids, are mixed, churned and forced out of the stomach.

It is true that Schuele[1] made some investigations in this direction, but in his experiments on dogs a duodenal fistula was formed and the cardia was temporarily and partially closed by an inflated rubber bag.

The writer has made experiments on the stomachs of dogs by isolating the stomach suspended in the abdominal cavity. A loop of jejunum was first united by an anastomosis with the cardia and the stomach closed below this point after curettage of the mucous membrane. The walls of the stomach were then sutured together. A duodeno-jejunostomy was next made to direct the flow of the biliary and pancreatic secretion below the loop. The abdomen was then closed and two weeks later a duodenal fistula was made at the pylorus, closing off the pyloric end of the duodenum. The stomach was thus switched off completely from the intestinal tract, but the blood and nerve supply was not interfered with.

The animal was then fed for a month, the food, instead of passing into the stomach, going directly into the jejunum The operation for this purpose would better be performed in two stages, because experience has demonstrated that when the operation was completed at one sitting the animals invariably died from shock soon after.

The stomach is then used for observation of the mechanic as well as the proteolytic action and bacteriologic observations also made on its contents. After the second week it was found that the stomach resumed its functions, but to a lesser degree.

It is the writer's intention to report these experiments later on, as well as to give a more detailed description of the results thus obtained from the study of artificial digestion, together with other observations which he hopes to present in the near future.

[1] Zeits. f. Klin. Med., xxviii, p. 87.

THE DIPHTHERIA BACILLUS.*

ITS PERSISTENCE IN MOUTHS OF CONVALESCENTS.

H. L. RUSSELL, PH.D.
MADISON, WIS.

Since the introduction of more thorough and scientific methods for the diagnosis of diphtheria produced by the inroads of the Klebs-Loeffler organism, it has been known that this germ often persisted in the throats of convalescents for considerable periods of time. The cases which I have to offer here are not markedly peculiar, except that they show a persistence somewhat prolonged, although there are a considerable number of cases in which the time period has been found to be longer than in these cases. Another point of interest is from the fact that frequent cultures were taken, and also the virulence of the disease germ determined after the recovery of the case.

The cases reported are taken from some of the control work that is carried on in my laboratory, under my direction, by my assistants, Mr. Frost and Mr. Bassett.

HISTORY OF THREE CASES OF BACTERIOLOGICALLY CONTROLLED DIPHTHERIA.

Case 1.—R. J., Madison, male, 8 years of age, was taken sick Nov. 27, 1897; diagnosed, clinically, as diphtheria; antitoxin administered November 28; rather mild type of the disease. After application of antitoxin, the case at once improved.

November 30, nearly pure culture of Klebs-Loeffler bacillus found in swab from the throat by means of Loeffler's serum mixture.

December 4, mixed culture developed from swab.

December 15, typic Klebs Loeffler bacillus found; quarantine raised by city health department and house disinfected with formaldehyde.

December 17, few organisms found.

December 21, diphtheria bacillus found on two different serum cultures.

December 22, ditto.

December 29, ditto.

* Read before the Central Wisconsin Medical Society, March 29, 1899.

December 31, ditto.
Jan. 6, 1898, few diphtheria organisms found.
January 8, culture failed to show growth of diphtheria bacillus.
January 13, diphtheria organisms quite plentiful.
January 20, organism again found.
January 21, few diphtheria bacilli mixed with pus cocci; guinea-pig inoculated with 0.7 c.c. of twenty-four-hour-old culture in glycerin broth; died in thirty six hours; characteristic lesions noted, and organism isolated from point of inoculation.
February 11, found diphtheria colonies sparingly.
February 15, no diphtheria bacillus found.
February 27, diphtheria organism present.
March 1, ditto.
March 6, none found.
April 10, diphtheria bacillus present.
May 30, none found.
June 10, ditto.
June 15, ditto.

Antiseptic throat washes were used during treatment and convalescence, but in spite of this, virulent diphtheria organisms were found with only occasional failures, for four and one-half months after outbreak of the disease.

Case 2.—Mrs. J., aged 30 years, mother of Case 1, was taken with a headache on Dec. 25, 1897, and developed slight sore throat with scattered white patches in the same; no special cause for alarm, but diphtheria suspected on account of presence of other case four weeks before.
December 24, diphtheria bacilli demonstrated in abundance.
December 31, bacillus diphtheriæ readily demonstrated.
Jan. 6, 1898, white patches almost entirely disappeared; abundant growth of diphtheria organism on culture.
January 13, ditto on two different swabs.
January 28, very few present.
February 2, diphtheria bacillus very frequent.
February 11, sparingly present.
February 20, doubtful.
February 27, bacilli present.
March 1, ditto.
April 10, ditto.
May 30, absent.
June 10, ditto.

The organism was present three and one-half months after development of case, but case was not quarantined.

Case 3.—Miss P. G., Milwaukee, aged 24, was taken sick March 24, and confined to room for one day; early clinic diagnosis suspected diphtheria; this diagnosis later not confirmed; case not quarantined; bacteriologic examination made.
April 13, diphtheria bacilli numerous.
April 20, found in considerable numbers.
April 27, ditto.
May 2, ditto.
May 9, ditto.
May 16, guinea pig inoculated with 0.9 c.c. of fresh culture, the animal died in fifty-two hours; diphtheria bacillus isolated from point of inoculation.

In all of these cases it is easy to see how the disease might have been distributed to other persons if especial care had not been taken to prevent such dissemination. In case of the boy, his return to school after the usual period of convalescence would have given exceptionally favorable opportunity for the further spread of the disease among other school children. In the case of the two adults, the relative insusceptibility of the individual prevented the typic development of the disease, but the virulence of the disease germ was attested by animal experiments, and it is easy to see how the disease might have been unwittingly distributed by the convalescents long after every symptom of the disease had disappeared.

These cases are by no means exceptional. Corroborative evidence is constantly accumulating which indicates that the germ may persist in a virulent condition for many months after convalescence. Such cases undoubtedly explain how diphtheria sometimes breaks out in apparently a sporadic manner. The disease is simply sporadic because, at the time, we may not happen to have all the data at hand that would permit of the establishment of a causal relation between one case and another.

Another important lesson that such cases teach us is the value of a bacteriologic control of these matters. So long as we were forced to rely on merely clinic observation, so long mistakes in diagnosis were possible, but by means of the accurate scientific methods that have been inaugurated at the present time, it is now possible to determine the character of these various throat affections with accuracy, and at the same time trace them farther until the disease germ has been thoroughly and effectually eliminated.

It would be impossible to maintain a rigid quarantine for any such length of time as was covered by the above cases. But it is possible to determine the conditions as they actually exist from time to time, and if the disease germ persists for a long period, to use such precautions as will diminish the possibility of the spread of contagion.

AMPUTATION THROUGH HIP-JOINT.*

REPORT OF TWO SUCCESSFUL OPERATIONS BY WYETH'S BLOODLESS METHOD.

BY CHAS. G. LEVISON, M.D.
Acting Surgeon to the San Francisco Polyclinic, Visiting Physician to Mount Zion Hospital, Member of the American Medical Association.
SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

The following is a report of two successful hip-joint amputations performed by the writer on the same morning, at the S. F. Polyclinic wards of the City and County Hospital.

John L., aged 40, married, a sailor, with no history of heredity nor syphilis, had suffered for the past three years from hip-joint disease, resulting in ankylosis of both hip- and knee-joints, and which had been treated by extension and various palliative measures during this time. The gluteal muscles were atrophied from disuse and the gluteal fold obliterated. There was 6 cm. of shortening. On Jan. 19, 1899, five or six incisions were made on the outer and inner side of the thigh and buttock, evacuating a great amount of pus which emanated from the hip-joint, which was resected two weeks later. At this time it was found that the acetabulum was badly diseased. The patient's condition was gradually getting worse; the sinuses showing no tendency to repair, together with the ankylosis of the knee-joint and the diseased acetabulum, made it imperative to do something to save the patient's life. He was so weak that he could not raise himself in bed and, as his leg had been useless to him for a number of months, amputation at the hip-joint was decided on, and was performed on March 16, by a modified Furneaux Jordan method, using Wyeth's method of hemostasis.

The temperature after the operation never went above 101. The sutures were removed on the eighth day, primary union taking place excepting in the track of the drainage-tube. At the present writing there is still an opening following the track of the drainage-tube, due to the diseased acetabulum. The muscles were badly distorted as a result of prolonged disease, accounting for the irregularly shaped stump as seen in the photograph.

* Read at the Twenty-ninth Annual Meeting of the Medical Society of the State of California, April, 1899.

The second amputation was done for a chronic osteomyelitis of the femur and tibia. George M., aged 23, single, a cook, gave a tuberculous history; grandmother died of tuberculosis; history of suffering from a stiff and painful knee for the past three and one-half years, which has gradually gotten worse. He had been admitted to the City and County Hospital on four different occasions, during which time palliative treatment had been resorted to. On December 1 resection of the joint was performed and it was found that the entire medullæ of the tibia and femur were diseased. These were curetted at the time of the resection, and a drainage-tube passed from the femur near the trochanter down to the tibia, the drainage-tube emerging from openings drilled through both bones. Primary union was obtained, but the track of the drainage-tubes showed no tendency to repair. There was repeated abscess formation, the tissues again becoming markedly indurated, necessitating a reopening of the joint, which presented evidence of a progressive disorganization extending down into the tibia and up into the femur. At this time the outer half of the tibia was removed and found filled with débris. The high temperature persisting, and knowing the condition of the femur, it was decided as the only remedy, to amputate the hip-joint.

The Furneaux Jordan operation was performed, the bone being sawed below the lesser trochanter, where the medulla at the point of section and extending to the head of the bone was found to be puriform. Exarticulation was made with comparative facility, being absolutely bloodless. Temperature was normal, never going above 100 after the operation. Primary union was obtained and sutures removed in eight days. The patients were out of bed on the twelfth day, and on the twenty-first day they were photographed standing on one leg. Wyeth's operation was quite satisfactory, the operation being practically bloodless.

Amputation at the hip-joint has always been considered one of the formidable operations in surgery, and the evolution of this operation up to the present period is most interesting. The first idea of this operation originated with Morand, who practiced it on the cadaver in 1738. In this he was supported by many men belonging to the French school, but it remained for Lacroix in 1748 to make the first hip-joint amputation in a case of ergot gangrene, and was merely the separation of devitalized tissue by scissors, proving fatal on the eleventh day.

In 1773 Perault[1] removed the thigh for traumatic gangrene resulting in recovery. In reality the birth of the hip-joint amputation was the result of the French Revolution, as in 1794 Blaudin performed the operation three times with one recovery. Larrey performed it seven times, all unsuccessful.

In 1815 Gutrie[2] reports one successful amputation at the hip for gunshot wound. The first successful operation in this country was made by Brashear, in 1806, in Kentucky, on a male of 17 years, in which he established a principle in hip-joint amputation since made use of in almost all operations at this region, viz., the incision extending from the greater trochanter, along the outer border of the bone and joining the circular incision below. The bleeding is controlled by a tourniquet, and the vessels are tied as the operation advances.

The Furneaux Jordan is but a modification of this operation. Dr. Mott[3] made the next successful operation of this kind in the United States, in 1824. Since that time the operation had been repeatedly made, but in recent years the mortality accompanying this operation has been very great. Ashurst[4] tabulated 633 cases with an average mortality of 64.1 per cent. at the very lowest calculation, so that any method that would tend to diminish hemorrhage, shock, and as a consequence, mortality, was to be hoped for.

In 1860 Pancoast, at the Pennsylvania Hospital, made a hip-joint amputation on a man 35 years of age, controlling the blood by means of a tourniquet, compressing the abdominal aorta below the umbilicus, this being the first time that the tourniquet was used for this operation. Lister, apparently without any knowledge of Pancoast's case, performed this operation soon after by aid of a similar tourniquet, with the same good result.

Dr. Frank Woodbury of Philadelphia compressed the common iliac artery with the fist inserted into the bowel.

Davy[5] advocated the use of a lever made of some smooth substance, eighteen to twenty-two inches in length, introduced into the rectum, and the common iliac artery compressed against the pelvic brim.

Jordon Lloyd[6], advocated a method of elastic compression, which has been adopted by English surgeons in general. Jacobson, in his operative surgery, speaks very strongly in favor of the Jordon Lloyd method, which consists of a stout rubber bandage two yards long, passed between the thigh and trunk, having its center between the anus and the tuberosity of the ischium. A rubber bandage of appropriate size is then laid over the termination of the external iliac artery, and the ends of the rubber bandage now being steadily and firmly drawn upward and outward to a point above the center of the iliac crest, sufficiently tight to stop all femoral pulsation, the first part of the bandage passing over the roller and running parallel with Poupart's ligament, the posterior part passing across the sacrosciatic notch and compressing the branches of the internal iliac. This requires a trusted assistant, as there is evidently a decided tendency to slip, for which the author makes considerable provision.

Trendenlenburg[7] advocates the use of a steel needle, 38 cm. long, 6 mm. broad, biconcave on cross-section, inserted just below the anterior iliac spine and carried in the direction of the perineum, passing between the neck of the femur and the vessels, and emerging on the inner side of the thigh near the perineal crease, then by means of a rubber ligature a figure-of-eight is formed around the skewer. The flap is then made, the vessels tied and the bone exarticulated. The needle is again introduced behind the bone, the rubber ligature is again applied, and the posterior flap completed.

In 1886, Muscroft[8] employed a similar method.

Myles of England[9] advised a steel skewer passed through the thigh, the point entering one inch below Poupart's ligament, going external to the femoral, and internal to the neck of the femur, emerging a little above the gluteal fold. A rubber cord formed the figure-of-eight; amputation and lateral flaps.

Heuter and Parker[10] made an incision below the anterior superior spine, prolonged downward to the intramuscular septum between the sartorious and rectus. Through this incision, the lower blade of a pair of curved clamp forceps are introduced under the vessels, and the upper blade makes compression against the vessels upon the skin from without.

Thomas[11] punctures the skin in two places, one immediately below Poupart's ligament, about one inch external to the pulse, and the other two inches to the inner side of the same, immediately below the pubic spine. An aneurysm needle, threaded double, is then passed through both openings, and their threads are then tied over a pad applied against the vessels. Thomas operated on three cases successfully in this way, and was well satisfied with his method of hemostasis.

Macewen[12] advocates compression of the abdominal aorta under the umbilicus, by means of the fist applied against the vertebral column through the abdominal wall, and states that he has used this method for over fifteen years in all operations requiring hemostasis, with gratifying results. The artery can also be commanded during the operation by manual compression of the femoral, or by securing the vessels before they are divided, as is recommended by Larrey, when making lateral flaps.

McBurney[13] advocates direct intra-abdominal finger compression of the common iliac artery, incising the abdominal wall as in his appendicitis operation, about one and one-half inches internal to the anterior superior spine, and the finger is introduced through this incision and compression made. He reports three cases operated on successfully. It remained for Wyeth to work out his new principle for bloodless amputation of both shoulders and hip-joints, which is posibly a modification of the Trendelenburg method. This was first applied by him in 1888[14] for sarcoma of the humerus. He conceived the idea of tissue transfixion by using steel mattress needles, with a rubber tourniquet, operating bloodlessly and successfully. In 1890, his first operation[15] at the hip-joint was made by this method, which established a new principle of hemostasis, since adopted by many surgeons, whereby the mortality, once so great, has been reduced from one of 64.1 per cent. to 15.9 per cent. reported from 69 cases tabulated by Wyeth[16]. He reports 69 cases performed by this method, with 11 deaths. Of the 11 fatal cases, 5 had suffered extensive injury with hemorrhage and were profoundly shocked from the putrefaction of one or both extremities, the factor in these cases being the hemorrhage prior to operation, no hemorrhage occurring during or subsequent to the operation, and in none the precautions of salt infusions or the intravenous injections of salt solution, strongly advocated by the author, had been resorted to. Two died from the shock, one twelve and the other twenty-two hours after the operation; one of sepsis twenty-six days after; one of shock twelve hours after, as a result of prolonged exhaustion from sepsis. Wyeth's own fatal case was due to some cause not readily accounted for. In the 40 cases of sarcoma operated on, there were 4 deaths, giving a mortality of 10 per cent. In 23 cases of bone disease, there were 3 deaths.

Erdman[17] states that from January, 1884, to January, 1894, there were 18 hip-joint amputations done in the New York hospitals, with 8 deaths, making a mortality of 44.4 per cent. Of these, 7 were done by Wyeth's method; all recovered, leaving 8 fatal cases out of 11 done by other methods, giving a mortality by other methods used of 72.7 per cent.

In the statistics which the writer has tabulated, there have been 28 cases collected since Wyeth's statistics, dating from 1896, with 3 deaths, giving a mortality of 10.7 per cent.; of these cases 16 were done by the Wyeth bloodless method, with 2 deaths, giving a mortality of 12.5 per cent. by this method.

The following is a list of hip-joint amputations, tabulated by the writer since Wyeth's statistics were published in the *Annals of Surgery* (xxv, 1897, 127), where he reports 69 cases, with a mortality of 15.9 per cent. The writer has collected 16 cases, which, when included with Wyeth's cases, give a combined mortality of 15.28 per cent. In the opinion of the writer, the mortality of the cases collected by him since 1896, operated on since the time when hypodermoclysis has been generally resorted to, shows that this precaution accounts for the diminished death-rate.

Thomas, Lancet, 1898, i, 1112: 3 cases, caused by sarcoma, femur osteomyelitis, fem. injury; own method; recovered.

Noble, *Annal. Surg.*, 1898, xxvii, 753: 1 case, boy, 21 years, osteosarcoma; Wyeth method; died from shock; 1 case, man, 26 years, tub. cox; Wyeth method; recovered; 1 case, man, 39 years, tub. cox; Wyeth method; recovered.

Brush, N. Y. Post-Grad., 1897, xii, 615: child, 11 years, sarc. fem.; Wyeth method; recovered.

Shears, *Clinique*, Chicago, 1897, xviii, 520: 1 case, hip-joint; Wyeth method; recovered.

Coley, *Annal. Surg.*, 1897, xxix, 110: 1 case, boy, 6 years, sarc. fem.; Wyeth method; recovered; 1 case, girl, 13 years, sarc. fem.; Wyeth method; recovered; 1 case, man, 49 years, sarc. fem.; Wyeth method; recovered.

McBurney, *Annal. Surg.*, 1897, xxviii, 129: 3 cases sarcoma · McBurney method; recovered.

Willy Meyer: 1 case; McBurney method; recovered.

Abbe: 1 case; McBurney method; recovered.

Briddon, *Annal. Surg.*, 1898, xxvii, 514: 1 case, boy, 15 years, sarc. fem.; Wyeth method; recovered; 1 case, man 33 years, tub. cox.; Wyeth method; recovered.

Sherman, *Pacific Med. Journal*, June, 1898, 362: 8 amputations, 4 tubercular cox., with 2 deaths; one died a few hours after, the other died of tuberculosis subsequently, and two living; 4 sarcoma, one died a few hours after the Wyeth operation, 1 lived thirteen weeks and died of septicemia, another lived a year, 1 well after eight years. Of Sherman's cases, 6 were done by the Wyeth method.

Levison: male, 40 years, tuber. cox.; Wyeth method; recovered.

Levison: male, 23 years, osteomyelitis; Wyeth method; recovered.

There have been many methods suggested for hip-

joint amputations. Farabœuf mentions that 45 operations have been devised, but there are but 3 or 4 that are now done, two in particular, both of these being mere modifications of the original operation, done by Dr. W. Brashear in 1806, the first and most generally recognized being the Furneaux Jordon method, which was first described by Furneaux Jordon of Birmingham in his "Surgical Inquiries," in 1880, and possessing the following advantages over the other methods:

1. By removing less of the body, the shock is correspondingly diminished.

2. Abundant room is afforded for compression of the common femoral, the gluteal and sciatic arteries remaining untouched.

3. Sepsis is averted, as the wound is quite remote from the anus, and hence more easily kept clean.

4. It produces a good stump, and at times permitting the use of an artificial limb, although the later advantage does not hold good in practice. In this operation the Jordon-Lloyd method of hemostasis is advised.

The second method, as advised by Wyeth, is a modification of the Furneaux Jordon method, and differing in that the stump is shorter, the section through the muscles being made at the level of the trochanter minor, the skin flap longer.

The last to be mentioned is that of transfixion, the great advantage of which is the rapidity with which it can be carried out. With three assistants, this operation can be made in twenty seconds, its disadvantages being the great wound surface resulting, and as a consequence imperfect drainage, and great tendency to bleeding, due to the oblique section of the thick muscles in this region.

BIBLIOGRAPHY.

1. Sabatier: Medic. Oper., Vol. iv, p. 673, 1832. 2. Gatrie: Comments on Surg. of War of 1862, p. 77. 3. Mott's Edition of Velpeau's Surgery. 4. Internat. Ency. of Surg., Vol. i. 5. British Med. Jour., 1879, Vol. xi, p. 685. 6. Lancet, 1883, Vol. i, p. 1897. 7. Archiv. Klin. Chir., 1881, Vol. xxvi, p. 861. 8. Cincinnati Med. News, April, 1897. 9. British Med. Jour., Nov. 9, 1889. 10. Ibid., Jan. 19, 1889. 11. Lancet, Vol. i, p. 1112. 12. Annals of Surgery, 1894, Vol. i, p. 1. 13. Ibid., August, 1894, Vol. i, p. 181. 14. Ibid., 1897, Vol. xxv., p. 127. 15. Ibid. 16. Ibid. 17. Ibid., September, 1895.

Correspondence.

Sanitation the Keynote of the Berlin Congress.

PARIS, June 4, 1899.

To the Editor:—The recent international tuberculosis congress at Berlin, while it announced no discovery of new remedies, new therapeutic processes or new antagonists to the "white fiend," so called, was not without beneficial results in diverting attention from the quest of drugs and antitoxics to the bountiful provisions which nature herself offers the human race for its protection, and the separation, more or less complete, of the victims of their own imprudence or their culpable contamination by their fellows.

The belief that consumption is an inheritance from sinful ancestors to the third and fourth generation back, whom unhappily we can only curse and die, need no longer banish hope and hang like the pall of death over the young, so often exceptionally gifted. Hereditary predisposition can not be gainsaid, but the child of the tuberculous parent has a chance to reconstruct with fair promise of success the worm-eaten timbers of its father's house.

Nevertheless, consumption remains the disease most to be dreaded which afflicts humanity. It is a baneful blight, to be shunned with greater care than the maladies which offend sight and smell. It is breathed unconsciously into the lungs in crowded vehicles and apartments, and creeps beneath a lady's skirts which at the behest of fashion, sweep the dirty thoroughfares. Vanity, ignorance and indifference invite its entrance to live and grow, devour and destroy enfeebled and predisposed bodies—but even these may be saved, and the problem before the Berlin congress was to determine how.

It has been pretty well understood that the insidious bacillus can not be reached and destroyed by any fire-extinguisher process—through internal antitoxic medication or by antiseptic inhalation—but its habitat can be made untenable and the victim thus be indirectly rid of its unwelcome presence.

Hitherto this has only been sought to be accomplished by removal to the various health resorts in Europe and America, inaccessible to any but the wealthy, on account of distance and expense, and each of these has had enthusiastic advocates and each been able to boast of undoubted good accomplished and of lives spared for long years of health and happiness.

The Germans have been pioneers in the effort to establish asylums where even the poor may be received without having to go far from home or be subjected to expense for care and maintenance. Over fifty sanatoria for tuberculous patients have already been established in Germany, and as many more are in process of installation by the government and by private enterprise, where unknown and others are received, and with such satisfactory results that Fränkel, the father of the congress, Leyden, and other authorities on tuberculosis advise their multiplication all over the country. Altitude, hygrometric conditions and temperature are of less consequence than the absolute purity of the atmosphere, secured by secluded wooded sites, with exposure to sunlight and consequent comparative dryness of soil. Careful attention to diet, physical exercise, proper clothing and scrupulous cleanliness of body, bed and dress, are the means by which the *physical resistance* of the individual to bacillary invasion is increased. The mere removal from the overcrowded, unclean and ill-ventilated living, working and sleeping apartments hitherto occupied, with good food in abundance, exposure to sunlight and the isolation of the sick, are practically the only therapeutic agents on which to depend.

If this congress shall accomplish nothing else, it will have done well if it awaken attention to the serious menace to the public health from tuberculosis and the necessity for sanitary provision against its spread. The man who expectorates in a vehicle or public resort does not merely violate public decency, but commits an offense for which he should be punished. Health-board warnings and placards in street cars avail nothing if not enforced. So long as women sweep infected sputa with their dresses, they will suffer with tubercular disease of their genital organs and communicate it; so long as the dust of dried sputa is disseminated and inhaled in public vehicles, every passenger is endangered. Men and women, especially women, are urged to form associations for the rigorous suppression of indiscriminate spitting, and boards of health will do better service to the community if they direct all their efforts toward the prevention of tuberculosis, and leave smallpox and yellow fever to take care of themselves. The segregation of those already affected in local sanatoria, as advocated at the Berlin congress, will ultimately check the progress of this frightful scourge, and add immensely to the sum total of human happiness.

A. L. G.

A Protest.

CLEVELAND, OHIO, June 16, 1899.

To the Editor:—I am informed by a correspondent in Iowa that my name is being used in a circular concerning a quack cancer cure called "Vitalia." Any such use of my name is absolutely unauthorized and an outrage on common business honesty. I presume legal redress is impossible or the indecency would not have been committed. Would it be asking too much of you to publish my protest? Not perhaps that many may be misled by my name, but to put others on their guard who are no doubt being similarly victimized. The animus of the thing is probably an attempt at revenge for an editorial criticism which I wrote in the *Cleveland Journal of Medicine* a year or more ago, warning the profession of the methods of the concern which exploits this "cure."

Very respectfully, P. MAXWELL FOSHAY, M.D.

Current Medical Literature.

Titles marked with an asterisk (*) are noted below.

Medicine (Detroit), June.

1.—*Treatment of Infected Wounds. D. N. Eisendrath.
2.—*Case of Paget's Disease (Malignant Papillary Dermatitis). Maximilian Herzog.
3.—*Clinical Lecture in Neurology. Harold N. Moyer.
4.—Two Cases of Peliosis Rheumatica. Chas. J. Aldrich.
5.—*Blood Examinations in the Diagnosis, Prognosis and Treatment of Pneumonia. Hamilton Fish.
6.—*What Became of the Dauphin Louis XVII?—A Study in Dental Jurisprudence. E. S. Talbot.
7.—*Etiology of Scarlatina. W. J. Class.

Medical Standard and North American Practitioner (Chicago), June.

8.—*Surgical Treatment of Nephritis or Bright's Disease. Alexander Hugh Ferguson.
9.—*Laryngologic Clinic. Wm. L. Ballenger.
10.—*Technic of Ether and Chloroform Anesthesia. Aime Paul Heineck.
11.—*"Local Treatment" in Gynecology. Palmer Findley.
12.—*Strophanthus Hispidus, D. C. John U. Lloyd.

Cleveland Medical Gazette, May.

13.—*Milk as a Carrier of Infection. C. O. Probst.
14.—*Report of a Triplet Birth, One Single Child and a Well-defined Case of Thoraco-Gastro-Didymus. G. W. Thompson.

Memphis Lancet, June.

15.—*Attack of Diphtheria on Ninety-sixth Day After Administration of Immunizing Dose of Antitoxin. John M. Maury.
16.—"Steep Curves" of Typhoid Fever—Nephritis—Cardiac Valvular Disease—Chronic Appendicitis—Rash of Typhoid Fever—Croupous Pneumonia. H. A. Hare.
17.—Herpes Zoster. John Edwin Hays.

Memphis Medical Monthly, June.

18.—*Melancholia. Barton W. Stone.
19.—Motor and Sensory Areas of Brain and Physiologic Functions. D. R. Neil.
20.—*Sporadic Cretinism—Report of a Case. St. Cloud Cooper.
21.—*Case of Aphasia Due to Traumatism. The Medulla as a Speech Center. W. F. Rochelle.
22.—*Report of Case of Cerebral Meningitis, Manifesting Extraordinarily High Temperature. R. B. Christian.

Medical Dial (Minneapolis), June.

23.—*Need of Sanitoria for Treatment of Pulmonary Tuberculosis. J. H. Stuart.
24.—Description of Climate of New Mexico. Francis Crosson.
25.—*Alcoholism and Alcohol. G. D. Haggard.
26.—*Electricity in the Treatment of Diseases of Digestive System. Lafayette W. Case.

Medical Times and Register (Philadelphia), June.

27.—*Children with Abnormalities, Based on Reports of Teachers. Arthur MacDonald.
28.—My Experience with Somatose in Pediatric Practice. J. L. Landau.

Texas Medical Journal (Austin), June.

29.—*Photo-Micrography as Related to Medical Scientific Research. Rudolph Menger.
30.—*Relation of Physicians to Public—Medical Jurisprudence. R. L. Henry.
31.—*Complete Paralysis—Sensation and Motion—Due to Malarial Toxemia; Report of a Case; Recovery. F. R. Collard.

North American Journal of Diagnosis (St. Louis), June.

32.—*Treatment of Secondary Anemia. Milton F. Creel.
33.—Notes on Ophthalmic Bacteriology, Partly with Reference to Asepsis. H. Gifford.

Canadian Practitioner and Review (Toronto), June.

34.—*Recent Contributions to Theories of Immunity. Wm. H. Welch.
35.—Coccidiosis in Liver of Rabbit. Drs. H. B. Anderson and Page.

Fort Wayne Medical Journal-Magazine, May.

36.—Auto-Intoxication. J. J. Reynolds.
37.—The Country Doctor. W. T. Bertrand.

Northwestern Lancet (St. Paul), June 1.

38.—*Pure Drinking Water. Tomus Thams.
39.—Gonorrhea in Women. W. H. Bodenstab.
40.—Observations in Anesthesia. Alice Magaw.
41.—*Respective Indications for Anterior Abdominal and Vaginal Incisions for Pelvic Disease. A. W. Abbott.

Virginia Medical Semi-Monthly (Richmond), June 9.

42.—*Some Dropsies and Their Management. J. C. Wilson.
43.—*Diagnosis of Bullet Wounds of Intestines. Hugh M. Taylor.
44.—*Antiseptic and Eliminative Treatment of Typhoid Fever. T. Virgil Hubbard.
45.—*Peritonitis from Clinic Standpoint. August Schachner.
46.—Specific Urethritis. John W. Shaw.
47.—*Disinfection of Railway-Coaches and Street-Cars Operating in Ohio. Frank Warner.
48.—Abdominal Surgery, Past and Present, with Cases. F. M. Brantley.
49.—*Some Points in Operating for Abscess of Liver. B. E. Hadra.
50.—*National Formulary. M. D. Hoge, Jr.

Medical Age (Detroit, Mich.), June 10.

51.—*Problem of Infant Nutrition. C. G. Jennings.
52.—*Trephining for Traumatic Epilepsy. W. O. Roberts.
53.—*Men and Their Ages. Robert Bruce.

Philadelphia Medical Journal, June 17.

54.—*Traumatic Rupture of Urethra. Emanuel J. Senn.
55.—*Sanitary Lessons of the War (Concluded). Geo. M. Sternberg.
56.—*Report of Case of Combined Typhoid and Quartan Malarial Fevers. Charles F. Craig.
57.—*Hypotonia. Frankel's Symptom. H. C. Wood.
58.—*Case of Smallpox in an 8-year-old Boy, showing Development and Diagnosis in First Stages of Disease. William Jacobsohn.
59.—Modified Cow's Milk for Infant Feeding. Edmund D. Chesebro.
60.—Ten Commandments of Apollo. G. W. Wagoner.
61.—*Case of Diabetes Mellitus. J. Franklin Dunseith.

New York Medical Journal, June 17.

62.—*Some Remarks on Obstetrics in Private Practice. J. Clifton Edgar.
63.—*Quantitative Determination of Albumin in Urine. Charles W. Purdy.
64.—Severe Case of Puerperal Sepsis Treated by Antistreptococcus Serum and Unguentum Credé. Recovery. James D. Voorhees.
65.—*Use of Holocain as Local Anesthetic in Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat Operations. John Guttmann.
66.—*On a Compound Microscope for Viewing the Eye. Lucien Howe.
67.—*State of Gastric Secretions in Organic Disease of the Heart. Frank H. Murdoch.

Medical News (N. Y.), June 17.

68.—*Prognosis in Chronic Valvular Affections of Heart. N. S. Davis, Jr.
69.—*Management of Typhoid Fever in a Country Practice. W. J. J. Paris.
70.—*Dietetic Management of Some Diseases of Infancy. Charles Gilmore Kerley.
71.—Empyema of Pleural Cavity. W. J. Breeding.
72.—Bullet Wound of Liver and Lung; Operation; Recovery. P. R. Bolton.

Medical Record (N. Y.), June 17.

73.—*Summer Complaint in Children. Louis Fischer.
74.—*Reflections on Nosology of So-called Functional Diseases. Joseph Collins and Joseph Fraenkel.
75.—*Traumatic Ruptures of Heart, with Case. Richard Cole Newton.
76.—Congenital Cataract in Rabbit; a Histologic Study. T. de Obarrio.

Cincinnati Lancet-Clinic, June 17.

77.—*Aneurysm of Aorta. G. A. Fackler.
78.—*Incontinence of Feces L. J. Krouse.

Maryland Medical Journal (Baltimore), June 17.

79.—*Cancer as a Parasitic Disease. Roswell Park.
80.—Pathology and Etiology of Skin Diseases. George C. Clark.
81.—*Simulated Blindness and Its Detection. Edward J. Bernstein.

1.—Treatment of Infected Wounds.—Eisendrath describes the types of infection of wounds of the various staphylococci, streptococci and bacilli, the rapidity with which infection seems to progress and the forms in which it manifests itself: 1, the circumscribed, as seen in folliculitis, carbuncles, boils, felons, or an acute abscess; 2, phlegmonous inflammation with suppuration: 3, progressive, purulent infiltration. As regards the first types, the difference is only in their extent and he recommends in folliculitis a simple antiseptic dressing after extraction of the hair, recommending what is approximately a Thiersch solution of salicylic acid and alcohol as a lotion. He advocates the use of hot wet dressings for all forms of local infection, and employs them almost as a routine practice. In furuncle, if the application of ice or repeated hot wet dressings does not cause resolution, he advises an early incision, preferably a crucial one, in order to better pack the wound. This can be done painlessly by the use of cocain and it is preferable to freezing the tissues or using Schleich solution. Any kind of gauze may be used for packing, and after the operation splints should be used to keep the parts at rest. In carbuncle the treatment is practically the same, but in addition injections of the surrounding tissues with 5 per cent. carbolic solution will frequently check its progress. In paronychia, which always starts in the connective tissues, if the infection passes under the nail, lifting it up, the latter should at once be removed, partially or wholly, to prevent the possibility of general sepsis, which has often occurred. He calls attention to the difference of anatomic arrangement as affecting inflammation of the dorsal or palmar surfaces, and advises, in infection of the front of the fingers, a longitudinal incision to either side of the tendon and the wound kept open with gauze packing. If the periosteum is affected, cut down to it.

In the second variety of infection the same general principles hold true. The treatment should be vigorous and prompt. Small incisions are of no use and long ones, parallel if necessary, should be made, exposing the entire area involved. necrotic tissues should be removed and tendon sheaths and bursæ widely opened. If joints have been invaded no time should be lost in using drainage. The wounds should be irrigated with strong (1:1000) solution of bichlorid or peroxid of hydrogen, and the infected tissues touched with a 10 per cent. solution of zinc chlorid, and packed in every direction with iodoform or even plain gauze and a dry dressing applied for a few hours until the greater part of the parenchymatous oozing, which may be very profuse, has ceased. In compound fractures, splints or fenestrated casts should be used. The packing drains away the secretions and aids nature. Within a few hours a wet dressing, constant immersions or irrigation of the parts with some mild antiseptic solution is desirable. The wound should be dressed once or twice daily, irrigated with a 1:4000 bichlorid, lactate of silver or peroxid solution, thoroughly repacked and a wet dressing applied. For the general condition, quinin, whisky and strychnin in liberal doses can be given. Eisendrath believes in the value of antistreptococcus serum in these cases, especially if the symptoms of general sepsis appear.

The third variety of infection is simply an advanced stage of the preceding, attended with extensive tissue necrosis. Large incisions, extending to the fascia, must be made, connecting with each other or with smaller intervening counter-drain

openings. Drainage-tubes or gauze drainage may be used with wet dressings. The rest of the treatment is the same as the preceding variety. The general rule of treatment of infected wounds should be early and not too small incisions, disinfection and packing of wounds, wet dressing and systemic treatment.

2.—**Paget's Disease.**—Herzog reports a case that occurred in the practice of Dr. Van Hook, and elaborately describes and illustrates the microscopic findings.

3.—**Hysteria and Graves' Disease.**—Moyer's lecture is on cases of hysteria and Graves' disease.

5.—**Blood Examinations in Pneumonia.**—In this paper Fish maintains that we have fairly accurate diagnostic and prognostic indications in the blood in cases of pneumonia, and he believes that in it will also be found therapeutic indications. In true pneumonia the specific gravity is increased, the alkalinity decreased, poikilocytosis exists and leucocytosis of the polyneuclear neutrophiles, and sometimes the pneumococci are found. The prognosis is largely dependent on the number of leucocytes, and in the treatment of this disease we should aim to hasten the crisis and increase the number and power of the leucocytes, and if possible, neutralize the pneumonic toxins. He believes that for this latter purpose bleeding will be found of service, if we also use normal salt injections, and that the practice of former years, when bleeding was common in this disease, has some real therapeutic value. Leucocytes can be increased by hypodermic injections of nuclein and this will only be of value when there is partial neutralization of toxins and approximately normal blood reaction. Frequent examinations will indicate the dose and frequency of the nuclein injections and the neutralizing process in the blood. It is desirable to have the liver acting in good order on account of its bactericidal action, and purgation with a mercurial is advisable, also frequently repeated doses of saline cathartics. Internal medication, directed toward the inflammation of the lung, with ammonia preparations, supporting treatment, counterirritants, and cold baths may be used as indicated.

6.—**The Dauphin Louis XVII.**—Talbot goes over the historic facts in regard to the reported death and burial of the Dauphin of France, and concludes that the remains found and said to be of that individual indicate a much older person, especially according to the dentition. He thinks that what intrinsic evidence there is appears rather to support the claims of the pretender Richemont.

7.—See JOURNAL, May 20, ¶ 114, p. 1108.

8.—**Bright's Disease.**—Noticing the fact that surgical treatment of nephritis is rarely mentioned in the text-books, Ferguson maintains that while this is so, it has an important surgical relation and, considering the hopelessness of its prognosis under purely medical treatment, he thinks it all the more necessary to suggest these facts. In times past many surgeons have operated on the kidneys for stone and found none existing, and their post-operative diagnosis was generally put down as nephralgia. Many observant surgeons, however, have noticed that the symptoms of albuminuria, hematuria and local tenderness and pain often subsided after the operation. These cases are probably unrecognized nephritis thus benefited by operation. In cases of floating kidney, operation has sometimes relieved the mobility, while pain and tenderness have continued, and these cases are usually the ones in which the capsule was not opened or the kidney explored. In his mind there is no doubt that many of these cases are unrecognized nephritis. Ferguson then notices Reginald Harrison's suggestion of puncture and incision of the renal capsules to relieve tension, and reports two cases in which he himself has operated by opening the kidney, exploring its substance with a needle, removing specimens for microscopic examination and diagnosis, with the result of complete relief of the more troublesome symptoms. In the first case the diagnosis was stone, but none was discovered. The pathologic diagnosis made in Klebs' laboratory was interstitial nephritis with cloudy swelling. The second case was a similar one except that the diagnosis of stone was not made, and the results were similar. He thinks the operation of exploration of the kidney is indicated when the following symptoms exist: persistent pain, persistent tenderness, persistent hematuria, albuminuria and pyuria, persistent troublesome abnormal mobility, and persistent enlargement. He believes that the surgery of the kidneys for this condition has a future, though it is as yet too early to speak positively as to the ultimate results in all cases of exploration or operation in nephritis.

9.—**Syphilitic Ozena.**—Ballenger describes four cases, the last of which is of some interest on account of its being a case of syphilitic ozena in a girl aged 4 months. He sums up the essential facts concerning this condition, as follows: Syphilis in a parent, even when carefully treated, may be transmitted to the offspring for three or four years, and even longer, in some instances. The first signs usually appear before the second month after birth—the earlier the more destructive. The infant's tissues do not seem to have the power to resist the poison. The later it appears the more favorable the prognosis. The first signs are those of an acute intractable coryza, which, if not syphilitic, is suspicious of a syphilitic process. Congenital syphilis runs a much more rapid course than acquired syphilis in adults, and if not checked, the bridge of the nose will become depressed. The treatment in the early stages should be local and constitutional: local treatment to insure the patency of the nostrils, as otherwise the child is unable to nurse. Bosworth recommends an 0.5 per cent. solution of cocain sprayed into the nostrils. In later stages mixed treatment should be used. As the skin is very sensitive, a simple ointment should be applied.

10.—Heineck's paper will be noticed when completed.

11.—**Treatment in Gynecology.**—Findley reviews the subject of topic applications in gynecology, which constitute in a large measure the practice in this specialty by the general practitioner. He sums up as follows: The vast majority of pelvic lesions commonly treated by local applications belong either to the domain of surgery or to internal medicine. Disorders to the pelvic viscera as the result of obstruction to the general circulation; primary and secondary anemias; chronic constipation; the uric acid diathesis; gout, rheumatism, syphilis and other constitutional diseases; passive engorgement of the pelvic and abdominal viscera from whatever cause; together with errors in dress, food and exercise, are to be remedied by directing the treatment to the predisposing causes, while local measures can only serve as a complement to the general treatment, and are often unnecessary and may do harm. Many of the cases that recover under local treatment do so regardless of local measures, or by virtue of the additional general treatment. The indiscriminate and wholesale use of tampons and the routine practice of intrauterine applications of caustics are productive of great evil and should be condemned. Douches should be given in the dorsal position; should be as warm as the patient will permit, and four to six gallons of sterile or antiseptic water should be given two to four times daily. Pelvic massage deserves a prominent place in gynecologic practice. It is imperative that there be an absolute diagnosis in order that the indications and contraindications be clearly defined.

12.—**Strophanthus Hispidus.**—Lloyd illustrates this plant and describes in full its toxic and physiologic effects.

13.—**Milk as a Carrier of Infection.**—In this paper the secretary of the Ohio State Board of Health calls attention to methods by which milk may be a spreader of infection. It is an admirable vehicle for many germs, especially diphtheria and typhoid. Any water-borne disease can readily be carried by milk, the more so since water is the most common fraudulent diluent of milk. Even washing the milk cans with polluted water may infect the milk. It may be kept in the house where a person is ill and be infected by the atmosphere. Milk tickets may carry disease, as they are often dirty. It would be a good rule to have them always fresh and destroyed after use. Milk bottles may be transferred from house to house and carry infection. The question as to whether tuberculosis can be conveyed by milk of tuberculous cows if the udders are not affected was, he claims, definitely settled by the Massachusetts Society for Promoting Agriculture. Infection, however, is much more frequent when the udder is involved. The only way to control the conveying of disease in milk is by a rigid enforcement of the permit system and inspection of dairies. The measures needed for protection are summed up by him as: frequent inspection, license to sell, remodeling of cow stables and hearty co-operation of the dairyman in his own interest.

14.—**Triplet Birth.**—Thompson reports a case of triplets, one of which was a well-marked case of thoracogastrodidymus, the children being joined together on the anterior surface of the trunk. The single child was born dead; the other two died within twelve minutes after birth. The mother, though for a while in a critic condition, recovered satisfactorily. There was no rupture of the perineum.

15.—**Immunizing by Antitoxin.**—Maury briefly reports a case in which a child who had been thoroughly exposed to diphtheria was given 500 units of antitoxin as an immunizing dose. Diphtheria occurred ninety-six days later and was bacteriologically diagnosticated. It yielded readily to 2000 units in one injection.

18.—**Melancholia.**—Writing on this topic, Stone speaks of the

frequency of suicidal and homicidal tendencies, and advises paraldehyde as the least objectionable hypnotic, though he also recommends others, like trional, sulfonal, bromids, etc. Chloral is the most dangerous one. As regards medical treatment for the disease itself, he thinks thyroid extract takes first place and would give it in initial doses of 5 grains tentatively, increased to 20 or 30 grains twice a day, at breakfast and dinner, watching the effect on the heart.

20.—Sporadic Cretinism.—Cooper reports and illustrates a case of sporadic cretinism, successfully treated with 5 grain thyroid tablets, three times a day, subsequently reduced to one a day.

21.—Aphasia Due to Traumatism.—Rochelle reports a case of a man who was shot in the face one and one-half inches below the left eye, with a 38-caliber pistol at close range. He was suffering considerably but was able to walk home. Forty-eight hours after he was seized with hemiplegia and aphasia. These symptoms continued, the aphasia being of the motor type, and the pain sometimes very severe. By the X-ray the bullet was located at the junction of the atlas and basilar process about the center of the left anterolateral quadrant, and it was removed by operation. Around the bullet was a thickened cartilaginous appearing growth which the writer thought was producing pressure on the medulla. The operation relieved the convulsions, at least temporarily. He has had but one since he left and the hemiplegia was decidedly improved, but the aphasia remained. The author suggests that the trouble was located in the medulla, involving the nuclei of some of the cranial nerves connected with speech.

22.—Extraordinarily High Temperature.—Christian reports a case in a woman 28 years old, who was taken with cerebral meningitis on April 16, and in which for a period of more than ten days there was a most remarkable record of high temperature, the temperature in the axilla ranging as high as 118 in two days at times, at other times going down to nearly or quite normal. On April 17 it ranged, in the mouth, from 98.5 to 110; on April 20, from 110 to 114 in the axilla; April 21, 109.5 to 114 in the axilla; 22d, 101.8 to 114; 23d, 98.5 to 114; 24th, 98.5 to 114; 25th, 98.5 to 117; 26th, 98.5 to 118; 27th, 100 to 117; 28th, from 101.4 to 118. At that date she became unconscious and remained in a stupor until her death, May 10. The temperature did not again go above 103 until a few hours before death, when it rose to 107. Three thermometers were broken from the pressure of the mercury in taking these temperatures.

23.—Sanatoria for Tuberculosis.—Stewart's article is a plea for the establishment of sanatoria for consumptives, and he describes the successful ones existing in Europe, and their methods.

25.—Alcoholism and Alcohol.—Haggard gives a well-written article full of references and quotations in which he strongly advises against the use of alcohol.

26.—Electricity in Digestive Disorders.—Case describes his methods of treating gastric dilatation and similar conditions by the internal use of electricity carried through a long, flexible stomach tube, the external electrode being placed over the seventh cervical vertebra or over the subclavicular region. He uses thus, 3 to 5 milliampères of the galvanic current for three to five minutes. In some cases he uses the galvanic current for two or three minutes and follows it with a mild secondary faradic current for the same length of time, using the same electrode. In still other cases the sinusoidal current is used, which contracts muscular fibers without much pain. This internal treatment is given every second day, and on alternate days an external application is made, the positive pole at the back of the neck and the negative over the stomach. In many cases of vomiting which appears to be purely nervous, he finds advantage in the external use of electricity, a mild secondary current being preferable. In severe cases better results are sometimes obtained by the method first described. In many cases of indigestion the chief symptom is pain, and he usually employs the galvanic current with a pad over the affected part and a current of 5 to 20 milliampères of the positive for five to ten minutes. If the pain is confined to the liver region he often uses the interrupted galvanic current, negative over the liver, with the most satisfactory results. Obstinate constipation, so common in indigestion and other stomach troubles, is often greatly relieved by a sharp spray from a powerful static machine, or if greater stimulation is required, by sparks from the left iliac region. The spray is usually enough if used for five minutes daily. On several occasions he has found this method effective within a few minutes. While he has used other methods, he thinks this the preferable one.

27.—Children with Abnormalities.—MacDonald gives a statistic report of the results of investigation among the school children in Washington, D. C., with tabulated statements. He finds the most abnormalities, apparently, in boys between the ages of 10 and 13. The figures for girls are similar except that there is an apparent increase at the age of 16 or over. The abnormalities include sickliness, nervousness, defects in eyesight, hearing and speech, laziness and unruliness.

29.—Photo-Micrography.—After some general considerations and descriptions of methods, Menger reports a peculiar case of parasitic disease which he has not yet identified or been able to have identified by competent experts. It seems like a sort of scabies in some respects, but has some differences. His paper is illustrated with reproductions by photo-micrography.

30.—Physician and Public.—This article gives the views of a lawyer as to the medicolegal status of physicians. He thinks that every physician should study the laws of evidence, inform himself on medicolegal questions now arising and that he should be properly compensated for medicolegal work, though in Texas there is no statute providing for this. He points out that under common law professional secrets of physicians are not privileged, which is another matter to be regulated. He also gives his ideas as to medical registration, and thinks the conditions should be much more rigid than are those for admission to the bar.

31.—Complete Paralysis Due to Malaria.—Collard alludes to certain special conditions due to malaria, among which is acute mania, and describes a case in which a patient was apparently completely paralyzed both as to sensation and motion, the sphincter and bladder also being involved. He treated him with tonics, nux vomica, etc., and motion and sensation gradually returned, so that complete recovery ensued. He asks: "How is this paralysis to be explained and what pathologic condition is behind it?"

32.—Treatment of Secondary Anemia.—Creel's paper is devoted to showing the supposed value of ferro-somatose for this and similar conditions.

34.—Theories of Immunity.—Welch gives a very clear though brief statement of the principal facts and theories of immunity at the present day. His views as to the value of the anti-streptococcic serum are not especially favorable, as he holds that the serums from the different specific forms are not well defined, and therefore it is not time for its general introduction into practice.

38.—Pure Drinking Water.—Thams describes the condition as to drinking water in North Dakota, and points out the very common methods of contamination, both in towns and rural districts. He also gives the results of the analysis of some of the water from the surface wells and artesian borings, showing the proportion of solids contained. Both are overloaded with mineral salts, and he finds, as a result of his routine examination, that the urine of his office patients averages high in specific gravity and is very often alkaline or neutral in reaction. This means, he thinks, that the kidneys of all these patients are overtaxed, and he lays this to the high percentage of solids in the water drank. To verify his findings he has obtained the results of life insurance examinations of one of his colleagues and finds them to agree very closely with his own. In order to furnish pure drinking water free from these excesses of salts, he has devised tablets which may be added to distilled water to give it the proper proportions and make it a safe and healthy drink. These tablets contain each ¼ gr. sodium sulphate, ½ gr. sodium chlorate, ¾ gr. sodium carbonate, 1 gr. magnesium carbonate and 3¼ gr. calcium bicarbonate. The alternative of water thus prepared will be found in rain water from properly constructed cisterns.

40.—Observations in Anesthesia.—This paper, written by a trained nurse, gives the results of some 3500 anesthesias in St. Mary's Hospital, Rochester, Minn., and she believes that the following conclusions are warranted: That the simple Esmarch mask is superior to any other inhaler now in use; that ether should be given with more air than was formerly supposed necessary; that patients revive quickly with plenty of air and withdrawal of the anesthetic. The main thing in giving an anesthetic is not to feel hurried and not to crowd either ether or chloroform. Avoid the frequent use of gags and tongue forceps. Do not rely on any one danger signal, but carefully watch all symptoms.

41.—Abdominal and Vaginal Incisions for Pelvic Disease.—Abbott favors free abdominal opening in the majority of cases of pelvic disease. While many of the conditions selected in this paper, for abdominal incision, have been operated on by the vaginal route and it may be preferable in exceptional cases, he thinks that this route should be limited: 1, to pelvic abscesses, or those cases which are practically the same, i.e., recent exudates or hemorrhages becoming septic; 2, the breaking up of adhesions of the lighter grades; 3, to opening of abscesses in the broad ligaments when pointing toward the cervix, and 4, the

removal of small intrauterine or other pelvic tumors when the capacity of the vagina is fully adequate for a thorough technic.

42.—Dropsy.—Wilson remarks that dropsy has been changed from its former position as a disease to be merely a symptom, but he thinks that probably it will be better to follow Allbutt in treating it as a special disease. He thinks that the part played by altered conditions of the blood in its production have been too little regarded, and he considers at considerable length the various forms of transudates, edemas following hemorrhage, which are due to hydremia; those of chlorosis, also to an altered condition of the blood; nephritis, also a toxemia, due to deficient elimination of the kidneys; parenchymatous dropsies; the dropsies of diabetes; those due to interference with resorption of serum, the edema of pregnancy; liver cirrhosis, and cardiac disease.

43.—Bullet Wounds of Intestines.—Taylor asks: "Are there any early differential symptoms that are present in intestinal lesions and absent when no such wounds exist?" He believes that we can say, in reply to this question, that abolished peristalsis is one of the most competent and valuable signs, the more so as it is immediately appreciable. If we are correct in inferring that this is uniformly present in an early stage of intestinal lesions, it is probably the only early symptom on which we can confidently rely. Whether it can exist as an early complication in other conditions is a probable question, but he thinks it must be so rare that he does not abandon his faith in this as a constant diagnostic sign. Second only in importance to this is the occurrence of muscular rigidity, but this may occur in other conditions, when there is sudden incision into the peritoneal sac. Shock, if prolonged, points to visceral lesions and is due to hemorrhage or extravasation of visceral contents into the cavity. If appearing some hours after the penetrating wound, and progressive in character, it points to extravasation or hemorrhage, but if delayed ten or twelve hours, it probably means septic peritonitis. Above all, however, nothing but an exploratory incision will suffice to prove the non existence of perforation.

44.—See abstract in JOURNAL, May 6, p. 996.

45.—Ibid, June 3, p. 1255.

47.—Disinfection of Railway Coaches.—The danger of infection of railway coaches is so obvious from the expectorations on the floor and the indiscriminate character of the passengers carried that some measures would be naturally suggested to any one interested in sanitary matters. For this disinfection, Warner here reports results of experiments made with formaldehyde gas in two railway cars. Test cultures were placed within the cars, the windows and doors shut, the other openings stuffed with waste, and the generator placed on the platform, the gas being conducted by a tube through the keyhole. The day was unfavorable, there being a high wind, increasing the ventilation, but in one experiment 8 out of 13 cultures gave no growth, in the other, 6 out of 17 only gave growth. Considering the methods, the results are rather significant, and he thinks that the needs could be met by requiring the regular disinfection of the cars by the railway companies.

49.—Abscess of Liver.—Hadra notes that it frequently happens in operating for abscess of the liver that patients who seem to be doing well suddenly take a change for the worse, the cause not being very clear. To account for this in claiming that in these cases reinfection from without is responsible, he reports two cases in which this was undoubtedly the case. He believes the best way to treat large liver abscesses is to perform costotomy in a well-disinfected operating room and carry on the treatment in a similarly disinfected sick-room. During operation and after treatment most religious abstinence from meddling must be maintained. There should be no washing and no tubing and the most painstaking asepsis to the very end. The incision ought to be perpendicular and in the axillary line if possible.

50.—The National Formulary.—Hoge gives a list of proprietary remedies with corresponding prescriptions in this work, and calls attention to its advantages. He believes that by following the Formulary we can give better results and have more reliable material to work with than by adopting the lazy, unscientific way of prescribing proprietary remedies.

51.—Infant Nutrition.—Jennings' paper is a general discussion of infant feeding. It shows that errors in this regard are responsible largely for the great mortality in infants, and he reviews the literature of the subject, paying special attention to the teaching of Rotch, Holt and others. He gives their formulæ, showing the difference between cow's milk and the natural food of infants, and the methods of adapting it for infant feeding. As regards the addition of cereals, which has been advocated by Jacobi and Lewis Smith, he thinks that they should not be given in large quantities to an infant under the age of 1 year, but they may be added to the food in moderate quantities in milk mixtures after the sixth or seventh month. In the early months of life, while some infants may thrive on, or in spite of them, it should be the rule to use them only with great care and circumspection and in small quantities. He shows by analysis of the various prepared foods in the market that while they may be useful, they are unduly expensive, and the absence of small quantities of fat is their principal defect.

52.—Trephining for Traumatic Epilepsy.—Roberts reports two cases of trephining for traumatic epilepsy occurring ten years or more after the receipt of the injury. In the first case the operation was done fifteen years after the accident. The longitudinal sinus was opened, but the hemorrhage was readily arrested. In both cases the patients stood the operations well, but the ultimate results are not prophesied.

53.—Men and Their Ages.—Bruce discusses the question "When can a man be said to be in his prime?" His paper is largely in quotation marks in the form of a dialogue between a "successful practitioner" and a friend, and the practitioner thinks that the period of old age is becoming more remote, and that the dead line, half real, half imaginary, ought to be removed still farther ahead.

54.—See abstract in JOURNAL, June 3, p. 1256.

55.—See JOURNAL, June 17, p. 1382.

56.—Typhoid and Quartan Malarial Fever.—The case reported by Craig demonstrates the simultaneous occurrence of typhoid and malarial fever. The patient gave a history of having had repeated attacks of malarial fever. The clinic history during the first fifteen days was characteristic of typhoid. Widal's reaction was obtained on the twelfth day of the fever, the urine, also at this time, showing the diazo reaction very markedly. A pronounced chill occurred on the fifteenth day, recurring again in seventy-two hours. At this time the quartan malarial organism was amply demonstrated in the blood. The administration of quinin soon controlled these symptoms. The typhoid symptoms gradually subsided, resulting in recovery about the thirty-fifth day.

57.—Hypotonia.—From an analysis of the value of Fränkel's symptoms as characteristic of locomotor ataxia, Wood considers that the close connection between hypotonia and the knee-jerk seems to make the new symptom of comparatively little value in the diagnosis of primary tabes; considering the two symptoms to be expressions of the same condition, it is evident they must frequently co exist, and the presence of the one does not materially increase the diagnostic value of the other. It is pointed out that the power to fully extend the legs while the body remains in the dorsal position with the head slightly elevated (hypotonia) depends simply on a great loss of muscular tone, and that this condition is also at the basis of the loss of the knee-jerk. Complete hypotonia, however, it is likely, depends on a more complete loss of tone than does loss of knee jerk.

58.—Case of Smallpox.—Jacobsohn's case is of value in that his observations began three days before the eruption appeared. The case developed in private practice; the child, 8 years of age, had never been successfully vaccinated. The course of the disease was not atypic.

61.—Diabetes Mellitus.—Having treated a case of diabetes with some success, by the use of morphin, Dunseith found the drug soon failed in its effect, substituted sodium salicylate and gave as much as 100 grains each day; no further increase occurred in the sugar, but otherwise the patient was unimproved. The patient subsequently developed carbuncles, the proportion of sugar rising to 10 per cent.; the case resulted fatally four months after the beginning of treatment.

62.—Obstetrics in Private Practice.—Edgar's paper gives a complete plan for the methods and appliances in the management of labor cases in private practice, including not only the instruments, etc., but also historic records for each case. The paper is illustrated, and gives diagrams of history cards.

63.—Determination of Albumin in Urine.—After noticing the difficulty of the methods heretofore in use for determining the amount of albumin in the urine, Purdy describes his own method, which he thinks has many conveniences and advantages over any other. It consists, briefly, as follows: Precipitation of the albumin in carefully graduated percentage tubes (15 c.c. capacity) by means of 2 c.c. of 50 per cent. acetic acid, and 3 c.c. of a 10 per cent. solution of ferrocyanid of potassium added to 10 c.c. of the urine. After mingling the reagents with the urine, the whole should stand for ten minutes to insure entire precipitation of the albumin. The tubes should next be placed in a centrifuge, the radius of which

hould be exactly 6¾ inches, and the centrifuge should be operated at fifteen hundred revolutions per minute for exactly hree minutes. If the conditions above stated are carefully ollowed, the volumetric percentage may be read off from the cale of the percentage tubes, and with it the corresponding ravimetric percentage and the corresponding number of grains f albumin to the fluid ounce will be indicated by referring to he table on the following page. The time required for this est need not exceed fifteen minutes, and the range of error need not be over 0.01 per cent. expressed gravimetrically. He points out the precautions necessary. The urine should be rendered acid, and if the quantity of albumin is excessive, as shown by a preliminary test, the urine should be diluted with one or more volumes of water until the volumetric percentage does exceed 10 or 15 per cent. He thinks an efficient centrifuge is essential, and the one that he has devised best meets the conditions.

65.—Holocain as Local Anesthetic.—Guttmann gives his experience with holocain, which he thinks is to be decidedly preferred to cocain, not only on account of its producing less disagreeable symptoms, but as safer and almost equally efficient. It has special advantages for persons addicted to the cocain habit. He has employed it instead of cocain in about one hundred and fifty eye operations and never observed the slightest toxic or alarming manifestations. It is not advisable, according to some writers, to use it hypodermically and it can not, therefore, replace cocain, but under certain circumstances is to be preferred to it.

66.—Compound Microscope.—Howe describes and illustrates the arrangement of a compound microscope to be used for examining the eye, which he thinks affords special advantages in noting the extent and nature of the lesions. It also affords the possibility of recognizing imperfect motion of the iris and therefore will probably aid in diagnosis and in the detecting of changes. It is also of value in photographing the anterior portion of the eye in its normal or abnormal condition.

67.—Gastric Secretions in Heart Disease.—Murdoch has examined the gastric contents of 23 persons with organic heart disease, with special reference to the presence of free HCl. In 5 cases of aortic systolic murmur, free HCl was present in 4. In 8 cases of mitral systolic murmur, it was subnormal in 1, absent in 1 and nearly normal in the others. In 5 cases of mitral presystolic murmur it was absent in 1, normal in 1 and in excess in the other 3. In 4 cases of aortic and mitral systolic murmur it was absent in 3 cases and in excess in 1. In 3 cases in which it was present the total acidity was 10 in one and rennet was absent, and in the other 2 rennet was present; the total acidity in one was 20 and 72 in the other. In 1 case of simple hypertrophy of the left ventricle due to prolonged exertion, HCl was absent, rennet was present and the total acidity was 4. He concludes that there is no constant relation between the gastric secretion and any one form of organic heart disease, judging from his own cases and those described by Einhorn, Adler, Stern, and Hemmeter.

68.—Valvular Heart Disease.—In this paper Davis gives the result of the records of 250 cases observed in his own practice. He is skeptic as to the complete anatomic recovery in cases of valvular diseases. The chances of prolonged compensation are greatest in mitral stenosis. The extent of the lesions influences prognosis in these cases, as does also its stationary or progressive character. The congenital lesions and those produced by eruptive diseases are stationary, the lesions from chorea, without marked rheumatism, produce symptoms comparatively favorable. Rheumatic lesions themselves are intermittently progressive and degenerative lesions are the least favorable. These last are liable to occur after middle life, and the age of the patient is therefore something of a guide in prognosis. The amount of hypertrophy existing is of importance. The state of general metabolism is also a good guide as to endurance and longevity of the heart; the habits of the patient, over-exertion, exposure, indigestion, use of alcoholics, etc., are also of importance. The author goes over the symptoms and results of broken compensation and analyzes his case in this regard, and also as to loss of compensation, etc. He points out in conclusion that the mortality from heart disease varies in the different sections of the country, being apparently highest in the Pacific and Rocky Mountain regions and lowest in the Middle West.

69.—Typhoid Fever in Country Practice.—The difficulties of managing typhoid fever in country practice are largely in the lack of trained nursing and the physician should therefore direct that one person exclusively take care of the patient. Paris goes into full details in regard to his methods: absolute rest, disinfection, complete isolation from visitors, milk diet principally, sponge baths, which he finds as effective as the Brand method, and thymol as an intestinal disinfectant, in preference to others used, and which can be given in olive-oil, which takes away its irritating quality in the throat and stomach. Proper management will prevent most complications. The return to solid diet should be very gradual and the patient should be kept in bed at least a week after temperature has become normal. Sedatives are rarely required, but if necessary, he finds the best combination to be 7.5 grains of chloral in a dram of paregoric.

70.—Dietetics of Infant Diseases.—Kerley calls attention to the importance of diet in infant diseases and thinks the error is often made of not reducing the diet when it should be. During exanthemata, pneumonia, severe bronchial diseases, or any severe disease with fever, he reduces the child's milk one-half with water, and substitutes animal broth and barley-water two or three times a day. Constipation in infants is largely due to casein in the milk, and it is difficult to manage this in infants. The mother must be treated. She must be provided fresh meat, fresh vegetables and cooked-fruit diet, and he advises malt liquor with luncheon or dinner. She is advised to take at least three hours' exercise in the open air daily. These methods will diminish the proteids, increase the fats, and not only relieve constipation in the child, but furnish it with better nourishment and a later weaning than would otherwise be necessary. In some cases, however, the treatment of the mother fails, and he gives cream, ½ to 2 teaspoonfuls in warm water immediately before nursing. The use of the gluten suppositories at the same hour every day is also useful. In case the cream does not agree, 15 or 20 minims of cod-liver oil three or four times daily may be effectual. When all these fail, medication may be necessary. In bottle-fed and "run-about" children, the matter is simple, as the fats and proteid contents of the food can be more easily managed. In children running about, the range of diet is so large that the management of constipation is generally exceedingly easy. In gastro-intestinal summer diseases, Kerley believes that the first thing to do is to discontinue the milk and prescribe food that will be largely absorbed by the stomach, giving the intestines a rest. He finds it a very good plan to use barley water as a basis, with the addition of a teaspoonful of beef-juice or liquid peptonoids or a little chicken broth, alternating. He rarely uses white of egg mixtures. In convalescence it is important not to return to the full strength of the milk diet at once. It should be gradually brought up to it.

73.—Summer Complaint in Children.—Fischer in this paper reviews the treatment of summer complaint in infants, due to malassimilation and improper feeding during hot weather. The digestive powers in children are readily overtaxed, and the ordinary form of summer complaint in which children lose their appetite, get thirsty, and if they do not have spells of vomiting, have greenish or liquid, foul-smelling stools, shows the efforts of nature to get rid of the fermented and unassimilated residue. It is a good plan to aid nature with a dose of castor-oil, repeated if it is vomited up, and calomel, which cleanses both stomach and bowels. When possible, irrigation of the stomach is also advisable, but this should be done entirely by the physician, as accidents have happened by getting the tube into the larynx and flooding the lungs. The bowels should also be irrigated, like the stomach, with a warm salt solution, through a fountain syringe, which, to avoid too much pressure, should not be raised more than two feet above the body. The thirst may be relieved by copious draughts of sterilized water, and in case of collapse, hypodermic injections of normal salt solution, ice-bags to the head, mustard foot baths, etc. In severe cases these are usually indicated. The dietetic management should be, first, complete change of food. Substitute barley water, sago water and such drinks for the milk. Change of air is also another essential. Children suffering from summer complaint in the warm city will suddenly become almost constipated on being given a sea voyage. Bathing, sponging, proper arrangement of clothing, etc., are other matters discussed.

74.—Nosology of Functional Diseases.—In this paper Collins and Fraenkel discuss the so called functional diseases, in which they class epilepsy, insanity with lucid intervals, neurasthenia, asthma, etc., at one end of the series and at the other rheumatism in all its various forms, morbid obesity, arteriocapillary fibrosis, and between these a transitional group, including hysteria, Graves' disease, emphysema, etc. The key-note of this paper is that each and every one of these diseases is legitimately interpreted on the basis of an original disorder of the sympathetic, and they argue at length in favor of this proposition. All of these diseases have certain common features, among the first of which they class heredity, the origin of which they think is to be sought in the sympathetic system which controls

the growth-tendency of the body. Another feature is that sufferers from these diseases are nearly always possessed with what we call degenerative stigmata, which are ataxic manifestations of growth. Other peculiarities are their interchangeability, their sensitiveness, atmospheric and telluric influences, their insidious onset and the general coincidence in their therapeutics. The authors discuss in detail the conditions of neurasthenia, which they think will be better explained by a study of the sympathetic nervous system than in any other way; arteriocapillary fibrosis, which they hold to have a similar pathologic explanation; rheumatism, gout, Graves' disease, and hysteria. In conclusion they mention acromegaly, as related to disorders of the pituitary body, and they quote Cyon's recent experiments to show that this body is functionally and morphologically a part of the sympathetic nervous system.

75.—Ruptures of Heart.—The case reported here is that of a young man who was thrown from a bicycle and struck with force on the post of the handle-bar, fracturing one of the costal cartilages and causing a transverse rent in the apex of the right ventricle, extending through its wall. The tear had partly separated a triangular flap of the heart substance, the sides of which were $1\frac{1}{4}$ and $1\frac{5}{8}$ inches respectively. In spite of this injury he was taken to the hospital, revived enough to tell his name and address, called for water and did not die for an hour and a half after the fall. Newton discusses similar accidents, goes over the literature, and thinks that if this case had been diagnosed sufficiently early for operation, the man's life might have been saved.

77.—See abstract in JOURNAL, May 13, p. 1060.

78.—Incontinence of Feces.—Krouse divides the conditions causing this symptom as follows: 1, traumatic injury of the sphincter; 2, destructive ulceration of lower end of gut; 3, loss of nervous innervation of outlet of bowels. He discusses the theories of the cause of incontinence following operation for fistula, that of Henry Smith, in which it is chiefly due to the free incision of the internal sphincter and circular muscular fibers of the rectum, Esmarch's theory that it is due to division of the motor nerves, and Kelsey's, that it is caused by vicious cicatrization, without offering any positive opinion of his own. He reports five cases briefly, in which it was due to the overstraining or to the free incision of the sphincter, and to the dense cicatricial tissues around the anus, preventing the muscles from acting. In one case the trouble was due to the gradual dulling of the sensibility of the lower bowel, allowing the feces to accumulate and exude without the consciousness of the patient.

79.—See abstract in JOURNAL, May 6, p. 1000.

81.—Simulated Blindness.—Bernstein briefly reports three cases of simulated blindness and gives in detail the methods of its detection.

FOREIGN.

British Medical Journal, June 3.

Parasite of Malaria in Tissues in a Fatal Case of Blackwater Fever. GEORGE THIN.—The author reports a case of blackwater fever sent to him by Dr. Kerr Cross from Africa. First, however, he alludes to Koch's theory that quinin is the cause of this condition, and asserts that the history indicates that in many of the cases reported by Dr. Plehn this was probably the cause. In the case observed the brain, spleen, liver and kidneys were the organs investigated. The parasites were found in the brain; in the spleen, liver and kidneys they were not found. While the first examination did not show the expected pigmentation, closer examination revealed it. He concludes that in the blackwater case the toxins act more virulently than in the others, and that the intoxication appears to be helped by quinin in the blood.

Additional Observations on Functions of Suprarenal Gland. A. G. AULD.—The author gives the result of experimental investigation as to the functions of the suprarenal glands, the subjects of experiments being mostly cats. The extirpation of one gland did not seem to have any specially bad effect, and on post mortem the remaining gland was not found, as a rule, hypertrophic. In one case it seemed reduced in size, but two phenomena were very apparent—a very great hypertrophy of the thymus and considerable enlargement of the spleen. The most striking feature in the thymus was the excessive vascularity of the medulla, otherwise the alveoli were enlarged and the nuclei very prominent. The concentric capsules appeared unaltered. Removal of the second gland in the cat always caused death within thirty six hours, the animal lying in a state of extreme weakness and apparent drowsiness from the time of the operation. Death was preceded by convulsions in the one case observed. He concludes that the suprarenal glands act by destroying deleterious substances and furnishing a material to the blood. The work appears to be done h the medulla. There is, therefore, considerable ground for r garding the toxin which acts apparently as a vasoconstricto as an evidence of the former function.

Cystoscope in Surgery. W. THELWALL THOMAS.—The auth calls attention to the importance of examining the bladder any case of hematuria. The only method is with the cyst scope, which enables us to ascertain whether the cause bleeding is in the bladder or not. He reports four cases, tw of villous growths in the bladder and two of tumor, illustratir the value of this method.

Two Cases of Extreme Dilatation of Sigmoid Flexure; Colopexy; R covery. SHIRLEY LAWRENCE WOOLMER.—Two cases of laparo omy for enormous dilatation of the sigmoid due to chronic co stipation are here reported, and attention is called to the litt notice such conditions have received in the text-books. Th second case also illustrated the disadvantage of the Schleic method in those laparotomies where it is of the first importanc that the functions of the bowels are not retarded. The meteo ism caused by the morphin in the injection produced the kee est suffering to the patient.

Lancet, June 3.

Crossed Aphasia, Factors which Go to Determine Whether t "Leading" or "Driving" Speech-Centers Shall Be Located in Left Right Hemispheres of Brain. BYRON BRAMWELL.—In this artic Bramwell reports a case of a man, entirely left-handed with t exception of writing, which he had learned to do with his righ hand, suffering from right hemiplegia, which came on sudden In his case there was marked and persistent aphasia, an Bramwell concludes that the lesion was situated in the le hemisphere in this left handed man, and that the motor sic of the speech organism was directly implicated and the speec centers also in the cortical region. He believes that from t symptoms the lesion was due to either hemorrhage or embolism with the probability in favor of the latter. The subject "crossed aphasia," as he designates it, is discussed at fu length. The vast majority of mankind are either right- or lef handed. Absolute ambidexterity must be very rare, if it exist Right-handedness is the rule, and this he attributes to hered ity, congenital organic aptitude and acquirement. In the righ handed person the left hemisphere, and in the left-hande person the right hemisphere, is the leading or driving portio of the brain, and with rare exceptions, the speech centers are situ ated in this side. Exceptions occasionally occur, as in the preser instance, and he explains the exceptions by assuming that th ancestors of the individuals were right-handed and that it just due to heredity, or heredity plus acquirement, as in th case of this individual learning to write. He quotes a cas from Oppenheim to show that in an acquired case of lef handedness, the right speech-center may be educated to ac instead of the left. So far as he is aware, however, there ha never been any case discovered of a left-handed person whos ancestors also were left-handed exhibiting this crossed hem plegia. In the closing part of his paper he makes a distinctio between cases in which the speech center is suddenly destroye and those in which the process is gradual. In these latter sometimes happens that aphasia does not occur. He account for this by what he calls "the substitution compensatio theory," a term which rather explains itself. He does not be lieve that there are any grounds for believing that in righ handed persons, whose ancestors also were right-handed, th leading motor-vocal speech-center is ever situated in the righ side of the brain, though he does not absolutely deny it.

Considerations as to Etiology and Significance of Dilated Heart. H A. CALEY.—The object of this paper is stated as being to re view the more important factors concerned in the productio of dilated heart, with special reference to their relation to on another, to illustrate the essentially symptomatic nature o the condition and to demonstrate that its significance as regard prognosis and treatment depends as much on its causation as o its degree. The special points given prominence are: that in th etiology of cardiac dilatation the two essential factors, factor of varying relative importance are: 1, the element of increase mechanic strain, and 2, myocardial weakness, primary or sec ondary; that the liability of the heart to suffer from the effect of increased work is dependent on the inter-relation that exist at the time being between the element of mechanic strain an the condition of the myocardium, which has in large measure t stand the strain, and that it is when increased mechanic strai and myocardial weakness are combined that there is the greates liability to severe cardiac dilatation. We have seen that a dilate ventricle is, per se, unfavorably placed for coping with increase work, that, given a slight degree of dilatation from mechani causes, toxic and other agencies which depress the heart muscl may greatly intensify the cardiac embarrassment, and that in

ge proportion of cases in which alteration in the mechanic conions of the circulation constitutes the primary factor in the oduction of dilatation, its later progressive development is ributable to the supervention of myocardial changes. Then, th respect to the significance of the dilatation that just as ysiologic dilation (beyond certain narrow limits) is an evince of heart fatigue, pathologic dilatation is an evidence heart overstrain—past or present—and that in order to estiate its significance with any degree of accuracy we must take te of the degree of dilatation, the condition of the heart uscle with which the dilatation is associated, its precise ology, the extent to which the work of the heart in relation the general circulation is affected by it, and the amount of cuperative power which the heart, and we may add, the ividual, possesses, this recuperative power being evidenced the course of the case and its reaction to treatment.

Annales de Dermatologie et de Syphiligraphie (Paris), May.

Injections of Artificial Serum in Malignant Syphilis. T. AUGAGNEUR.—Certain cases of malignant syphilis resist the most energetic specific treatment, but fortunately they are very rare. Two observations are related in this communication, both extremely and progressively malignant, one a fresh case and the other dating from five years previously. The fresh case threatened a speedy fatal termination. Both were treated with lavage of the blood with Hayem's artificial serum, 400 to 500 grams every fourth to fifth day. Relief was apparent at once, and the specific treatment regained its efficacy. Four or five lavages the writer considers sufficient; the elevation of temperature and polyuria are the tests of their beneficial effect. Both cases were dismissed cured, the first in one month and the other in six, with no recurrences during the year since.

Presse Medicale (Paris), May 31.

Surgical Treatment of Hydatid Cyst of Liver. DIEULAFOY.—"Laparotomy with incision and ablation of the cyst should be reserved for old cases, very large, with probable adherences, especially if pain and fever indicate infection. An aseptic aspirating puncture with a No. 2 needle is indicated in about half the cases; in a few minutes and with an insignificant opening the hydatid cyst is completely cured." "Partial and exploratory punctures should be avoided. It is imperative to evacuate the entire contents of the cyst, as otherwise the liquids have been known to filter through the tiny puncture hole into surrounding tissues with serious consequences."

Revue Hebd. de Laryngologie (Bordeaux), May 20.

Lipoma of Epiglottis. J. GAREL.—Notwithstanding its location on the right glosso epiglottic fossa, the lipoma, which weighed twenty five grams when removed, had never caused any suffocating accidents. Garel prefers the galvanic loop for ablation as more certain, producing rapid cicatrization and less danger of hemorrhage, although a second séance may be necessary as in this case, to remove the last trace of the tumor. Only thirteen cases of lipoma of the epiglottis are on record.

Muenchener Medicinische Wochenschrift, May 30.

Histology and Histogenesis of Papillary Cystoma of Ovaries. A. OFFENHEIMER.—Study of a few cases of different varieties, superficial, ciliated, etc., demonstrated that the tumors develop late in life, and from the superficial epithelium, by a primary proliferation in the form of canals inward. The first layer of the papillæ is purely epithelial. No positive evidence has yet been offered that papillary cystomata develop by canals proceeding from the follicular epithelium. The abrupt appearance of ciliated epithelium in the papilloma is the consequence of metaplasia, easy to understand by comparison with other anatomic and pathologic phenomena. Psammoma grains are produced by degeneration of epithelial tissue, and are noted even in the first stages of papilla formation. Papillary proliferation may lead to superficial cysts by continuity, without spontaneous origin or mechanic rupture. Particles of protoplasma on the proliferating epithelial mounds, stretching out like feelers, are possibly the beginning of new proliferations. The ovum may be perfectly intact in a follicle the walls of which are destroyed. The follicle does not necessarily have to be oval. Hyaline degeneration of the vessels seems to be a constant accompaniment to papillary degeneration. Some attribute the origin of these neoplasms to irritation from the tubes, usually gonorrheal infection, but cases have been known with entirely normal tubes.

Wiener Klinische Rundschau, May 7, 14, 21, 28.

Effect and Elimination of Large Doses of Paraldehyd. E. RAIMANN.—A couple of patients at Wagner's clinic were given 50 grams each of paraldehyd, by mistake. The effects of this large dose and its elimination were studied in the smallest details, and it was found that part was eliminated through the lungs, part through the skin, and a very small amount by the kidneys. Sleep was produced, lasting fourteen hours in one and nineteen in the other, without the slightest injury to the organism in any way resulting from this large dose. The intestinal putrefaction was completely suspended for a certain period, which can be considered rather an advantage than otherwise. The formula found most palatable is: paraldehyd, 12.0; essent. pro limonad., 1.5; spir. sacchar., 16.5; syrup simp., 30.0. Take half, diluted in water.

Gazzette degli Ospedale (Milan), May 21 and 28.

Aneurysm of the Aorta Treated by Baccelli Method. F. MARIANI.—The aneurysm measured 5 by 15 by 17 cm., and had been developing for three years with temporary partial regressions following the administration of potassium iodid. The Baccelli treatment consists in the introduction of a watch-spring into the sac, and this was successfully performed without hemorrhage, after removing about 200 c.c. of blood and simultaneously injecting the same amount of a 2 per cent. gelatin solution, four hours before. The pressure of the aneurysm was so great, however, on the veins of the neck and the pulmonary parenchyma, that death ensued in eight days. The results of the intervention proved highly gratifying, as each of the four fragments of the spring was found the nucleus of a hard resisting coagulum about 5 cm. in diameter, and there was no embolism nor rupture. The spring breaks into pieces as it oxidizes, each of which serves as a nucleus for a clot. "Rational in theory, easy in its practical application, and certain in its effect of contributing to the formation of a coagulum, this method should be preferred whenever more radical intervention is impossible and the sac is in contact with the external wall."

Cervello's Treatment of Tuberculosis. F. MARAGLIANO.—Professor Carvello of Palermo, whose name is a guarantee of scientific accuracy, has announced that he has successfully applied formic aldehyde to the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis, in a local hospital for consumption, and obtained 40 per cent. cured; 9 far on the road to a cure; 2 very much improved, and only 5 showing no benefit from the treatment, out of 26 cases, nearly all in advanced stages. Formic aldehyde alone is irritating to the tissues, and he combines it with air in an unvarying proportion by means of his "vaporigeno" apparatus, using a new compound of formic aldehyde which he calls "Igazolo." The "vaporigeno" generates with it as much formic aldehyde as would be produced by a little more than three-quarters of its weight of paraformaldehyde, with a small amount of the vapors of iodin. The patient can inhale these fumes diffused in the room, for hours without irritation or inconvenience, and all the symptoms are rapidly alleviated except the fever, which persists sometimes even after the zone of dulness has vanished from the lungs. He attributes the effects to the excessive oxidation produced by the fumes inhaled; the bacilli are not only destroyed, but their toxins are neutralized by this extreme oxidation. The persistence of the fever he ascribes to the fact that as the bacilli are destroyed by the medication, more and more toxins are released, which it takes time to neutralize. Maragliano suggests that possibly after all, the beneficial results attained may be only due to the destruction of secondary bacteria, and that the tuberculosis bacillus may still remain intact, ensconced in the tissues. Time alone will decide; only four months yet have passed.

Havana Medica (Cuba), May.

Cultivation of Bacillus Leprae. J. CARRASQUILLA.—Lymph taken from a leper by the Herman method and sown in gelatinized human serum, kept at 37 C., resulted in cultures of an aerobic, motile bacillus, which Carrasquilla asserts is the Hansen bacillus. Cultures can also be obtained from the first cultures on the serum by sowing in neutral or slightly alkaline bouillon. Experiments now in progress, inoculating animals with these cultures, incline him to the belief that the immunity of animals to leprosy is not so absolute as supposed. The reaction in horses injected with these cultures is even more intense than when injected with serum from a leper, and serum from a horse, prepared with this fluid, modifies the disease in the same manner as when derived from horses immunized with serum from lepers.

Brazil Medico, April 15.

Preservation of Cadavers for Anatomic Studies. B. CARVALHO.—The horrors and dangers of the dissecting room in the tropic climate of Rio Janeiro have been entirely obviated by Prof. Paes Leme's injections of formol, which preserve the tissues of a cadaver in a condition favorable for anatomic studies. A cadaver that had been kept twenty days in this way, had the appearance of a fresh cadaver, in every respect, on the surface and when dissected. Anatomic pieces taken from these cadavers and kept in formol solution were in a perfect state of preservation, although in time they became mummified. One cadaver inspected had been preserved forty eight hours by being wrapped in cloths moistened with the solution instead

of injected. Tests are now in progress to determine whether the injections diminish the noxious effects of the cadaveric microbes and toxins as hoped and expected.

Anales del Circulo Medico (Buenos Ayres), March 31.

Otologic Basin. LIZARRALDE.—The advantages of this celluloid ear basin, connected with the nickeled bronze pail on its tripod by a rubber tube, are obvious at a glance. It is light, adjustable to any sized ear, and fits so closely that it becomes part of the head, as it were, and both aurist and patient forget all

about it and about the escaping fluid. An upright screen, with a hole in the center for the syringe or eye, is set on the edge of the basin, when needed. By unbuckling the strap the basin can be removed in a second, when it is hung on the standard that rises from the pail, and the whole apparatus set aside; it is rather ornamental than otherwise to the office.

Revista Medica (Mexico), May 1.

Meningitis Tuberculosa. F. BULMAN.—Applying to meningitis tuberculosa the results of experience with tuberculosis of the peritoneum, it seems rational to assume that opening the focus to the air and allowing the expulsion of putrid matters would prove as beneficial in the former as in the latter, and in fact the *Lancet* of March 10, 1894, reported a case, not bacteriologically confirmed, of a child 5 years of age who was restored to health in a month, after all hope had been abandoned, by trephining the occipital, incising the dura mater and arachnoid and inserting a rubber tube. Bulman recommends trephining the squamous portion of the temporal bone, which is easily perforated and allows access to the regions especially affected by the tubercle in its localization on the pia mater. This transference of meningitis tuberculosa from the physician to the surgeon is not relished by the latter, and two recently refused to operate on a lad at the commencement of the convulsive period of the disease, in spite of the appeals of Terres, endorsed by Carbajal and Bulman.

Kleenetchesky Jurnal (Moscow), April.

Disposition of Gonococci in Gonorrheal Secretions. A. E. LANTZ.—Reviewing the international literature on the subject and the conclusions of personal research, Lantz considers himself justified in asserting that while it is advantageous from certain points of view to determine the occurrence of the gonococci free or within the cells in the gonorrheal secretion, yet that it is impossible to carry out in practice this classification of cases of acute gonorrhea based on the microscopic determination of the location of the gonococci. Also that the occurrence of the gonococci free or within the cells has no significance per se in regard to the prognosis. Also that the disposition of the cocci within or without the cells can not per se serve as evidence against the importance of local therapeutics.

Foot as an Aid to Diagnosis.—A South American confrère, S. Tatti, has called attention to the pulsation of the foot when the legs are crossed, as a means of diagnosing various disturbances in the circulation even in their incipient stages, as he has established by much study (*Semana Medica*). One of the points accepted as infallible of the guilt of Dreyfus was, we learn, the increased motion of his foot in this position when asked certain leading questions, showing increased heart action consequent on emotion.—*Journal de Méd. de Paris*, June 4.

Societies.

COMING MEETINGS.

American Ophthalmological Association, New London, Conn., July
New Jersey Medical Society, Deal Beach, June 27.

Houston District Medical Association.—At the recent meeting this Texas association, the following officers were elected president, Dr. McKay; vice-president, Dr. Engleheart; secretary and treasurer, Dr. Hodges.

Ann Arbor Medical Club.—The first annual meeting of this society was held at Ann Arbor, Mich., June 14, and the following officers elected for the ensuing year: president, C. G. Darling; vice president, J. R. Arneill; secretary and treasurer, Wm. A. Spitzley.

Northampton County Medical Society.—The fiftieth anniversary of this society was celebrated in Easton, Pa., June 13. The only surviving member of the original twenty-two who were present at its foundation was Dr. Amos Seip of Easton, who read a paper on "Historic Recollections of the Society."

Thirteenth International Congress of the Medical Sciences.—As already announced, this congress will be held at Paris, August 4 to 9, 1900. The membership fee of 25 francs can be sent direct to M. Duflocq, treasurer of the congress, 64 Rue Miromesnil, Paris, and a card will be forwarded in return entitling the holder to all the privileges of the congress.

Chicago Medical Society.—In a synopsis of a paper on the "Surgical Aspect of Hip joint Tuberculosis," presented before the society on May 3 (see JOURNAL, May 27, p. 1178), Dr. L. L. McArthur was made to say: "There is no longer need of a diagnosis of hip-joint disease." It should read: "The diagnosis of 'hip joint' disease is no longer sufficiently refined."

Massachusetts Medical Society.—At the annual meeting of this society, recently held in Boston, the following officers were elected: president, Edward B. Harvey, Westboro; vice-president, Charles M. Green, Boston; treasurer, Edward M. Buckingham, Boston; corresponding secretary, Charles W. Swan, Brookline; recording secretary, Francis W. Goss, Roxbury; librarian, Edward H. Brigham, Brookline.

German Congress of Gynecology.—Olshausen presided at the eighth annual congress of the German Gynecologic Association at Berlin, in May. Zweifel and Rosthorn presented the subject of the "Treatment of Myomata," and Bumm, "Puerperal Fever." The congress will meet next year at Giessen, under the presidency of Löhlein. The subjects announced are "Radical Operations for Carcinoma Uteri" and "Treatment of Eclampsia."

American Surgical Association.—The reporter of the recent sessions of this association (see JOURNAL, June 10) accidentally omitted mention of the "Demonstration of the La Place Forceps," by Dr. Ernest La Place of Philadelphia. The regular demonstration lasted twenty minutes in the general meeting, but was continued for three hours later in an adjoining room to sections of ten members of the association. Similar demonstrations were made at the recent meeting at Columbus.

Washtenaw County Medical Society.—At the annual meeting of this society, held at Ypsilanti, Mich., June 12, the following officers were elected: president, Geo. Dock, Ann Arbor; vice-president, Ellen Murray, Ypsilanti; secretary, Jas. T. Breakley, Ann Arbor; treasurer, John A. Wessinger, Ann Arbor. An amendment was passed changing the constitution of this society so that hereafter meetings shall be held monthly from October to June, inclusive, two at Ypsilanti and seven at Ann Arbor, unless otherwise voted at a previous meeting.

Illinois State Medical Society.—Through an inadvertence, in our report of the proceedings of this society, we omitted a paper read by Dr. Carl Wagner, Chicago, entitled, "Amputation at

e Hip-Joint," in which he reported an interesting case, hibited the specimen, and demonstrated a new method, hich was illustrated by cuts. Several micro-photographs of e specimen were passed around. He gave a critic review of her methods of operating for sarcoma at the hip joint, and scribed a method devised by himself, which showed distinct ivantages.

American Laryngological, Rhinological and Otological Society.

Fifth Annual Meeting, held at Cincinnati, June 2 and 3, 1899.

MASTOID OPERATIONS.

Dr. MAX THORNER, Cincinnati, exhibited several interesting ases on whom he had done the mastoid operation. The first owed an excellent result, the large cavity in the mastoid eing well covered with epidermis. There had been no dis- harge for almost a year. The patient was so well satisfied ith the result obtained that he did not care to have a plastic peration done for the cosmetic effect. The second differed arkedly from the first in that the first case presented an extra- hural abscess of eighteen years' standing, while in the second e symptoms developed very rapidly. The Doctor is not in avor of the early closure of the opening with suture at the time of the operation or soon thereafter. The third case had com- ained of pain over the mastoid on several occasions, with in- rvals of almost complete freedom. Finally the pain increased, the temperature ran up to 101 degrees, and some swelling eveloped. On operation the mastoid was found full of gran- ilation tissue and pus was demonstrated throughout the whole mastoid. Recovery was complete in some eight weeks after peration. The fourth case presented a somewhat similar con- dition of otitis media with discharge, which would stop and then open up again. Finally the pain became unbearable, although the temperature was only 100. On operation there was found great destruction of tissue, and pus was demon- strated throughout the mastoid. The entire cortex was removed and the operator went deep down into the mastoid. The third and fourth cases were remarkably similar.

THE FACIAL NERVE AS IT AFFECTS THE AURIST.

Dr. GEORGE L. RICHARDS, Fall River, Mass., read this paper and presented a number of specimens which he had opened with the chisel to find the location of the facial nerve with special reference to the mastoid operation. There are many variations in the course of the nerve, showing that its exact location can not be predicted with certainty in any case. In the discussion that followed, a number of cases of facial paraly- sis following the mastoid operation were reported, some of which seemed to be permanent. The agents generally recom- mended for the treatment of facial paralysis were galvanism, faradism, massage and the use of strychnia and tonics.

ASTHMA AS A REFLEX MANIFESTATION FROM ABSCESS OF ANTRUM.

Dr. CHARLES W. RICHARDSON, Washington, D. C., spoke of the reflex disturbances in the respiratory tract and other or- gans caused by pathologic changes within the nasal chambers and neighboring accessory cavities, the disturbances being at times so remote as to make it impossible to decide whether the relief of the accessory disturbance is an effect or an incident in the treatment. In the past three years he had had two cases of antral abscess attended by marked evidence of asthma, in both of which the asthma seemed to be excited in a reflex man- ner through the abscess of the antrum, and in which the asthma was relieved by the evacuation of the pus within the antral cavity.

TRAUMATIC HEMORRHAGE FROM NOSE AND PHARYNX WITH REPORT OF CASES.

Dr. ROBERT C. MYLES, New York City, read this paper. He considered five important points: Whether the surgeon has any means of finding out before operation the probabilities of hemorrhage; if there is reason for suspecting excessive bleed- ing, whether there ought not to be more limitation in the area and depth in making sections and excisions. After each ope- ration where there is a reasonable possibility of delayed or sec- ondary hemorrhage, the patient should be kept within easy reach of the surgeon. Careful instruction should be given the attendant to watch the patient during the night. Several cases had been seen in which dangerous and alarming hemor- rhages had occurred, and the conditions were not discovered until the patients were nearly exsanguinated. As soon as the surgeon has evidence that he is dealing with a bleeder, he should apply expressed tampons of tanno-gallic acid. In the discussion that followed a number of cases of hemophilia were reported, in which obstinate hemorrhage came on within a few hours after operations on the upper air-passages.

REPORT OF CASE WHERE DEFECTIVE SPEECH RESULTS IN SOME INTERESTING DERANGEMENTS OF CEREBRAL FUNCTIONS.

Dr. G. HUDSON MAKUEN, Philadelphia, reported the case of a boy 15 years of age, whose speech was so defective as to be scarcely understood. While he was apt in arithmetic, he had special trouble with everything in which the use of letters and words was required, being often unable to write the simplest words or to remember the names of letters and words that he had learned. His writing and spelling were very defective, but he was proficient in the use of figures. He was by no means feeble-minded, but there was some functional impairment in the action of the cortical visual word-center, resulting in par- tial word-blindness. When for any reason the development of the faculty of speech is delayed, there is a corresponding lack of functional activity in both the visual and auditory word- centers, as well as in those related areas of the brain employed in the use of language and thought. So great is the depend- ence of the functional activity of these special centers and their related areas on the use of the faculty of speech that its lack of development, due entirely to mechanic obstructions in the peripheral organs, has in some cases led to a diagnosis of im- becility and even idiocy. The author advised systematic speech training to determine whether the defective cerebration was of functional or organic origin. The improvement of his patient under this treatment had been marvelous, and illustrated the importance of special training as a remedial agent in certain forms of feeble mentality characterized by defective speech and other motor disturbances.

APPROPRIATE TREATMENT OF CERTAIN VARIETIES OF NASAL DEFLECTION AND REDUNDANCY.

Dr. D. BRADEN KYLE, Philadelphia, in this paper gave the following varieties of deflection of the septum: 1. The split cartilaginous septum with bulging into both nostrils. 2. Dis- location of the columnar cartilage. 3. Simple deflection in which the cartilage is very thin. 4. The letter-S deflection. 5. Deflection of the cartilage with involvement of the bony sep- tum. 6. Deflection due to the splitting of the cartilage with bulging on one side only. 7. Deflection in which there is re- dundancy of tissue overlapping the septum and extending close to the floor of the nose. Under deformities of the septum the paper dealt with the deviation or deflection from disease, trau- matic deflection and congenital deflection. Concerning treat- ment, the author said that each deflection required some mod- ification from a given method; no one operation would answer in all cases, as shown by the many methods proposed. The conditions presenting necessitate a combination of methods rather than the following of any one method.

USE OF RUBBER SPLINTS IN TREATMENT FOLLOWING INTRANASAL OPERATIONS.

Dr. J. PRICE BROWN, Toronto, Canada, read this paper. For tubage following intranasal operations the author thought that rubber splints made from thin rubber sheeting were superior to silver tubes, and much to be preferred to hard or perforated splints. They are smooth, compressible and elastic, can be readily cut to the required shape, and can be obtained of any thickness desired.

PYEMIC SINUS THROMBOSIS COMPLICATING PURULENT MASTOID- ITIS WITH MULTIPLE EPIDURAL ABSCESS, CAUSED BY AN ACUTE OTITIS MEDIA. OPERATION. RECOVERY.

Dr. J. F. MCKERNON of New York read a paper on this sub- ject. Some weeks previous, the patient had been operated on for polypi, after which he suffered an attack of facial paralysis, followed by intense pain in the left ear. The author considered the acute otitis the direct result of the erysipelatous inflam- mation traveling through the Eustachian tube and infecting the middle ear, as the discharge showed the streptococcus present. The complete disintegration of the mastoid he as- cribed to the virulence of the inflammation. He considered the thrombosis due to his wounding the sinus at the mastoid operation. After the sinus was evacuated of pus, the patient did not convalesce satisfactorily until the metastatic deposit in the intestines had been evacuated, carrying away the poison in the system.

PHARYNGOMYCOSIS.

Dr. LEWIS CLINE, Indianapolis, read this paper. This is a term applied to a fungus growth usually found attached to the posterior wall of the pharynx, in the orifices of the crypts of the tonsils, in the folds of the mucous membrane, behind the posterior pillars and on the base of the tongue. It consists of leptothrix, which rapidly develop into a vigorous growth. The symptoms are generally local, causing various degrees of irri-

tation. Mycosis is a rare disease, although it is claimed that leptothrix is found in the majority of the mouths of patients examined. The disease must be differentiated from follicular tonsillitis, tonsillar concretions and diphtheria. The best treatment is the galvanocautery.

Dr. RICHARDSON referred to an article by a German writer in which it was claimed that the symptoms in cases such as those described by Dr. Cline were to be ascribed to the presence of a concretion rather than to a mycosis.

Dr. FRIEDENBERG called attention to the fact that the leptothrix causes a precipitation of earthy salts from solution.

Dr. STUCKY had secured good effect by the use of a 25 per cent. solution of pyoktanin rubbed into the masses two or three times a week. In a few weeks they would entirely disappear.

Dr. PRICE-BROWN had observed that the leptothrix was found not only on the surface, but also invading the mass, and reported several cases, one in a man who did his own grooming, a second in a man who worked two or three months polishing cows' horns, a third in a girl who worked in a brush factory, and lastly a case in a girl who was engaged for some time in making pillows out of the fluffy part of a weed. The cases seemed to indicate that the disease may originate from the inhalation of particles of the material with which the individuals worked.

Dr. LEVY called attention to the possibility that not all cases so described may be true cases of pharyngomycosis.

Dr. PHILLIPS observed that germicides seem to have little effect on the disease.

Dr. MYLES secured the best results by excising the masses.

Dr. LOEB had seen the disease twice in the same family, in a brother and sister, and had never seen a case of pharyngomycosis in which the lingual tonsil was not also involved.

The society will meet in Philadelphia next year.

Louisiana State Medical Society.

Twentieth Annual Meeting, New Orleans, May 16–18, 1899.

ARE EXCAVATIONS IN NEW ORLEANS DURING THE SUMMER MONTHS PERMISSIBLE?

Dr. L. SEXTON, in this paper, after alluding to the established fact that malarial fevers follow the upturning of the earth in new countries, mentioned several instances, occurring within the last few years, when excavations were carried on in New Orleans during the hot months without any increase of mortality either among the laborers or among the residents along the line of excavations. He alluded particularly to excavations made during the summer of 1898, during the prevalence of yellow fever, when chlorid of lime was sprinkled on the mud thrown out in the course of the work. His observations at this time were in harmony with those made previously. The conclusion reached was that excavations extending over a distance of two or three squares, filling in being worked at as the digging proceeded—the plan under which the excavations are now being carried on in New Orleans in establishing a thorough system of drainage—could under no circumstances lead to increased mortality.

Dr. R. W. WALMSLEY agreed with Dr. Sexton in the main, but criticized the use of the chlorid of lime; he held that if there was danger from the earth, the sprinkling would accomplish no good, while, on the other hand, if there is no danger from the earth the use of lime is not only unnecessary, but even does harm by leading the laity to suspect danger from the excavations and prejudicing them against such work.

Dr. L. G. LEBEUF was of opinion that excavations, while not dangerous in certain other soils, might be noxious in soil like that of New Orleans, on account of its moisture.

Dr. Q. KOHNKE, speaking for the New Orleans City Board of Health, stated that that body had recognized the innocuous character of the excavations, when conducted under certain restrictions, and had permitted the carrying on of such work, with such limitations (as to area to be turned up at any one time, etc.) as seemed proper. So far as the chlorid of lime is concerned, that was used not as a disinfectant, but as a deodorant.

Drs. A. W. DE ROALDES and GORDON KING presented: "Report of a Case of Eunuchoid or Falsetto Voice, Its Simple and Rapid Cure by Vocal Gymnastics." (See JOURNAL, xxxii, No. 15, p. 824; No. 17, p. 939.)

RESPIRATORY COMPLICATIONS OF INTERMITTENT MALARIAL FEVER, WITH REPORT OF CASES.

Dr. E. M. DUPAQUIER presented this paper. Two of the cases were white children, aged respectively 3 and 5 years, who, in the course of acute malarial manifestations of a regular quotidian type, developed symptoms of bronchial and pulmonary involvement. The congestion increased during each paroxysm of fever, while the râles persisted in larger numbe during the intermission.

Case 1 presented a chest full of râles after the total subsid ence of his fever, and coughed for nearly twenty days subse quent to that period.

In Case 2 a continued fever existed after the fourth paroxysm and the respiratory symptoms took the form of a sever bronchopneumonia of twenty-five days' duration; anemia wa marked; it was feared that tuberculosis might supervene in the depressed state of the little sufferer. Recovery, however was the ultimate termination of the case. (Dr. Dupaquie called attention to the severity of bronchial and pulmonary disease following diphtheria, measles, pertussis, typhoid fever and said that he now considers malaria one of the diseases th respiratory complications and sequelæ of which deserve seriou consideration.)

Both cases were treated by the hypodermatic injection o bichlorid of quinin, dispensed in vials containing each 1 gran of the quinin salt in solution. These vials are graduated, eac unit (there are five) containing 0.2 gm. of quinin bichlorid. Thi drug is soluble in equal parts of water and contains 81.60 pe cent. of quinin, while the bisulphate requires twelve parts fo the solution and contains but 59.12 per cent. of quinin, and th hydrochlorate requires forty parts water, though it contain 83.60 per cent. of quinin. The two cases quoted were cured b three injections each of the solution. The first injection, o 0.4 gm., lowered the temperature; the result of the second (0. gm.) and third (0.2 gm.) injections was the absence of paroxysm on the corresponding days. In carrying on this treatment which is the best for children, as much as 1 gram may be given at one time.

The third case was an Italian, 17 years old. After a week of tertian attacks, there were two days of freedom from fever attributed to the use of quinin. There came on then, insidiously, a pneumonia, which kept the lad in danger during fifteen days, though the temperature remained below 103 degrees. There was no chill; the maximum of respirations t the minute was 35; the cough was not troublesome; there wa no pain; the expectoration was scanty, sticky, but not rust colored; the lower lobe of the right lung presented the usua signs of consolidation. Clearing of the consolidated area wa not observed until the twelfth day; there was, throughout extreme prostration and asthenia, with feeble pulse, requirin cardiac stimulation.

Reference was made to the teaching of Laveran, as quote by Thayer, to the effect that the respiratory diseases—bron chitis, bronchopneumonia—complicating and following malaria attacks, are not specific manifestations of malaria, but due t their own specific causes, just as are the so-called malaria diarrheas, neuralgias, etc. Laveran pointed out, further, th fact that pneumonia complicating malaria is apt to be pro tracted, and likely to go on to gray hepatization; whence i follows that the prognosis is relatively grave.

It is of importance to establish the diagnosis on a scientifi basis by the determination of the presence of the malaria organisms in the blood. This was done in the above case, in which they were found at the first, but—and stress is laid o this—not during the period of respiratory complication in Case 2 and 3. Case 1 departed before the examination could b repeated.

In concluding, the author laid stress on the value of a posi tive result of the examination of a patient's blood for malaria organism, while admitting that a negative result does not abso lutely exclude malaria.

Dr. A. W. DE ROALDES asked whether the same physiologi effects had been observed as after the use of the ordinary prep aration by the mouth, what the local effects had been, an whether there had been any special effect on the ears.

Dr. DUPAQUIER said that in both children there had bee the usual signs of "quininism," with ringing in the ears, noth ing further; no abscess had followed the hypodermati injections, a small quantity of solution being administered, bu there had been some pain for twenty four hours.

Dr. J. A. STORCK spoke of the carbamid of quinin as a sal soluble in equal parts of water and not irritant when give hypodermatically.

Dr. T. T. TARLTON said that among other complications o malarial attacks he had seen not only bronchitis, but also form of pneumonia which he would call "malarial congestio of the lungs." In this condition there is chill, with fever of remittent type, distinct pain over the lung, hemorrhagic spu tum, and râles. There is almost a complete clearing up dur ing the remission. He treats this as he would any othe malarial manifestation. The hypodermatic treatment h

reserves for malignant cases, using the bisulphate then; in children he has never applied this treatment.

Dr. E. L. MCGEHEE thought hypodermatic medication inadvisable in children as being painful and causing induration and tenderness; in fact he thought it not warranted except in cases of pernicious fever. He administers quinin to children in the form of suppositories, or even of capsules placed in the rectum, where they seem to exert the same effect as when given per os.

MALARIAL HEMATURIA, WITH NOTES ON TREATMENT.

Dr. L. G. LE BEUF laid stress on the importance of making an accurate diagnosis in all cases presenting bloody urine. In this connection he called attention particularly to the necessity of differentiating the disease caused by the malarial organism from the endemic hematuria of South America and the Isle of Mauritius, caused by the *Bilharzia hematobia*, and from the hematinuria or hemoglobinuria of paroxysmal character.

In the first named disease the discovery of plasmodia in the blood settles the diagnosis; in the second it is made by the determination of the presence in the blood of Bilharz' entozoon; while in hematinuria there are paroxysmal attacks, generally caused by cold, always ushered in by a chill or rigor of the extremities, with considerable pain in the lumbar region, followed in a few hours by the discharge of dark, bloody-looking urine, which does not coagulate and in which no blood-corpuscles are found under the microscope. After reviewing the literature on the subject and giving the views of writers, pro and con, on the use of quinin in malarial hematuria, he expressed the conviction that quinin, given with care, is the proper remedy for this condition, basing his opinion on a number of cases, which he detailed.

In concluding, he repeated his injunction that the diagnosis must be made carefully, as well as his warning to use quinin sulphate with care in the treatment of the condition under discussion.

Dr. T. T. TARLTON had used quinin for hematuria and had met with two classes of cases: in the severe type, with violent chill, high fever, bloody discharge from the kidneys and sometimes from the bowels and stomach—"hemorrhagic fever"—he had found nothing to effect a cure, the patients dying in twelve to eighteen hours; in the mild class of cases he had been successful in the application of the usual antimalarial treatment—a purgative followed by quinin during the paroxysm, and later iron, quinin and strychnin in a tonic prescription.

ERUCTATION OF INFLAMMABLE GASES.

Dr. J. A. STORCK read this paper, concluding with a report of two cases observed by himself.

Case 1 was a colored woman seen at Touro Infirmary, where she had applied for treatment of a burned lip. According to her account, while lighting her pipe she belched, with the result that the gas took fire and burned her face.

Case 2, a white watchmaker, had suffered from dyspepsia for years. There was pyloric stenosis with gastric dilatation, shown by the fact that the Einhorn lamp was seen at the level of umbilicus, and the stomach could be distended until its greater curvature was felt 2¼ inches below the umbilicus. For a long time he had noticed a blue flame when using the blow-pipe about his work. On one occasion, when he used a rather short blow-pipe, the gas expelled ignited and burned his mustache. Chemic analysis had shown the eructated gas to contain hydrogen, carbon dioxid and sulphuretted hydrogen.

The treatment consisted in washing out the stomach with 1-1000 formalin solution and dieting on toasted bread, stale bread and eggs. The patient gets along well as long as he confines himself to the diet prescribed, but relapses whenever he forsakes it. Reference was made to the treatment of this condition with salicylate of sodium.

College of Physicians of Philadelphia. Section on Otology and Laryngology.

Regular Meeting, held May 17, 1899.

TREATMENT OF CHRONIC EMPYEMA OF ACESSORY SINUSES.

Dr. GEORGE C. STOUT—Relative to the cause of empyema in these cavities, the general opinion seems to be that, in the majority of cases it is caused by hypertrophic conditions of the nasal mucous membrane, which close up the infundibulum, ostium maxillare, and other openings. Bosworth regards polypi as one of the most frequent causes of antral inflammation, with hypertrophic rhinitis second. The ill-advised or heroic use of the galvanocautery has been cited as a cause, in many cases, by Fraenkel. As regards caries of the teeth, it would appear that it is a result rather than the cause of antral disease. According to Wagner, poisoning by lead may be a cause of empyema and he advises that in all cases of intractable neuralgia trifacialis, the antrum should be carefully examined before operating on the nerve. A large proportion of chronic empyemas are accompanied by polypi. According to Fraenkel, nasal polypi are more often a result of sinus disease than its cause. Other causes are traumatism, acute coryza, and the exanthemata. The frequent empyemas following la grippe are probably due to attending nasal conditions rather than to any specific germ. Probably many of the obstinate or incurable cases of antral empyema are due to co-existing disease of the frontal sinus, which drains into the antrum. The diagnosis is made from the histories of the cases, the frequent co-existence of pain and purulent discharge, and may be greatly aided by transillumination with the electric lamp. Inflammation in any of the accessory sinuses might give rise to optic neuritis, diplopia, or even optic atrophy.

Treatment may be divided into the intranasal method and the extranasal, the former, including catheterizing, paracentesis, and removal of part of the inner walls. Each method has advocates, but the better way is to let the character of the case decide which is the more appropriate. It must be admitted that catheterization of the sinuses is not very practicable. A case was reported by Mermod in which there was no frontal sinus and an attempt to introduce a probe led to perforation in front of the lamina cribrosa into the anterior cerebral fossa, causing the death of the patient. Botey has modified Luc's operation by making the opening in the floor of the frontal sinus as large as possible, making an incision along the under side of the inner third of the eyebrow, curetting, and packing with sterile gauze in place of using a drainage-tube. In maxillary cases, free opening through the canine fossa, or an alveolar socket, and the frequent use of cleansing solutions, and the curette, when necessary, has many advocates. Many cases, however, of frontal and of maxillary sinusitis are curable by paracentesis through the nasal chambers. Most of the very obstinate cases of antritis are probably accompanied by frontal sinusitis, and this should be examined into in such cases. By any operation, thorough drainage is the chief object sought in the treatment.

Dr. JOSEPH S. GIBB said that, until quite recently, the subject of the treatment of accessory sinus conditions was in great confusion in consequence of the writers failing to distinguish between acute and chronic sinus disease. We have all seen a great many cases of acute inflammations of the sinuses following influenza and the exanthemata. These are cases of acute inflammation which ordinarily prove very amenable to treatment by the usual local and systemic methods. This is not the case, however, with the condition of chronic inflammation, which often will yield only to surgical measures. It would seem that the very favorable reports of the success of certain intranasal operations may be susceptible of this explanation, i.e., that the cases were of the acute variety. The great frequency of these cases of sinus disease in Europe is remarkable. For instance, Ziems of Dantzic says that he has opened the accessory sinus in 500 cases, and others report similar large numbers. The speaker, in his own clinic service, has not seen anything like as large a proportion of cases requiring operation, or he has overlooked the cases. He was forced to the conclusion that accessory sinus disease is much more frequent in Europe than it is in this country.

The first speaker has referred to these cases as if they were exclusively of nasal origin; but many cases have been reported in which the sinus disease had a dental origin and, in fact, many of them are actually treated by dentists. Dr. Miles, in a recent paper, shows how sinus disease may be set up by teeth being filled imperfectly and followed by suppuration and discharge into the sinus. There is no doubt that cases may arise both from nasal and dental causes. As regards the agency of hypertrophic conditions, they have less influence than atrophic conditions in the causation of sinus disease.

Before considering the treatment to be adopted in any case, it is of importance to first determine the particular sinus which is affected and locate the primary cause of the trouble. We should carefully examine the nasal chambers, and if we fail to find anything that in our judgment explains the symptoms, we shall not have done our duty until we also have the teeth examined, to find whether there is anything in the oral cavity to cause the sinus disease. The opinions of authorities as to the pathology of these affections have changed recently. Formerly the presence of pain was supposed to indicate the site of the disease. We now know that many cases occur without being attended by any pain whatever. Ordinarily it is not difficult to recognize the existence of sinus disease, but it may be very difficult to decide which of the accessory sinuses is affected. In the first place the presence of pus, especially when restricted to one side, is very suggestive of this condition, the character of the discharge usually indicating which sinus is at fault, by

proximity. The course pursued is to carefully cleanse the nasal chambers, and then tell the patient to bend over so that the head shall hang down for a few moments; at the end of this time, the discharge will usually reappear in some portion of the cavity. But those who have had the greatest opportunity for observation consider this as flimsy ground for correct diagnosis.

The electric light has been used for transillumination, the affected sinus being less clear than the diseased sinus. Zuckerkandl has shown why this test often fails. The thickness of the walls of the antrum may cause it to fail.

Another method of diagnosis is by paracentesis. It is very easy to perform paracentesis of the maxillary antrum or frontal sinus, but very difficult in the case of the ethmoid or sphenoid. His experience with probing has not been satisfactory, and he does not believe it possible for a probe to be introduced into the sphenoid sinus in a normal nose, and only very rarely can it be inserted into the frontal sinus. Some European observers speak as if it is a very easy thing to introduce a probe into these cavities for exploration, but he has not found it so. Fortunately, the sinuses most frequently affected are the maxillary and the frontal, which are more accessible.

Speaking only from his own experience, he concluded that the usual treatment was very often unsatisfactory. He has relied, until lately, on intranasal puncture of the antrum and washing out the cavity through this opening, but now believes the most satisfactory method is the combined method. In addition to puncturing the inner wall of the antrum in the inferior meatus, he would make a free opening from below, either from the canine fossa or through the alveolus, preferably the former. The objection to the latter is that it requires the loss of a tooth; but the tooth may be already extracted or diseased.

Ziems advocates inserting the drill between the teeth, but this the speaker had not tried. Dr. Gibb has obtained good results by the combined method, which affords good opportunity for cleaning and drainage. In cases of frontal sinus disease, he prefers opening the sinus by external incision in the supraorbital region. Some cases, however, may yield to intranasal operation, by removing the anterior edge of the middle turbinate so as to expose the outlet of the sinus and permit the introduction of a probe, thus securing free drainage and permitting the use of antiseptic washes.

Dr. ARTHUR W. WATSON said that in the great majority of cases sinus disease is secondary to nasal disease. He has seen cases in which the teeth had been removed without the slightest effect on the sinus disease. In his experience, hypertrophic conditions more frequently attend sinusitis than atrophic. He believes that the hypertrophic conditions are often secondary to sinus disease, and not so much to the frontal and maxillary as to the sphenoid and ethmoid. As to the probe, he regards it as dangerous in frontal sinus disease; the probe may go into a sinus with no posterior wall and injure the anterior lobes of the brain. The maxillary sinus may be probed when the middle turbinal is straight and not too close to the septum.

With reference to the treatment, the first thing to do is to clear out the nose, removing polypi and thickened tissue, which clog the openings and prevent drainage. In maxillary sinus disease he should not pay particular attention to the teeth unless there are special symptoms, as pain, pointing to them. In other cases, he uses a small crown trephine drill with which he removes a small plug of bone, thus giving a free outlet to the discharge through the canine fossa. Cases that get well simply by washing out the cavity would get well much quicker if a free outlet is made. Where this is not done, the pus becomes acrid and foul-smelling, and the discharge may continue for years. In treating frontal sinus disease, the best method is to make a free incision and after curetting out the cavity, running a probe down into the nose, if possible, and then closing the external wound, so as to make less scar. In disease of the maxillary sinus, if the discharge should not cease after a reasonable length of time, under ordinary treatment, then he makes a counter-opening in the canine fossa, making the opening large enough to curette the cavity. There is no advantage in a double opening, usually, if a sufficiently large perforation has been made in the internal wall. The only instances in which he has failed in treating disease of the maxillary sinus by this method was where some adjoining sinus had also been involved and was draining through the antrum. In this case treatment was directed against the ethmoid cells and the discharge ceased.

Dr. E. B. GLEASON said that some years ago, at a meeting of the Academy of Stomatology, he mentioned the fact that antrum disease was often secondary to disease in the nose. Harrison Allen was present and expressed surprise at this statement, as his impression was that it arose entirely from conditions of the teeth. Now, the opinion seems to prevail that the teeth have very little to do with it. Besides the methods of treatment already discussed, he has obtained good results from Politzerization of the cavities with medicated vapors, menthol, chloroform, etc. In the headache accompanying acute frontal sinus disease, for instance, he has derived great benefit, after cleansing and cocainizing the part, from injection of a little chloroform vapor into the sinus. He entirely agrees as to the value of a large opening in the canine fossa in chronic antral disease. He prefers to make the cavity so large that the patient can wash out the cavity himself. He directs the use of one or two quarts of boric acid solution daily, the patient reporting for examination every second day. At these visits, a 2 per cent. solution of nitrate of silver is injected. If in the course of a week or two the discharge does not greatly decrease, he concludes that a spur exists, or something else, and proceeds to enlarge the opening and search for it. He thinks that secretions from diseased sinuses are oftener one of the causes of atrophic rhinitis, rather than the reverse.

Dr. GEO. M. MARSHALL agreed as to the rarity of accessory sinus disease from a dental origin, recalling, however, six cases in which alveolar abscess had existed, and subsequently suppuration of the antrum of Highmore had occurred. As regards a strictly nasal origin, he instanced a case which had followed an attack of hay-fever. Treatment was by free opening and curetting, and packing the cavity with idoform gauze, giving satisfactory results. Frontal sinus disease is often difficult to overcome. He also recalled a case in which frontal headache, after lasting for years, was finally entirely overcome by external free opening of the frontal sinus.

TREATMENT OF HEADACHE AND DEAFNESS.

Dr. E. L. VANSANT read a paper entitled, "A New and Successful Treatment for Certain Forms of Headache, Deafness and Tinnitus Aurium." This was a continuation of reports of cases which had been presented to the section a year ago, bringing the histories up to the present time. The clinic notes of eighteen cases were the basis of the report, which showed remarkably prompt and prominent results from the simple expedient of syringing the nasal accessory sinuses and the Eustachian tubes, with a stream of dry, hot air, under pressure. The relief in many cases was immediate and headache of months' duration was relieved after a single treatment of a few minutes, with the hot air; though in some cases the symptoms did not yield entirely until the patient had received several treatments. The effects of injection of hot dry air into the middle ear, in the relief of tinnitus and the improvement of hearing were very marked. Better results were obtained in cases where catarrhal, rather than sclerotic, changes were present in the middle ear and Eustachian tubes. The instrument used was like that employed by the dentists for a similar purpose. It consisted of a small cylinder of carbon or metal, which could be heated by exposing it to the flame of a lamp, or a gas jet, for a few moments. This was traversed by a tube projecting in front and at the back, when held horizontally. On the front projection tips of various shapes and sizes could be affixed, or a Eustachian catheter attached. Posteriorly, connection was made with a tube from a condenser supplying the air-blast. The amount of heat produced may be varied at will from a mild warmth to a burning degree of heat and depends on how hot the chamber is heated, how swiftly the current of air is passed through, and how close the nozzle is held to the surface to be treated. In some instances vapors of chloroform, menthol &c. have been added to the heated air, by placing a small quantity of the medicament in the little cup found on one of the tips, or by placing it directly in the catheter. In preparing the nasal chambers for treatment, the mucosa is first cleansed, and then shrunken by cocain or eucain, used alone, or followed by a watery solution of the suprarenal capsule of the sheep. The hot air is directed against the openings of the sinuses; if necessary, a small catheter is used for this purpose. The middle ear is treated by means of the Eustachian catheter. The instrument is provided with a handle, attached at an angle of about sixty degrees to the cylinder. The treatment is not painful but rather agreeable to the patient. This treatment does not exclude the ordinary measures, such as the removal of hypertrophies, or spurs, and the correction of deformities of the septum, or the employment of the usual treatment for rhinitis, etc. The explanation of the prompt relief from headache was that the pain was caused by the blocking and stoppage of the outlets to the sinuses, or to the small cavities within the sinuses, this stoppage having caused retention of gases or fluids in the cavities. In other instances there may be rarefaction of the confined air, thus lessening the support of the atmospheric pressure to the walls

of the blood-vessels and causing chronic congestion of the mucous membrane lining the sinuses. The effect of the forcible syringing of these cavities with hot air, is to open up these outlets, allowing retained gases or fluids to escape, and to restore the equilibrium of the atmospheric pressure. When the outlets are once freed of their obstructions, they do not easily become again obstructed, hence the relief is not only quickly obtained but is in many cases permanent.

Dr. E. B. GLEASON spoke of the use of the Politzer bag with hot air as an old treatment of middle-ear catarrh.

Dr. WATSON inquired as to the duration of the treatment?

Dr. VANSANT said that the time varied according to circumstances and the feelings of the patient. As a rule, the heated air is only applied for a minute or two, then waiting awhile, if the patient still has pain, it is again injected. This may be repeated several times at one sitting. The séances are given daily, or several times in the week, as may be thought necessary for the case. The hot-air treatment is not novel, and the instrument itself is not original, as it resembles one used by dentists. But the application of hot air in the way indicated forms a novel treatment of the disorders named. In reply to another question from Dr. Watson, as to the sensations of the patient, Dr. Vansant said that, at first, no particular sensation is experienced, but, as the application continues, the sensation of heat gains the ascendancy. The nasal chambers will bear a higher degree of heat than the skin, probably because the surface of the mucous membrane is moist and the evaporation of the water must first take place before the heat can affect the surface.

Dr. FRANK WOODBURY suggested the substitution of an electric source of heat, which could be regulated exactly by the rheostat, and started or stopped immediately by a pressure button.

Dr. VANSANT thought that the change would add to the expense of the instrument very considerably, but it appeared otherwise feasible.

Chicago Academy of Medicine.

Regular Meeting held April 14, 1899.

(Concluded from page 1389.)

GASTROINTESTINAL RELATIONS OF DIETETICS.

Dr. FENTON B. TURCK—The academicians who have led the discussion have almost unanimously insisted that the chief indications in dietetics relate to aids to digestion or to guards against gastro-intestinal irritation. Dr. C. S. Bacon (see p. 1416) was of the opinion that there were no special indications for dietetics in pregnancy itself, but that the indications were those arising from the condition of the patient. In my opinion the vomiting of pregnancy is largely a question of dietetics as related to gastric disturbance. This last produces a strain on the general circulation. Dr. Preble emphasized this last element by calling attention to the strain on the heart due to the ingestion of three large meals a day. This strain results in a vicious circle producing increased disturbance of the gastro intestinal tract. The question naturally arises, what is the physiology of dietetics? This depends on the condition of the gastro-intestinal tract. The questions of the caloric value of food and the length of time it may remain in the stomach, have been carefully studied. But the question still remains: 1. What is the physiology of dietetics as related to the gastro-intestinal tract? 2. What is the pathology of dietetics in relation to the gastro-intestinal tract? 3. What is the therapeusis?

The physiology of dietetics as related to the gastro intestinal tract resolves itself into: The mechanic processes by which food is carried into the stomach, including the movement of the esophagus; the movement of stomach to churn, mince and reduce the food to a pulpy substance and pass it on to the intestinal tube. Here a similar process is carried out and the food reduced to finer particles. Then arises the question of the various stages of solution. The second process, that of proteolysis, involves the formation of the primary and secondary albumoses and peptones. The third process of digestion by the cells lining the gastro intestinal tract takes up the peptones, the egg albumin, the primary and secondary albumoses, and transforms them by a process of the cell itself into the circulating albumin. It makes no difference whether it be egg albumin or peptone, the result of the process is a circulating albumin. Egg albumin is capable of being tranformed by the cells lining the rectum, and of being thrown into the blood as circulating albumin. In this form only can it be utilized. Many classes of food have qualities which render it impossible for the stomach or intestines to divide them into fine particles. Cheese, for instance, contains all necessary nutritive elements, yet it can not be thoroughly digested; many other foods of value in themselves can not be taken up by the blood vessels in suitable form. Many foods introduced into the stomach become, therefore, gastro intestinal irritants instead of nutritive elements.

The point has been raised that Americans pay very little attention to the preparation and cooking of food. I believe Americans pay a great deal too much attention to the cooking of food. The people of New England have paid such a degree of attention to this subject, that the whole United States is infested with New England products; the well known pork and beans, mince pies, doughnuts, hot biscuits (usually washed down with ice-water), etc. From this results much of the pathology of dietetics and many diseases consequent on it. It is impossible for ferments to penetrate food surrounded by fatty material. Fatty acids being set free produce gastro-intestinal irritation and thus interfere with digestion. Fresh butter taken before the fatty acids are formed will produce no disturbance. Mixed up and heated so that the fatty acids are set free, it becomes a gastro-intestinal irritant.

The proper preparation of the food before it is introduced into the gastro-intestinal tract is a very important element. Meats, for example, are sometimes so cooked that while palatable, they are indigestible. Palatability is an artificial taste to no small extent. It may reasonably be called a degeneracy. One speaker referred to the preparation and introduction of fats and fatty acids and other agents, so no gelatin should be formed but the albumin be coagulated. Connective tissue may be transformed into gelatin by encapsulating beef and then by first placing it in an oven at a high temperature (so as to coagulate the capsule surrounding the whole plate of meat) and later lowering the temperature. It is not necessary to coagulate all the albumin. Chopped meat must be prepared under a high temperature; so that the meat will be cooked by its own fluids; in this way more gelatin is formed and is rendered more digestible, more palatable and more nutritious.

The question of therapeutics of dietetics is a tremendous one. Dr. Preble referred to giving frequent meals, which overworked the heart. If the frequency of the meals be reduced this difficulty on the part of the heart is lessened. In certain diseases there is lack of stomach motility. This is noticeable in cases after operation. In certain liver diseases the organ is incapable of doing its work properly. It is slower in its contractions. The normal contractions of the gastro-intestinal tract are slow physiologically. In these morbid conditions the contractions are still slower. The organ takes a longer time to contract and churn food. It takes so long to churn the food that it remains longer in the stomach than it would under normal conditions. Every time food is introduced into the stomach the contractions are stimulated; the organ is called on to do more work until exhaustion may take place. For instance, a person may eat at 7 o'clock, then at 10 o'clock, at 1 o'clock, at 4 o'clock, at 6:30, and may take another meal before going to bed. This principle adopted from the Germans is all wrong. Physiologic law requires that after work there should be rest. The motility of the organ must be restored by rest, so that it can carry on its work. The stomach is called on to do too much, and instead of the food undergoing digestion, it undergoes decomposition, and as a result secondary albumoses and toxins form. These in turn are carried into the system. Various diseases then result, attributable to the poisons thus formed in the gastro-intestinal tract. From retention of food in the stomach results the formation of large quantities of peptones. These peptones, toxic in effect, are carried into the intestinal tract; when they become more liquid irritation of the intestines is produced. It is true a patient may feel hungry, but hunger is not an indication for introducing food into the stomach. Hunger may be bulimic in type and hence is not always a guide to be depended on. I would strongly support the position of Dr. Peterson, that patients should get, while in bed, rest of the gastro-intestinal tract.

The point made by Dr. Engelmann, of withdrawal of all food for a while, is excellent. In children, lack of motility is frequent. The child cries to have more food. Now, if lighter meals and smaller ones be given, the child will retain the food. What occurs if the stomach lies idle and the food accumulates in it? Decomposition takes place. Hydrochloric acid is not a sufficient preventive against decomposition. Toxins are formed from the bacteria, as are also peptones in excessive quantity, and these become gastro intestinal irritants. In very severe cases of disease one meal a day is sufficient, allowing plenty of time for it to pass out. In conditions where lack of motility exists, I recommend but two meals a day, one in the morning, and one at night. No physiologic law commends three meals. I frequently have patients come to me suffering from various

disturbances, and I find remnants of the breakfast. On top of this they desire to put another meal, or they feel like doing it. It is mere force of habit.

The character of the food exerts a profound effect on the stomach and intestines. The moment food reaches the stomach it excites contraction and secretion. I have been able to excite secretion by mechanic means. The history of mankind is that coarse-grained food excites the gastro-intestinal tract, although the food itself be not digested. Coarse-grained food was used in great abundance by the ancients, but with civilization's advance less and less coarse-grained food is used. As a consequence more and more neurasthenia and more and more gastro-intestinal disturbances result.

I have elsewhere called attention to the use of bran twice daily, or three times a week. In connection with the two-meal system, I give a cupful of bran. This stimulates the action of the gastro-intestinal tract and takes the place of coarse-grained food.

It has been found that more muscular energy can be attained from cane sugar than from starches. Cane sugar can be readily absorbed by the stomach; it is readily split up in the stomach and utilized. It is a source of energy. In many patients where there is desire for food at noontime, I give in the place of the noon meal, cane sugar, usually in the form of peanut candy. The peanuts in candy are not digested very much, and patients take this at noontime. There is not much call on the stomach. It is readily absorbed. If a meal be given at 7 o'clock, and peanut candy be taken at 1 or 2 o'clock, by night none of the products are to be found in the stomach.

DIETETICS IN DENTISTRY.

Dr. E. S. TALBOT—Dietetics in dentistry involves a conservative question. Under most conditions of suboxidation and imperfect elimination the gums are forced to assume an excretory energy to which they are unequal. As a consequence a foundation is laid for interstitial gingivitis which in all of its types may seriously threaten the integrity of the teeth. Nay more, by furnishing a culture-medium for pus microbes it may threaten the general health, not only through systemic infection, but also through its interference with proper gastric intestinal digestion. Among the restrictions in diet which dental hygiene demands is first a restriction of foods containing an excess of lime salts, which produce tartar. As excess of foods containing nitrogen, when aided by an imperfect assimilation of the carbohydrates, tends to produce constitutional conditions, like lithemia, gout, etc., which affect tissue nutrition of the gums, these foods require restriction and adaptation to the particular case. While the constitutional condition underlying lithemia markedly predisposes to gum irritations and inflammations, its value as an exciting cause is but slight. Lactic acid, as has been pointed out by Dr. Sudduth, is a more marked excitant. The ingestion of the carbohydrates without their assimilation, in consequence of their retention in the mouth, plays a part in the production of lactic acid. Scurvy, which may seriously threaten the integrity of the gums, requires the usual dietetic treatment. While there are indications of the untoward effects of infantile scurvy on the teeth, the pathology and consequences of it are not so well known as those of scurvy in the adult. The researches on scurvy in the infant tend to show that it results from a monotony of diet rather than the absence of any article of diet. One great consideration in the dietetic phase of dentistry is the use of large quantities of water, for the same reason that it is required in lithemia, the other conditions of suboxidation and the neurasthenias. The dietetics of dentistry, therefore, involve precisely the same principles as do the treatment of the constitutional conditions which are the predisposing factors of the gum disorders.

PHARMACO-CHEMIC RELATIONS OF DIETETICS.

Prof. C. S. N. HALLBERG.—I am rather discouraged in not hearing any reference made to the agents which pharmacists and pork packers have placed before the medical profession for the last twenty years for the purpose of converting food into its more digestible forms. Only comparatively recently a discussion of this kind could not have taken place without referring to the great value of the use of pepsin, pancreatin, diastase, taka diastase and similar products. I certainly can not add much to what has already been said.

I shall call your attention briefly to various fermentations that foods must undergo before they can be assimilated. Let us start with starch. It will first undergo saccharine fermentation, then the alcholic fermentation, and from alcoholic fermentation we have acid fermentation, all of which cause more or less irritation in the intestinal tract. On the other hand, take the nitrogenous substances or proteids, we have the action of pepsin, converting them into peptones of various forms. Of a third class of foods, oils and fats, very little has been said. When Dr. Turck speaks of the bran foods, I understand him to especially mean the flours made of barley and wheat without being freed by the process of bolting from the shell of the grain, which removes the gluten, phosphates, a great variety of salts and some silica. I believe attention has been called to the fact that because of the use of this bolted flour the enamel of the teeth is not perhaps as strong in this present generation as it should be, and therefore dentists have much more to contend with in their profession than they otherwise would have because the teeth are not as strong, showing that the condition of the enamel is due largely to the lack of silica that they otherwise would have. I believe with Dr. Turck that we have gone to extremes in the use of bolted flour, and I am satisfied much better results would be derived from the use of the brans than by bolted flour. In the extemporaneous preparation of some of the grains, much longer time should be taken to prepare them than is ordinarily done. Oatmeal should be allowed to boil for at least twenty minutes, then kept on the water bath and steamed for about two hours to make it palatable. The water lost by evaporation should be replaced by milk; and in that way an exceedingly palatable gruel can be prepared, one which is far more digestible than that prepared by the "hurry scurry" method of soaking the meal with water and boiling it for a brief period, as is usually the case.

With reference to oils and fats, I have thought for years that the introduction of substitutes for butter, such as butterine, made up of other animal fats, such as lard, tallow and mixtures with cottonseed-oil are deleterious, because I hold that they are not as digestible as that fat, which is without doubt the most digestible of all fats, namely, butter—and only exceeded in this respect, perhaps, by cod-liver oil. I believe, however, it is well established that it is not necessary to feed fat in order to produce fat in the body. Carbohydrates are formed into fat in the body, so that it does not necessarily follow that fat will not be produced because we do not feed a person fat.

As to the third group, the nitrogenous and proteids, milk can be made very digestible in many cases by the addition of lime-water, as pointed out by Dr. Peterson. Milk in the process of digestion will undergo lactic fermentation; to the extent that we may prevent the acid reaction by neutralization with lime, we may in many instances prevent otherwise disagreeable effects.

With reference to the nitrogenized albuminous substance, egg white, when the egg white is particularly hard-boiled it should be thoroughly comminuted. We know in an experimental way the great difficulty of dissolving egg-white with pepsin in an acid medium unless it is finely divided, and from the fact that the coagulated egg-white is not thoroughly masticated, its digestion is much retarded.

That other largely used form of nitrogenous food, meat, is at the present time of particular interest. I have been somewhat interested in the present trouble that we hear so much about concerning a product which is put up in the southern end of this city, and it seems to me that if we go by the reports which have been published relative to the processes by which this canned roast beef is made, we will have a solution of the difficulties that this stuff seems to have engendered. It appears from all the testimony that this beef is first boiled for the purpose of removing the extract, that is, the soluble constituents, phosphates, creatin, creatinin, etc., with considerable gelatin. The remaining fibrin, the skeleton beef, is subjected to a process of boiling with superheated steam which is called roasting, and this is the "canned beef" furnished the soldiers."

When Professor Liebig first published the process for making extract of beef, he called attention to the fact that the beef extract did not represent the nutrition of the beef. He also drew attention to the fact, and it has been reiterated time and again, that while the soluble constituents of the beef—the extract—did not represent the nutrition of the beef, they were nevertheless essential in promoting the digestion of the beef. I believe it is also a well known fact that boiled beef will not be eaten by dogs, because they have a shrewder instinct. Boiled beef is given as a dish once a week in many establishments, and it is always served with horse-radish or with mustard sauce, from which I infer that experience has taught the necessity of adding such intestinal irritants as the sulphocyanid compounds of mustard and horse radish, in order to promote the digestion of the otherwise indigestible beef.

RELATION OF DIETETICS TO INSANITY.

Dr. D. R. BROWER—The relation of dietetics to insanity are twofold: 1, its relation to its prevention or causation, and, 2, its relation to cure. Probably one reason why insanity prevails to such a large extent among the agricultural people is

that their diet is often insufficient and badly prepared. The average farmer sends the best of his farm produce to the market, and is satisfied to provide the poorest food for his family, and I think one reason why insanity prevails in this community to so large an extent among the Scandinavian people is due to their habits of extreme economy at the table. If there was a better understanding among the people at large of the importance of food properly cooked in its relation to general bodily nutrition, there would undoubtedly be less insanity than there is, and the laity need not only be given instructions in the selection of food, but also in its proper preparation.

The relation of diet to the treatment of insanity is one of the most important subjects connected with this topic. Insanity is usually accompanied with considerable loss in body weight, and it is a very hopeful sign if body weight increases and mental disturbance diminishes *pari passu*, and so long as there is no increase in body weight, it can always be regarded as a fact that there has been no improvement in the mental condition. The food selected to secure this increase in body weight, which means improved general nutrition, must be selected with the greatest care, having reference solely to the capacity of the individual. These patients should be weighed at the beginning of their treatment, and weighed with considerable frequency during its progress, and if the dietary does not give them increase in body weight, then we may be sure that the treatment is not a success. One of the best single articles of diet that I know of in the treatment of insanity is a properly prepared egg-nog, and I find there are very few people who know how to prepare an egg-nog properly. The yolk and white of the egg should be thoroughly beaten up separately with such care as would be exercised in the compounding of the most delicate cake. The yolk should be beaten into the milk with care, a sufficient amount of sugar to make it palatable added, and brandy in the proportion of half an ounce to a glass should also be beaten in little by little, and the white of the egg added subsequently. These egg-nogs may be administered once in four hours, and constitute the most concentrated and easily assimilable diet that I know of. But in addition to egg-nogs, I would always endeavor to urge on the patient the greatest amount of food that would appeal to the palate and judgment. Very many of these insane people at the beginning will eat but little; they will refuse to take the necessary amount of food, and when they do so, I think it is exceedingly important to begin forcible feeding early, and my practical experience with these people would lead me to the conclusion that the nose-tube furnishes, in the great majority of cases, the easiest way of forcible feeding, and to successfully forcibly feed an insane person requires at least two skilled assistants. I think a great mistake is made in the treatment of insanity in the early stages in not beginning forcible feeding soon enough. A patient, under some delusion or another, refuses to eat, and he runs down rapidly in weight, and gets into such a state of exhaustion that the brain has received, in consequence of the poverty of the blood with which it has been supplied, such serious disturbance in its nutrition that it may be impossible to correct it by any means. If any mistake is made by the average practitioner in the cure of insanity in the early stages, it will be in giving too little food. It is not possible, in my judgment, ever to overfeed insanity patients when the disease is in its incipient stage.

Dr. JAMES G. KIERNAN—I must enter a protest against some of the positions taken by Dr. Turck. If there is anything that has been established, it is rest in the treatment of neurasthenia and a number of other allied states. Rest of the stomach and of other organs is best attained along the line indicated by Dr. Peterson and Dr. Bacon rather than by the method mentioned by Dr. Turck. If benefit is to be obtained by rest of the stomach along the lines indicated by Dr. Turck, it ought to be accomplished very effectually in cases of melancholia, a condition in which it is very difficult to get patients to take food. In these cases there is not only atony of the stomach, but disinclination for food, and if the patients are not forcibly fed every two hours, they not only do not recover but often die of starvation. The position assumed by Dr. Turck is opposed to the experience of others in the dietetic treatment of neurasthenia.

I do not think the theory has been generally accepted that silica has much to do with carious teeth in the United States. The trouble in this direction arises from evolution of the jaw rather than from dietetic conditions. The bran treatment has never acted well in my experience in any case of protracted constipation where auto-intoxication has resulted. The bowels move, it is true, but this movement does not eliminate waste products previously absorbed by constipated individuals. Simple movement of the bowels is not the only therapeutic indication in constipation.

Chicago Ophthalmological and Otological Society.

Regular Meeting, Held May 9, 1899.

(*Concluded from page 1390.*)

INJURY FROM FOREIGN BODY.

Dr. E. A. LAWBAUGH—The case I present came to me during the first week of last January. On the 14th of the previous month he was struck on the inner side of the right upper lid by a piece of steel from a hammer in the hands of a fellow-workman. He was leaning over watching him, and on examining the hammer the fresh break could be seen. There was a scar on the outside of the lid, which is at present visible, and one also in the sclera directly under the lid scar. The pupil was not dilated and had a greenish hue. There was marked pericorneal injection and the tension—2. V.=fingers at seven feet in the lower field.

The pupil was dilated with atropin, dilating slowly and regularly, and on making examination with the ophthalmoscope a line of exudate in the vitreous was to be seen extending downward and backward from the location of the wound in the sclera, terminating in a ball of exudate near the temporal side of the retina. A solution of atropin was ordered for home use, and in two days the tension was normal.

A skiagraph was taken, with negative results. Then the Hirschberg electromagnet was tried, the tip of the magnet being held on the sclera opposite the ball of exudate, which was watched with the ophthalmoscope as the current was turned on, but there was no movement of the exudate. The Haab magnet was next tried the same way, but with negative results. The pericorneal injection gradually diminished, and in four weeks the atropin was discontinued, the patient returned to work and has had no further trouble.

When he came to-day his vision was $^{20}/_{200}$, and the pupil of the affected eye was 1 mm. larger than that of the fellow eye; the iris still having a slight greenish hue. The tension is normal, and the Haab magnet, which was again tried to-day, showed negative results. With the ophthalmoscope, however, it is to be seen that the exudate has split, the lower half falling a little and much thinner. A few flocculent exudates are to be seen situated through the vitreous, which has remained there since I first saw him.

Dr. WILLIAM A. MANN—I saw a case similar to this a few days ago, the patient having been hurt in a similar way two years ago. When I saw him the pupil was very much contracted, and with posterior synechiæ, showing he had had quite a marked iritis; but on getting the pupil partially dilated with atropin, one could see in the lower part of the vitreous chamber a dense, white exudate, extending pretty well from the lower part to the outer quadrant, running up near the level of the lower part of the iris. It was smoother and whiter than an ordinary detached retina would be, and no vessels could be seen over it. I concluded it was an exudate, probably from a foreign body; the disc could be seen fairly well, being obscured only by a little exudate on the anterior capsule of the lens. I do not remember what the vision was exactly, but I think $^{5}/_{200}$ or better. The eye improved under the use of atropin. There had been no irritation after the first six or eight weeks after the injury. We tried the Haab magnet, but could not produce any pain. I have not had an X-ray picture taken, but I will, to see if there is any foreign body there. The eye is absolutely quiet at present and there has been no irritation since the acute inflammation subsided two years ago.

Dr. WILLIAM A. FISHER—I had an opportunity of examining the case presented by Dr. Lawbaugh a week or so ago. Dr. Hotz thinks the foreign body might have entered with such force as to go through the eye, which is quite possible. From the experience we have had with eyes in the lower animals, a foreign body could not hang in the vitreous, surrounded by an exudate, as is shown in this case, and not be attracted by the magnet. Our experiments show that we can pull a foreign body clear through the vitreous from one side to the other with a Haab magnet. We have tried, during the last month, fully half a dozen cases for the removal of foreign bodies from the eye. Probably the most interesting case was that of Dr. Wescott, shown at our last meeting, in which a foreign body was supposed to have struck the eye and entered the anterior chamber; under illumination one could see the spot in the iris. One would have been tempted to do an iridectomy in such a case, as the foreign body seemed plain enough. In all of these cases the Haab magnet made the diagnosis of no foreign body. I am sure there is no foreign body in this case, unless it has passed through the eye and lodged in the orbital cavity.

Dr. W. F. COLEMAN—Some years ago, a man, in entering a

blacksmith's shop, was struck in the eye by a chip of iron which flew twenty feet from the anvil as a piece of iron was struck by the hammer. Cyclitis followed, and sympathetic irritation was set up in the other eye. I removed the injured eye six weeks after the injury, and found the foreign body, as I remember, lying posteriorly in the orbit, and it had perforated the eyeball anteriorly and posteriorly. In that case, although the foreign body was not in the eye, it had produced cylitis, which was the indication for the removal of the eye.

EMBOLISM OF CENTRAL ARTERY OF RETINA, LEFT EYE.

Dr. WILLIAM E. GAMBLE—On April 18 this man got a cinder in his left eye. Soon after, in opening his eye, he discovered he could not see. I examined his eye one week later. In the temporal field he could count fingers at one foot: in other parts of the field his vision was practically *nil*. He thought he could detect the hand moving before his face. The ophthalmoscope revealed embolism of the central artery of the retina, the arteries being greatly reduced in size and carrying but little blood. Edema of retina was pronounced, especially about the disc and extending from the disc to and beyond the macula, the extreme periphery of the retina showing but little evidence of edema. The nasal peripheral retina was almost free from opacity and the arteries contained more blood. No cilioretinal vessels were to be seen. The cherry spot was characteristic. The patient has aortic stenosis; has never been sick, excepting an attack of typhoid fever a number of years ago. He is 55 years old, a robust, well developed man. It has been frequently observed by Fischer, de Schweinitz and others that the temporal field suffers least from embolism of the central artery. In this case this can not be explained by the presence of cilioretinal arteries. A satisfactory explanation has yet to be made.

DIPHTHERITIC CONJUNCTIVITIS.

Dr. C. P. PINCKARD reported this case in the JOURNAL, May 27, p. 1153.

DISCUSSION.

Dr. W. F. COLEMAN—A few years ago I saw two cases of diphtheritic conjunctivitis in children at St. Elizabeth's Hospital, there being at that time many cases of diphtheria in the hospital. In one case the cornea was not involved, and the child recovered with good vision; in the other the cornea was lost. The appearances were characteristic; the children at the time had both nasal and throat diphtheria.

Dr. PINCKARD—In my case the nose and throat were not affected at any time, all that was discovered was a little redness. There was no membrane in the nose or throat. The constitutional symptoms were well marked; temperature was 101.5 F., pulse over 100. The morning and evening temperatures were almost the same, not varying half a degree. The constitutional symptoms, after the administration of the antitoxin, disappeared very quickly.

Dr. W. F. COLEMAN—I recollect Dr. Ware speaking of a treatment he tried some years ago in a case of diphtheritic conjunctivitis. Probably he will remember it, and I would like to ask him to mention it.

Dr. LYMAN WARE—As I remember, it was the case of a young child, there being four or five other children in the family. Three of the children died with diphtheria, and the one I attended was only two years of age and had only one eye affected. The case was not a very severe one, only about one-half of the upper tarsal conjunctiva being involved and the cornea slightly opaque. When I say that only a portion of the upper tarsal conjunctiva was involved I mean that the diphtheritic membrane only covered that portion. The entire eye was more or less inflamed. I treated this case with Fairchild's trypsin. Under this treatment the child recovered perfectly. It had no trouble with either the throat or the nose, the disease being confined entirely to the eye. As it was a mild case, it might have done well under almost any treatment that was adopted to save the eye and preserve the conjunctiva.

Dr. A. E. BULSON, JR., of Fort Wayne, Ind.—I think Dr. Pinckard is to be congratulated on the good results obtained by antitoxin treatment of his aggravated case of diphtheritic conjunctivitis. Some years ago, while intubating a child suffering with diphtheria, I had the misfortune to have some of the secretion coughed into the eyes. The conjunctiva soon became intensely red, slightly edematous, and attended by photophobia and marked lachrymation. Prompt and persistent use of cold bichlorid fomentations caused the inflammation to subside. One of my brother practitioners had a similar misfortune several years ago, some of the diphtheritic membrane being coughed into the eyes, producing an aggravated case of diphtheritic conjunctivitis. The persistent use of cold bichlorid flushings and fomentations resulted in complete recovery, though use of the eyes was prevented for several weeks. In this case the systemic disturbance was marked.

We are sometimes in doubt as to whether we have croupous-conjunctivitis or a mild diphtheritic inflammation, and, as mentioned by Dr. Pinckard, the bacteriologic examination does not always throw light on the subject. I think the systemic disturbance is a diagnostic feature of importance, and a history of infection, attended by the characteristic manifestations, makes the diagnosis certain.

From our present knowledge of the beneficial effects of antitoxin in the treatment of diphtheria it would seem that we have in this remedy a specific for diphtheria of the eye. The treatment will result in no harm, even in doubtful cases, and in the marked cases, such as described by Dr. Pinckard, which unusually result so disastrously, give the patient the best chance for saving the eyesight. Local antiseptic treatment, early and continuous, is always applicable, and alone may frequently produce favorable results, but we are not doing our whole duty to the patient if this treatment is not supplemented by antitoxin injections.

Dr. WILLIAM E. GAMBLE—Diphtheritic conjunctivitis is rare in this country, and particularly in Chicago. I have seen but one case. Croupous conjunctivitis is comparatively common. In dispensary practice it is not unusual to see a few cases each year. In these cases we have little fear of injury to the cornea. There is practically no danger to the eye. Comparatively recent bacteriologic research places these cases in the diphtheritic class. It is true the Klebs-Loeffler bacillus does not penetrate deeply into the tissues as in the severe cases, i.e., diphtheritic conjunctivitis, but they are found in the secretions. It seems to me the word "croupous" should be dropped, and the mild diphtheritic conjunctivitis substituted.

Dr. C. P. PINCKARD—I do not know that we have any way of making a positive diagnosis of diphtheritic conjunctivitis. The microscope does not aid us very much. The xerosis bacillus gives exactly the same reaction to the stain that the Klebs-Loeffler bacillus does; it looks the same under the microscope, and without clinic symptoms it would be of no significance whatever. The one fact which settles the diagnosis is the inoculation of rabbits or guinea-pigs, because there is no reaction to the xerosis bacillus, and there is to the diphtheria bacillus.

MYOPIA.

Dr. C. P. PINCKARD also reported this case. Miss M., age 17, was first seen Feb. 6, 1899. Until 1898 she has worn, with comfort, for nine years the following glasses: O. D. + 2.25 ax. 90°; O. T. + 1.50 ax. 90°. Early in 1898 she laid aside her glasses because her vision was just as good without them, and they did not add to her comfort in near work. Until about July, 1898, she noticed nothing peculiar about her eyes, but they began to hurt her, though no great failure in vision was noticed until shortly before I saw her. On examination: r.o.d. cyl. — 4.75 — 1; r.o.s. cyl. — 4.50 — 1. I suspected spasm of accommodation. After using 1 per cent. atropin solution for a week I found: r.o.d. cyl. — 4 — 1; r.o.s. cyl. — 3.75 — 1. The skiascopic mirror gave negative results; the ophthalmometer showed astigmatism, .50 D with the rule.

Not satisfied as to the spasm, 2 per cent. atropin solution was applied three times daily for ten days, but with no change in the results compared to the last examination.

The fundi showed no changes except slight tortuosity of the lower temporal vein in each eye. There was no crescent. The case has been repeatedly seen since, but there has been no change since February 6. The remarkable thing about the case is the total disappearance of such a considerable degree of astigmatism. For many years it was believed that astigmatism did not change, but such cases as this force the conviction that changes are not so uncommon as we thought.

Dr. A. E. BULSON, JR., of Fort Wayne, Ind.—I believe that many people wear glasses that have no relation to the kind or amount of error present. Dr. Pinckard's case reminds me of one that came to my notice a few weeks ago in which a young factory girl came to me complaining that she could not see as well at a distance as she thought she ought, and requested examination to discover the cause of the trouble. Vision was 10/200 in each eye, and slightly improved with — 2 D. cylinder, axis 180°. Under atropin, — 5 D. cylinder, axis 180°, was accepted, and this astigmatism verified with the ophthalmometer. The glasses produced a marked improvement in vision and are worn with comfort. Previous to coming to me she had worn, with reported comfort, but with no improvement of vision, a plus spherical of about 1 D. combined with a plus cylinder of about the same strength, axis 90°. The patient is of phlegmatic temperament, somewhat illiterate, and never knew what it was to see well. While the myopic astigmatism may have been progressive it is more than likely that the error was present at the time the optician adjusted the compound hypermetropic lenses which were tolerated for several years.

Cases of this character are frequently seen in consequence of ignorance on the part of opticians or undue carelessness on the part of ophthalmologists, but it is seldom that a patient will contentedly tolerate a correction of such character for any length of time.

Chicago Medical Society.

Regular Meeting, May 24, 1899.

AN ABSORBABLE INTESTINAL COUPLER.

Dr. JACOB FRANK read this paper. The coupler is more or less familiar to surgeons. Speaking of the Murphy button, he stated that if it were soluble, nothing better could be wished for, but since it is not surgeons will not rest until some material can be used which will dissolve and still carry out all the principles laid down by Denan and later by Murphy. He showed the absorbable coupler, which retains all the good qualities of the Murphy button, and eliminates the only objectionable feature—insolubility—at the same time, possessing one additional point of advantage in being very light, and thus being easily floated by the intestine.

The coupler consists of two decalcified bone collars with four needle-hole perforations at the apex or shoulder of each collar, and one piece of ordinary pure gum rubber tubing, the kind used for drainage, large enough to fit just inside of the coupler. It is prepared for use in the following manner: A collar is slipped over a piece of rubber hose until the apex is brought to a level with the end of the tubing, when an ordinary medium sized curved needle, threaded with silk, is carried through each opening and tied; this, as can readily be seen, fastens the collar to the tube; the other collar is next fitted snugly to the one already fastened, and is then in like manner sewed to the other end of the tube and placed in absolute alcohol until they are to be used. The rubber tubing to which the collars have been sewed, being hollow, serves subsequently for the passage of the intestinal contents after being placed *in situ*. The couplers are made in eight different sizes, the rubber hose corresponding to the size of the coupler.

The bases of the collars, which are formed into a broadened rim, are being held firmly in apposition throughout their entire circumference, after being sewed to the rubber. The intestinal ends are brought over each collar and crowded within the line of junction of the two; of necessity the latter are forced apart and the rubber tube is put upon the stretch, thus affording pressure of adequate amount to cause a necrosis of the interposed intestines. The collars dissolve in due course of time, and but a small piece of rubber tubing is left in the intestinal canal to pass off with the feces. Even if retained, the rubber will become macerated, as it is composed of vegetable substances.

The collars are carved from long compact bones which are obtained from oxen. They are then subjected to the decalcifying fluid, which consists of 10 per cent. solution of absolute hydrochloric acid, and are removed from this fluid in six hours and placed under a stream of cold water for half an hour to remove the salts which have formed. They are then placed in a fresh decalcifying fluid of the same strength, or less, as required, and the process is continued until they are completely deprived of their calcareous constituents, when they are washed with cold running wster, so that all traces of acids and phosphates are removed and the collars have acquired an almost transparent appearance. Then they are practically dehydrated by treatment with pure cologne spirits, and finally immersed in absolute alcohol, which renders them sufficiently tenacious for their purpose. In order to insure against shrinkage they are not sewed together for use until they have been kept in absolute alcohol for one to two weeks.

The coupler is used in the following manner: Murphy's puckering string is placed about each severed end of the intestine, the operator slips an intestinal end over one of the collars, to the line of junction, at the same time gently spreading the collars apart to facilitate the easy access of the gut. An assistant takes charge of the ends of the puckering string, and when the gut has been brought over the collar he makes one knot, and draws down until the puckering ligature strikes the rubber tubing, which he will perceive by the resistance offered; the tube will not permit a too tight drawing of the puckering ligature on account of its resiliency. The second knot is tied and cut short. The other intestinal end is then slipped over the other collar and tied in the same manner. The ligature is cut off short and the clamps are immediately removed, when the operated portion of the bowel will be slowly distended with gas. An interrupted Lembert suture should be taken around the border, with an intestinal needle threaded with a No. 2 silk, to make the work more secure.

MEDICAL EFFICACY OF NOSOPHEN AND ANTINOSIN IN EYE, EAR, NOSE AND THROAT AFFECTIONS.

Dr. JAMES A. LYDSTON presented this paper and reported several cases. He said that among the many products that have been extolled in recent years as possessing superior germicidal and antiseptic qualities, are two chemic compounds, namely, nosophen and antinosin. Nosophen is superior to iodoform as a surgical dressing, either in powdered form or in the form of nosophen gauze, because it can be used with impunity without fear of toxic effects and disagreeable odor, with just as great assurance of germicidal, antiseptic, deodorizing, healing and drying powers. Antinosin being far preferable to iodoform because of its ready solubility in aqueous solution, and its freedom from toxic effect, enables physicians to apply it in pathologic situations not approachable by iodoform or any other antiseptic or germicidal agent, unless used in toxic quantities.

He has found nothing to equal nosophen as a deodorizer of the purulent secretions characteristic of otitis media suppurativa. He has applied nosophen and antinosin in all classes of cases, and has yet to see the case in which the results were disappointing. Catarrhal cases of the nose and throat in many instances have yielded to insufflation of nosophen and irrigations with aqueous solutions of antinosin when other antiseptic applications have utterly failed.

Medical Association of Greater New York.

Meeting held June 12, 1899.

EXSTROPHY OF THE BLADDER.

Dr. JOHN H. BRANTH presented two cases of this condition, one in a boy 9 years of age, and the other in an infant of nine months. They closely resembled each other in all their essential features. The bladder, presenting the appearance of a red, vascular-looking tumor, was seen protruding through the fissure in the lower abdominal walls, the abdominal muscles being behind the vesical mass. On either side of the latter the orifices of the two ureters, discharging the renal secretion over the eroded surface, could be readily distinguished. Beneath the bladder was the epispadic penis, the abdominal fissure, as is constantly the case in this deformity, involving the roof of that organ.

Dr. Branth stated that in all the cases that he had seen the penis was situated above the pubic commissure, and he advanced the theory that in the first weeks of fetal life, when the abdominal cavity is open and the allantois and umbilic vessels communicate with it, and when the bony structures are in a very soft and flexible condition, by some accident the pubic bone tissues are twisted on the horizontal axis in such a manner that the parts going to form the penis—the latter being covered by elements for the formation of true skin—are brought out over the pubic commissure. Thus the skin elements of the penis covering will prevent union of the two sides of the linea alba, the bladder will be pushed through and everted, and so a permanent fissure or non-union of the linea alba up to the point of insertion of the umbilic cord will result. In both the cases it could be observed that the testes had not descended into the scrotum, but were still situated in the groin.

The essentially original plan of procedure which Dr. Branth preferred for the relief of this malformation was as follows: A perineal incision to be made just anterior to the scrotum and below the pubes, and the penis to be drawn out through the incision; the whole bladder to be lowered into the pelvis, behind the pubes, to which it is to be fastened by catgut sutures, the viscus having been previously closed by Lembert sutures and detached from adhesions above. The root of the penis is to be made raw and stitched to the edge of the wound, through which it now protrudes. The bladder being now in its normal position, the tendinous portions of the transversalis and oblique muscles, ensheathing the abdominal recti muscles, can be readily stitched together by a continuous and recurrent suture in order to secure a firm union. In the meanwhile drainage of the renal secretion is to be maintained through the groove in the epispadic penis, the defective urethra. Later on an effort is to be made to build a roof to the urethra. If the above plans should be crowned with success, the attempt would be made to bring down the testes to their proper receptacle.

About three years ago Dr. Branth operated on the boy in the manner described, except that he did not transfer the penis from its abnormal position, nor lower the bladder into the pelvis. The ureters were catheterized by thin rubber tubes, which were carried out over the epispadic penis, so that no urine should reach the bladder. The bladder was closed by Lembert sutures and crowded through the fissure, behind the muscles, into the abdominal cavity. After this the fissure was

closed, the raw surfaces being stitched together, layer by layer, by catgut sutures. All went well until by accident one rubber tube became clogged, and the other tube, as the result of the tossing of the patient on account of an unfortunate attack of toothache, became dislodged, so that the renal secretion was poured over the operative field, necessitating the making of an opening. Partial union had set in, but in a few days nearly everything parted. Something had been gained, however, and that was a thick wall of tissue, so that the patient has since been able to wear a cup for the reception of urine. This would also enable the surgeon to make a stronger suture and secure better union in a future operation than would otherwise have been possible. In the case of the nine-months-old infant, Dr. Branth did not think it would be advisable to attempt any operative procedure until the child had reached the age of 2 years.

Detroit Medical and Library Association.

Meeting held May 22, 1899.

HEMOPHILIA.

Dr. G. W. WAGNER, in this paper, related the history of two cases he had seen and treated while an interne in the Jefferson Medical College hospital, Philadelphia. The first was that of a man, 25 years of age, whose family history showed that there must have been some family taint, as two of his brothers died from hemorrhage. The patient, when in his twenty-first year, had bled for two weeks after the extraction of a tooth. After an accident to the index finger of his right hand, which Dr. Da Costa amputated, bleeding continued in spite of every measure adopted to check it. Dr. Keen finally amputated at the metacarpo-phalangeal joint and cauterized the wound with a Paquelin cautery. The hemorrhage began again at the end of a few hours. The author then suggested the removal of the dressings, leaving the wound exposed to the air, and the use of hot water if necessary. This was done, and in twenty-four hours the bleeding was permanently checked. During the period of hemorrhage the patient's temperature ranged from 99.5 to 101 F.; pulse 120 to 140 per minute.

The second case was that of a boy 4 years old, who had been brought to the out-door department of the hospital, bleeding from a small lacerated wound of the mucous membrane of the upper lip, with a history that he had been bleeding for forty-eight hours. The wound was sutured, but the hemorrhage continued. He was then sent to the author, who turned his lip up so as to expose the wound to the air. It was held in the inverted position by adhesive plaster. The hemorrhage ceased almost instantly. Regarding the treatment the author recommended two measures that are probably original, and had been found useful, viz.: exposure of the bleeding wound to the air, and the inhalations of oxygen, on the theory that a deficiency of oxygen in the blood is one of the main reasons for its slow coagulation.

Erie County Medical Society.

Meeting, June 13, 1899.

This New York society, through its board of censors, is doing good work, according to the report made to the society at its last meeting, June 13. The board reports that during the year since the last annual meeting, all complaints concerning illegal practices have been carefully investigated, not only by the members of this board but also, in some instances, by detectives employed for that purpose. In one case of a flagrant character, that of a man who has for some years been administering medicine to many persons in Buffalo, N. Y., for hire, for cancer and other diseases, without being duly licensed as a physician, it has obtained sufficient evidence for conviction and the defendant has been arrested. It is believed that this man, whose ordinary occupation is that of day laborer on the docks, has accumulated property of considerable value by his illegal practice, and if warranted by the evidence secured, and the board is so advised by counsel, it will, besides prosecuting him criminally, institute a suit against him in the supreme court, to recover numerous penalties of $250 for each offense under the provisions of the law of 1895.

Within the last few weeks a case of more than ordinary importance has come before the United States Court, growing out of the death of a child at Fort Porter, who, it is claimed, died of double pneumonia, under the care of a so-called "Christian Scientist healer," who had been called in to cure this child by its father. The post-mortem examiners' report of the autopsy performed indicated so clearly that the disease had existed for some days, and could have been discovered by the usual methods of examination and diagnosis if the child had been attended by a duly licensed physician of ordinary skill, that the U. S. district attorney deemed it his duty to cause the arrest of the father and mother of the child and of the alleged "healer" on the charge of manslaughter; the United States authorities and not the State authorities, having exclusive jurisdiction of this charge, because the death occurred on a United States government reservation. After a considerable amount of testimony had been taken on these charges before the United States commissioner, this board, after consulting many members of this society, deemed it advisable that its counsel should be required to assist the United States district attorney in prosecuting the medicolegal aspects of the matter. The attorney cheerfully and courteously consented that this should be done, and the board's counsel has given him valuable assistance in prosecuting the case, which on June 12, resulted in the "healer" and the father being held by the U. S. commissioners in $2,500 bail each, to answer the charge of manslaughter at the next term of the United States District Court.

The board also reports that, following the course pursued by the Medical Society of New York County, it has with the assistance of its counsel, caused a list of all the duly licensed and registered physicians appearing on the records of the county clerk's office, to be prepared, and compared with the names of the physicians as they appear in the Buffalo City "Directory" for 1898. It has also prepared and sent by mail to sixty-six persons whose names appear in the directory of 1898, as physicians, but do not appear on the records of the county clerk's office," to be duly registered as such, a circular letter relative to this omission, and has received about thirty replies.

Cleveland (Ohio) Medical Society.

Meeting held May 26, 1899.

WHITE SWELLING OF KNEE.

Dr. W. E. WIRT showed cases treated by first straightening the joint by means of a device of his own design. In tuberculous inflammation of the knee, the joint is held in its flexed position by the spasm of the muscles, and when the limb is pulled straight the tibia is found to be posterior to the line of the femur. This brace was designed to meet this difficulty and keep the bones in line. By its use he has restored joints to usefulness without resection.

LOCOMOTOR ATAXIA.

Dr. C. J. ALDRICH presented a case with ataxic gait, loss of knee-jerk, loss of control of sphincters, Argyll-Robertson pupil, and some rarer symptoms. There was almost complete double recurrent laryngeal paralysis, causing "hour-glass" contraction of the glottis and very husky voice. There was also very marked hyperesthesia of the trunk so that the touch of a camel's hair brush gave pain. Preceding the establishment of his "lightning pains," this man had a fixed pain on the anterior surface of his wrist, for some time. Lastly, he had a very marked intention tremor of the arms.

MODIFIED CYSTOSCOPE.

Dr. L. B. TUCKERMAN exhibited a modification of the ordinary male cystoscope, designed to avoid the frequent accident of the instrument catching by its point at the junction of the pendulous and membranous urethra. The instrument is longer than that ordinarily in use, and the obturator has its point on a level with the upper surface of the tube.

Nitrous Oxid Gas and Oxygen Anesthesia.—At a recent meeting of the Society of Anesthetists, Gardner (*Brit. Med. Jour.*, April 29, p. 1031) pointed out that short operations, such as tenotomy, catheterization, movement of stiff joints, pelvic examinations, etc., can be satisfactorily performed under the influence of nitrous oxid gas and oxygen. After the administration has lasted a few minutes, from 15 to 20 per cent. of oxygen is required to avoid muscular rigidity. The resulting anesthesia is less profound than that of chloroform or ether. Under it there is excitation of reflexes of adjacent limbs, etc., and reflex alteration in respiration. Retching movements and sickness can not be prevented by "pushing" this anesthetic. Florid, alcoholic and muscular men are not good subjects. The administration itself should be achieved only by the expenditure of forty gallons of the mixture over a quarter of an hour.

THE
Journal of the American Medical Association
PUBLISHED WEEKLY.

SUBSCRIPTION PRICE, INCLUDING POSTAGE:

Per Annum, in Advance $5.00
Foreign Postage 2.00
Single Copies . . . . . 10 Cents

In requesting change of address, give old as well as new location.

Subscriptions may begin at any time and be sent to

THE JOURNAL OF THE AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION
No. 61 Market Street, Chicago, Illinois.

MEMBERSHIP IN THE AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION.

This is obtainable, at any time, by a member of any State or local Medical Society which is entitled to send delegates to the Association. All that is necessary is for the applicant to write to the Treasurer of the Association, Dr. Henry P. Newman, 100 Washington St., Chicago, Ill., sending him a certificate or statement that the applicant is in good standing in his own Society, signed by the President and Secretary of said Society. Attendance as a delegate at an annual meeting of the Association is not necessary to obtain membership.

On receipt of the subscription the weekly JOURNAL of the Association will be forwarded regularly.

Those now members of the Association should send their annual subscription direct to the Treasurer, Dr. Henry P. Newman.

All communications and manuscript of whatever character, intended for publication in the JOURNAL, should be addressed to the *Editor*, and all communications relative to the business of the JOURNAL, proof-sheets returned, or in regard to subscriptions, should be addressed to THE JOURNAL OF THE AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION, 61 Market Street, Chicago.

Original communications are accepted with the understanding that they are exclusively contributed to this JOURNAL.

SATURDAY, JUNE 24, 1899.

SCARLATINA.

In the tenth series of the "Medical and Surgical Reports of the Boston City Hospital," there is an extensive report by MCCULLOM and PEARCE on scarlatina, as it has been observed and studied in the well-organized infectious wards or South Department of this excellent hospital.

An analysis of 1000 cases of scarlet fever treated in this hospital shows that the percentage of mortality, including moribund cases, was 9.8 per cent. Of the 98 fatal cases scarlet fever was responsible for 56 deaths, bronchopneumonia caused 15, diphtheria and scarlet fever 10, diphtheria 9, pneumonia 4, scarlet fever and erysipelas 1, tuberculous meningitis 1; two died from various complications. If the 42 deaths caused by complications occurring in the course of the disease are eliminated, the percentage of mortality becomes 5.8 per cent. In this 1000 cases a membrane was present in the throat in a large proportion of them, yet cultures showed the presence of diphtheria in only a small number—11.75 per cent.—but the percentage of those giving positive cultures without a definite membrane was 14.4.

Dr. MCCULLOM concludes from the health reports of this and European countries, and from the study of this 1000 cases, that scarlatina is more prevalent in Boston than in some of the large foreign and American cities. Scarlet fever has diminished in frequency in Boston, however, during the past three years, owing to the use of an isolation hospital sufficiently large to accommodate all applicants. This is a very important fact worth noting by other large cities which lack sufficient hospital facilities for acute infectious diseases, as for instance, Chicago. He also finds that the period of isolation in scarlatina, in order to be effectual, shall be continued for a long time—at least fifty days.

As regards treatment, the most important observation is that rest in bed and a bland diet during the first few weeks of illness seemed to be important factors in reducing the renal complications in scarlatina.

In this report Dr. PEARCE considers the results of 23 post-mortem examinations in cases of scarlet fever from Dr. MCCULLOM'S service. Although a careful bacteriologic examination was made of every case, no light can be thrown on the etiology of the disease. The only constant macroscopic change is a hyperplasia of the lymphoid tissues of the body. The anatomic changes in the skin and tongue, which play an important part in the clinic diagnosis, are not usually present post-mortem. Occasionally the tonsil is covered by a false membrane.

Secondary inflammatory lesions of various kinds, due to the streptococcus pyogenes, staphylococcus pyogenes aureus, and the pneumococcus, are frequently found. These micro-organisms are named in the order of frequency of occurrence, the streptococcus being found most frequently in the cases of general infection, and on the mucous membrane of the throat and nose. The most important inflammations due to these organisms are, bronchopneumonia, inflammations of the middle ear, suppuration of the cervical lymph-glands, acute pleurisy, and inflammation of the maxillary sinus. Occasionally pulmonary abscesses, acute endocarditis, metastatic abscesses of the kidney, are seen. Of the complications mentioned, inflammation of the antrum of Highmore is the most interesting. This occurred in three cases, and in two both cavities were filled with pus, the process being a true empyema. These secondary infections of the maxillary sinuses, as well as of the middle ear, are therefore present in scarlet fever in a large number of cases, in many of which it may become the source of chronic processes after recovery.

The histologic examination of the skin, tongue, and oropharyngeal mucous membrane showed inflammatory as well as vasomotor changes. Two forms of focal lesions occur in the liver, one due to the accumulation of phagocytic cells in the capillaries, with consecutive occlusion and necrosis of the included liver cells. The other is a necrosis of the central part of the liver lobule, followed by leucocytic infiltration. In the spleen there is proliferation of the endothelial cells of the Malpighian bodies lining the blood sinuses. Similar changes occur in the lymph nodules and lymph sinuses, and the new cells are markedly phagocytic, taking up leucocytes and other cells into their interior. In the spleen and lymphoid tissue it also appears that plasma cells develop from lymphoid cells.

From the study of the kidneys in these cases it is apparent that the acute interstitial nephritis is the most important lesion of the kidney in scarlatina. This form of nephritis was more marked in four cases dying in the second or beginning of the third week of the disease. The absence of glomerular lesions is explainable because these lesions usually occur later in the disease than the period at which the cases died.

A very striking cellular change in scarlet fever is the production of plasma cells in the spleen and lymphatic glands throughout the body. These cells appear in large numbers in the blood, and emigrate into the tissues of the kidney and the lung. A similar process has been described by COUNCILMAN as occurring in diphtheria, in the acute interstitial nephritis of that disease. The proliferation of endothelial cells and the development of phagocytic properties in the proliferating cells are similar processes to those described by MALLORY in connection with typhoid fever, but not so marked.

PEARCE is not able to definitely determine whether the proliferation of plasma and endothelial cells should be assigned to the toxin of scarlet fever, or to that of the secondary infecting organisms. In more than one-half the cases death occurred on the second or third day, before complications had had time to develop, and this would seem to indicate that the toxin of the scarlet fever itself was the important agent.

The contributions to the pathology of the acute infectious diseases which have appeared from the Boston City Hospital during recent years have been extremely valuable, and very creditable to American medicine. Such contributions from a large public city hospital have been rendered possible by the establishment of well-organized wards for infectious diseases, and of a well-equipped and properly maintained pathologic laboratory.

The trustees of the Boston City Hospital have hereby set a most valuable example, which it is hoped will soon be followed by other similar large municipal hospitals in other cities of the United States. This hospital forms an unique exception to the general official neglect of scientific medicine, characteristic of the majority of the large city hospitals of this country.

INSIDIOUS PLEURISY.

Time was when it was generally believed by the medical profession that pleurisy was due to cold and exposure, and in most instances it was supposed to be produced by very similar causes to those which were thought to cause pneumonia. With the advances which have been made in our bacteriologic knowledge, we have gradually learned that pneumonia in all its forms is due to an invasion of the lung by a micro-organism and that in its most characteristic form it is due to the micrococcus lanceolatus. Even more recently than the discovery that pneumonia is due to systemic infection and is but a localized manifestation of general disease, we have learned that inflammation of the pleura is due to infection by the staphylococcus, streptococcus and bacillus of tuberculosis, and more rarely to other infecting micro-organisms.

These rare forms of pleuritic infection are also very frequently insidious in their onset and therefore are liable to be overlooked by the physician unless he is very careful in his search for pleural complications. One of these insidious forms is that which arises from tubercular infection. Quite frequently, without any history of an acute attack of illness, a patient presents himself to the physician with the physical signs of pleural effusion of greater or less degree, and with no other evidences of pulmonary tubercular infection. The dyspnea and other symptoms which are present as the immediate result of the serous outpouring into the chest, are speedily relieved by aspiration, and frequently a reaccumulation of the serum fails to occur. Such cases should always arouse in the physician a suspicion of tubercular infection, and a careful record kept of such cases extending over a period of months or years will usually show that the pleural effusion has been but the first step in the development of a general pulmonary tuberculosis. This has occurred so frequently in our experience that we are confident of the correctness of this view.

Very much more rare than pleural infection by the micro-organism of tuberculosis is insidious pleurisy due to direct infection of the pleura by the typhoid bacillus. Usually the effusion which results under these circumstances is purulent and it will be remembered that as long ago as 1885 RENDU and DE GENNES,[1] and again, in 1887, FRAENKEL[2] obtained this bacillus from the pus of an empyema, while KEEN[3] collected nine cases of pleural effusion complicating this disease, in five of which the specific organism was discovered. So, too, VALENTINE[4] reported a case of typhoid empyema.

The most recent contribution, however, to this interesting subject, is to be found in the *Journal des Praticiens*,[5] in which the fact that we have already mentioned is pointed out, namely, that pleurotyphoid usually develops insidiously, and is seldom announced by pain in the chest or the development of a chill. When the disease develops in the early stages of the typhoid, the other maifestations of the disease may be so marked and the pleural evidences so lacking that it will be readily overlooked. In the vast majority of cases, however, the pleurisy develops during the stage of decline or during convalescence, when there is less

[1] La Presse Med.
[2] Proceedings of Sixth Cong. for Internal Med.
[3] Surg. Complications of Typhoid Fever.
[4] Berliner Klin. Woch., 1889.
[5] May 20, 1899.

excuse for not recognizing it, attention being called to the condition by the respiratory embarrassment of the patient. The temperature under these circumstances is usually irregular and as a rule not very high, and the physical signs are simply those of ordinary effusion, the diagnosis being confirmed by exploratory puncture.

It is an interesting fact that this type of pleural effusion, unless there is also infection of the ribs by the bacillus of Eberth, usually has a favorable prognosis, whereas that due to tuberculosis is correspondingly unfavorable.

The treatment in both instances is identic and consists in the evacuation of the fluid, and where pus is present and forms persistently, the allowance of free drainage, either through a tube or by one of the more radical operations upon the chest wall, which are designed to permit of the free escape of pus and the closure of the abscess cavity.

ACUTE INFECTIOUS MULTIPLE NEURITIS.

By acute infectious multiple neuritis we understand cases which begin and progress according to the type of an acute infectious disease. They are accompanied with more or less elevation of temperature, general malaise, headache, pains in the joints, swelling of the spleen, albuminuria and the characteristic nervous symptoms. Usually death soon results, often preceded by symptoms of asphyxia. Muscular changes are usually absent, on account of the rapidity of the course. From a pathologico-anatomic standpoint these cases are interesting, because there is found a genuine interstitial neuritis. The nerves appear swollen, grayish-red, and often are the seat of small hemorrhages. Occasionally the nerve appears nodular, on account of foci of cell accumulation and exudation. Microscopically there is marked congestion, perivascular round-cell infiltration, which extends in between the nerve bundles. In some cases the cellular exudation may be so intense that miliary abscesses are formed. At the same time, there is more or less proliferation of the fixed connective-tissue cells. At times the medullary sheath of the nerves disintegrates into granular and scaly masses, in other cases it is quite intact. Such cases have been described by EICHORST, LEYDEN, ROTH and others. So far no micro-organism has been found in the cases which have been examined for the purpose of demonstrating their presence. On this account ROSENHEIM is inclined to attribute neuritis to chemic or toxic substances. In a case recently studied by WOKENIUS, in a girl 19 years old, the symptoms appeared suddenly; an eruption came out on the lower extremities, hands and arms. Soon paresthesia of the hands and feet appeared, and an ataxia of the extremities, accompanied with lancinating pains, ending in paralysis. The paralysis also involved the muscles of the trunk, with the exception of the recti abdominis. There was no distinct disturbance of the electromuscular irritability, and no distinct muscular atrophy. The urinary bladder remained normal; the sphincter ani, however, became paralyzed. Eventually, paralysis of some of the bulbar nerves appeared, leading to dysphagia, etc., and death resulted on the twentieth day, on account of paralysis of respiration. The examination showed a high degree of interstitial and parenchymatous neuritis, similar to the changes already described. The author consequently places this case among the group of spontaneous acute infectious multiple neuritis. In order to determine, if possible, the nature of the infection, careful bacteriologic examination was made of the heart's blood, of the spleen and one of the nerves of the right leg. A micrococcus appeared on the plates from the spleen and the nerve. This coccus resembled the staphylococcus pyogenes albus. Careful histologic examination of the nerve showed groups of granules in its interior which, all things considered, are regarded as micrococci. It is therefore concluded, that in this case an actual localization of micro-organisms had occurred in peripheral nerve-trunks. Attention is called to the exact localization of the infection to the peripheral nerves, because it was found in the microscopic sections that the inflammatory process suddenly ceased at spinal nerve-roots.

COMPULSORY NOTIFICATION OF TUBERCULOSIS.

The question of the compulsory reporting of cases of tuberculosis has been raised in a practical way in Detroit, where a number of prominent physicians are threatened with prosecution for failing so to do, as noticed in the news items in a recent issue of the JOURNAL. It would appear from the reported statements of some of these physicians that they intend to fight the health board and claim that the law was not intended to cover tuberculosis, and that it would be unwise and useless to report their consumptive patients. In some cases it is claimed that the practice would do harm, and one well-known doctor is reported as saying that while most of his failures to report were inadvertent, in one case it was intentional and for the welfare of the patient, and that he should always do the same in like circumstances. Such cases are easily imaginable—especially if there is any chance of publicity from such reporting—and constitute a rather valid argument against it. In fact it is an open question whether in a medical point of view the advantages of compulsory notification in this disease are so great as to justify the rigid enforcement of the law in all cases. It can hardly be justified on the ground of danger to the public, for consumption is very mildly contagious and there is practically no peril in ordinary intercourse or contact with a consumptive. In fact, it is likely there is far more danger in walking a city street on a dusty day. Nor can it

[1] Ziegler's Beiträge, 1899.

be claimed that it will furnish reliable statistics, for only the pronounced cases are diagnosed and the vast number of latent cases will be still ignored. We have all of us probably been repeatedly infected, and a large proportion of us, estimated by some as high as nearly one-half, have, or have had, actual tuberculous processes going on in our lungs, to say nothing of other portions of our economy. In fact if a tuberculin test were applied to the human as it is to the bovine species, it is probable that it would give a far more formidable showing than any system of notification of cases.

The advantage of compulsory reporting must be looked for mainly then in its educational effect on the public as a part of the general warfare against tuberculosis now being instituted and to a limited extent in the registration of pronounced cases. If the latter is to be a matter of public record, its disadvantages in individual cases will be considerable, especially if, as appears to be the natural tendency of the present agitation, any exaggerated notions of the perils of contact with tuberculosis are to be instilled into the minds of the people. It is a misfortune that if such diseases as tuberculosis require compulsory notification, other disorders much more contagious and dangerous to the public welfare in some respects, like syphilis and gonorrhea, can not also come under the same rule. Justice at least would demand as much as this and good sanitary policy no less.

CAUSE OF LAMP EXPLOSIONS.

A curious result has been arrived at in the investigation of the cause of lamp explosions in London, and that is, it is not the worst or lowest-flash oils which are most dangerous, but those of medium grade. For instance, in 15 explosions 11 were caused by medium oils, with a flash-point of from 80 to 88 degrees, and only 4 by oils of from 73 to 80 degrees. At the same time glass lamps are found more dangerous than metal ones, not because they are more liable to break, but because they are cooler; the secret of these apparent paradoxes being that oil vapor is explosive only when mixed with air in the precise proportion of 41 to 50, which is quickly exceeded in the hot metal lamp-bowls, and with the volatile low-flash oils.

DOCTORS AND HEALTH.

The question: "Do doctors and health go together?" is answered in the affirmative by the *Toledo Bee*, which has editorially gone over the facts and statistics. It finds that countries having few physicians, like Russia, have the highest death-rate, while those best provided for, like Holland and the United States, have the lowest. Something might be asked as to medical service, and there is no doubt that in the 120,000, the quality of, so-classed physicians of this country, there are some who deserve no credit for this good result, but without these America is one of the best provided-for countries, as to well-qualified physicians. Great Britain, nevertheless, with half as many to the population, is as well off as to health as we are, considering her crowded condition. There is certainly a surplus of doctors in this country, and considering that our profession is self-destructive in its tendency, that it cuts its own throat, so to speak, with its success, this fact only aggravates the evil. There are apparently enough doctors in the country to make it distressingly healthy.

OVARIOTOMY AND THYROID FEEDING.

The discussion as to the value of ovariotomy, with or without thyroid feeding, in cancer of the breast is still proceeding vigorously in England. Dr. HERMANN, of the London Hospital, thinks highly of the combined method and reports some excellent results, but STANLEY BOYD, who was one of the earliest, if not the first to advocate the operation, is less enthusiastic. He sums up the results to date as entirely negative, so far as cure is concerned; out of some twenty cases seven were temporarily improved, and in three of these the cancer disappeared entirely, for nine, twenty-five and thirty months, respectively, but ultimately recurred and proved fatal in all. Even this amount of improvement is encouraging, especially as many of these cases were in an advanced stage, but the results of the operation seem to be simply due to its effect on the blood-supply and nutrition of the gland, and similar to those obtained by ligating the chief artery, which are notoriously temporary.

MARRIAGE AMONG DEAF.

According to Dr. EDWARD ALLEN FAY, editor of the *American Annals of the Deaf*, it appears that marriage is more common among the deaf in America than in Europe. The number of marriages in each decade of the present century has increased from 1 in the first to 1017 in the ninth. There is a greater tendency on the part of the deaf to marry one another rather than hearing persons, as a result of natural selection. It has been found as well that a smaller percentage of marriages result in deaf offspring when both parents are deaf than when only one is deaf. However, these data belong to the curios of observation, and require the corroboration of statistics with wide range and of a scope greater than that furnished by any census. The principle of atavism certainly needs a more careful study than is accorded to a subject of this nature, fraught with so many modifications and embarrassments. Let it be remembered that the struggle in nature is toward a uniformity of type rather than to deviations.

RELATION OF CERTAIN ORGANS TO SPECIFIC INFECTIONS.

Babes[1] expresses the opinion that the liver may play a variable rôle in accordance with the kind of infection to which the body is subjected. It may restrain the passage of microbes mechanically as a sort of filter; and through the activity of certain cells and their secondary products, it may cause destruction of the micro-organisms. These cells and secretions are not always destroyed by the virus and its poisons, but they may gain entrance into the blood, and they will

[1] Berliner Klin. Woch., April 24.

protect the organism against infection. Finally, the liver may also aid in eliminating, through the bile, antidotal substances derived from distant organs. These substances result either through the reaction between the organism and the special attacking virus or poison, or they are constantly present in the organism, from whose structures they are eliminated in the course of the morbid conflict.

FAME OF AMERICAN MEDICINE.

The fame of American medicine, both human and comparative, is spreading abroad. Almost simultaneously, from such widely-separated parts of the British earth as South Africa and Australia, come reports of experience with Texas fever, corroborating and indeed based on the discoveries, as to its cause and nature, of the experts of our department of agriculture, notably those of Prof. THEOBALD SMITH, now of Harvard Medical. Indeed, his discovery of its means of spread, which had long been a puzzle, seems likely to give it its permanent name, "tick-fever." Both Drs. EDINGTON of the Cape and TIDWELL of New South Wales report most encouraging results already from protective inoculations with the serum of "salted" or recovered animals. The immunity attained is marked, the only drawback being that the mortality from the inoculations is as yet rather high, reaching in some of the Cape series the appalling figure of 17 per cent., but this has been found to be chiefly in old cattle, and curiously enough, in bulls, who are extremely susceptible, and no doubt some means of attenuating the serum can be hit upon after further trials.

THE MICHIGAN MEDICAL BILL.

The medical law which has just passed both houses of the Michigan legislature is an advance on the Illinois statute which goes into effect next month, in that it does not except faith cures or such as cure by mental means without administration of drugs or material remedies. There was such a clause inserted, but it was thrown out by the Senate, and this was concurred in by the conference committee. The bill calls for a mixed licensing board of ten members, who may be selected by the governor from lists of treble the number required, submitted by the incorporated State societies of the respective schools of medicine—regular, homeopathic, eclectic and physiomedical—to be represented on the board. This body can not do business without concurrence of at least seven of its members. License shall be issued to any one who was a regularly registered and licensed physician under the act of 1883, as amended in 1887, or who has a certificate from any other State with equal requirements, or can pass a satisfactory examination in anatomy, physiology, chemistry, pathology, therapeutics, histology, hygiene, public health laws of Michigan, practice of medicine, surgery, obstetrics, gynecology, diseases of the eye and ear, bacteriology and medical jurisprudence. The actual text of the law when published will probably add some points to this abstract of its substance, but it is clear enough that it is along the general lines of medical reform. The quack will find himself without a local habitation ere long, according to the present signs of the times, or at least he will have legal risks to meet if he continues to exist.

FAITH IN STATISTICS.

Our bland and child-like faith in statistics as such is beginning to be shaken at last. And it is high time, for the blind belief that if we can only get any subject or set of facts "down in figgers," and then strike an average, the result is bound to be true, has led us into serious errors. The statistic method is the very soul of modern science, but it is beginning to dawn on us that not only are an intimate knowledge of the subject-matter to which it is to be applied and a critic study of the accuracy of the data recorded, absolutely essential to safe conclusions, but that the method is an art in itself. A mere glance at the beautiful and most valuable work of Professors DAVENPORT and KARL PEARSON, the results of the applications of graphic plotting and the calculus to the study of variation, is enough to prove this and show the inferiority and surprising unreliability of the usual amateur methods. One meets, it is true, with a few terrible terms and phrases, such as "the dissection of an asymmetric frequency-curve," whose "skewness depends upon the heterogeneity of the material" on which it is based, and that we are to test a law of probability "by the graphic expansion of a binomial." But the beautiful clearness of the results abundantly impresses on us the fact that the profitable application of the statistic method requires special skill and training, and that a genuine law of probable occurrence is something different from that broad-ax slash through data which we term an average.

DISPROOF OF PARAXANTHIN POISONING THEORY OF RATCHFORD.

"Toxemic theories, to account for the origin of functional nervous disorders, have had a great fascination for physicians of our generation." While physiologic chemistry is the science to which medicine will next look for guidance, it is very evident that even the chemists are yet groping in the dark and that the boundaries of our ignorance are just beginning to be defined. The symptoms of uremia are not due to urea; in spite of HAIG'S ingenious speculations, which seem to appeal to many, the symptoms of lithemia are not from the uric acid, and PUTNAM and PFAFF,[1] from whom the above is taken, show that the paraxanthin theory of migraine, epilepsy and asthma is equally groundless. The laborious investigations of PFAFF, of the urine of five epileptics, controlled by the examination of 5000 liters of normal urine, failed to corroborate RATCHFORD'S claim that paraxanthin, which is normally present in the urine in small quantities, is enormously increased after attacks of epilepsy, migraine and asthma. PFAFF found that the urine under such conditions, in regard to this substance, was in no way different from the normal. RATCHFORD'S so-called "final fluid" contained no crystals of paraxanthin, but large quantities of ammonium compounds. Water

[1] Jour. Boston Soc. of Med. Sci., April; JOURNAL, June 3, p. 1248.

containing the same amount of ammonia as RATCHFORD'S "final fluid" gave the same action on mice as RATCHFORD'S fluid. The writers further emphasize the fact that only chemically pure substances should be used in animal experiments, when such experiments are to be of any value.

CENTENARIANISM.

Again a pleasing delusion has crumbled under the ruthless hand of scientific criticism. The popular belief in the ease and frequency with which the human race reaches the age of 100 years is firm and wide-spread. Scarcely a neighborhood has not had its local "centurion," as Mrs. PARTINGTON calls it, while ages of 125, 150, and even 175 years are recorded with the utmost gravity. Several of these have passed into the enclyclopedias, such as the famous "OLD PARR," who is credited with 159 years, and an agricultural laborer, named JENKINS, who died at the amazing age of 168 years. The subject has just been taken up in an interesting little volume, by Mr. YOUNG, late president of the Institute of Actuaries, who has most carefully collected and sifted all the instances of centenarianism, recorded in England, with the result of finding that the vast majority of them are utterly unsupported by any trustworthy evidence whatever. Out of hundreds of recorded cases, he finds only twenty unquestionable instances of the attainment of 100 years of age, and the oldest of these was a widow, who died in February, 1897, aged 105.

PARR and JENKINS, he scouts utterly, showing that the only evidence of the latter's age was a statement "as he hoped to meet his God" by the venerable man himself, that he was between 160 and 170 years of age. And this is a fair sample of the evidence in most of these cases. Mr. WRIGHT'S findings absolutely corroborate those of all who have systematically studied the subject. It has long been noted by the profession that three-fourths of the alleged centenarians are either savages, negroes, or farm laborers from remote rural districts; in other words, people who have either no conception of the accurate measurement of time, or no records worthy of confidence. Indians and negroes are peculiarly favorable subjects for myths of this description, on account of the way in which they collapse in old age, many of them looking as old and decrepit at 60 as white men at 90, and records dating from "the year of the great snow," or "sence de ribber busted troo de lebbee" are of no value whatever. As for the parish and other records often kept in rural districts, after a name has once broken out in a family it goes on repeating itself, with mechanic regularity in every generation, often several times in one generation, so that an "ABEL JENKINS" could be found on the register, within five years of almost any given date.

TUBERCULOSIS IN PRISONS.

The recent enterprise of the *Chicago Tribune* in collecting and publishing statistics of tuberculosis in a number of State penitentiaries and the bad eminence given to the Illinois prison at Joliet by that report, has called out a lengthy article by Dr. R. J. CURTIS of Joliet, in the same paper. In it he reviews the medical history of the prison from the physicians' reports, and shows that while the medical management has not been altogether unprogressive, and has indeed kept fairly up to the times, there has certainly existed an unsanitary state of affairs, and the prison must be considered as rather badly infected with tuberculosis germs. While the lives of those there confined are not the most valuable to society, it is certainly true that any undue ratio of mortality is a discredit to the management and to the State. If a convict is not sentenced to capital punishment it is a wrong to force him to needlessly incur the risk of a fatal but preventable disease. In one thing it seems to us Dr. CURTIS has erred to some extent—in underestimating the importance of pardons as affecting the mortality statistics. It would be easy to reduce the mortality in this way and there is little doubt that it is done. In fact, the governor of one State is reported as publishing his intention to pardon all hopeless consumptive convicts, and if he carries this out it will be easy for him to reduce the mortality reported from this cause in his State prison to absolutely nothing, while really not altering the actual conditions. This is a point that has to be considered in estimating the value of statistics such as those published by the *Tribune*. Considering also the probability, and it is a real one, that a very large proportion of convicts are physical defectives who, if not already carrying the germs of tuberculosis, are less naturally resistant to it than the normal individual, any very low death-rate from this cause in a prison might lead us to reasonably suspect some working factor like the above in operation.

SYPHILITIC MASTITIS.

This rare disease may occur in the secondary as well as the tertiary stage of syphilis. In the secondary, it assumes the form of a diffuse, tender swelling, without involvement of the skin; it is relatively not rarely observed in men. The mastitis of the tertiary period mostly affects women; has generally been regarded as gummous and may be present in one or both breasts. As sketched by NEUMANN[1] there springs up during the course of six or eight weeks, swellings as large as a hen's egg, or larger; at first, tense and nodular, a disintegration advancing from the center may reach the skin by extension and cause ulcerative destruction, the defect, perhaps, ultimately becoming replaced by a deep radiating scar. This form is also observed in congenital syphilis. REINECKE[2] had the good fortune to examine a syphilitic mastitis after death. The patient, a woman, aged 37, died from uremic coma; the kidneys and spleen were extensively amyloid, the liver the seat of gummas and deep scars. The upper half of the left breast was very hard, the tissue on the cut surface dry, while numerous red or yellowish red pinhead-sized and larger circumscribed foci projected above the cut surface; there was a similar smaller area in the lower

[1] Nothnagel's Spec. Path. Therapie, xxiii, 1896.
[2] Centralbl. f. Allg. Path. u. Path. Anat., x, p. 316.

half. These red, firm nodules were found to be due to proliferation of the interlobular and intralobular connective tissue, with degeneration and destruction of the glandular cells, whose place was being taken up by connective tissue. The vessels were markedly thickened, especially the arteries. Here, there was then, a chronic proliferative inflammation, with overgrowth and sclerosis of the connective tissue and atrophy and degeneration of the glandular structures. There were no foci of suppurates, no tubercles, no gummas in the strict sense. The tissue did not contain any bacteria. This form of mastitis must, therefore, be interpreted as an interstitial or indurative mastitis of tertiary syphilitic origin. Similar indurative processes of syphilitic origin, but without any special or specific peculiarities, also occur in the other organs, as for instance, in the pancreas in congenital syphilis, as described by BIRCH-HIRSCHFIELD; in one such case he found a distinct gumma. LANCEREAUX and ORTH have described indurative changes in the submaxillary gland, and foci of interstitial proliferation in the myocardium occur in congenital syphilis; and fibrous induration and glandular atrophy of the testicle due to syphilis are known, as well as the development of gummas in the organ. The changes in the mammary gland described by REINICKE resemble those of fibrous syphilitic orchitis very much. Hence, it may be concluded that in addition to the gummous mastitis of tertiary syphilis, there also occurs an interstitial indurative form, which, perhaps, is often regarded as a simple chronic mastitis, on account of the absence of certain coarse anatomic peculiarities.

LABORATORY DIAGNOSIS OF DIPHTHERIA.

JOHNS[1] reviews practically the value of examinations of pseudomembranes of the throat. He notes particularly the sources of error; that the fault of not finding the Klebs-Loeffler bacillus in undoubted cases of diphtheria more often lies with the physician preparing the swab than with the bacteriologist making the examination. Among the causes said to interfere with subsequent examination may be mentioned the almost universal habit of treating the throat with some strong antiseptic before attempting to obtain a culture; if the superficial bacilli are not killed by this, the cotton swab certainly absorbs some of the antiseptic solution and this may cause the death of many of the specific bacilli if present. The tube may have been washed with an antiseptic, and some of this being retained in the tube may interfere seriously with subsequent growth; JOHNS rightly says that the only safe way of preparing these tubes is sterilization by heat. One point to which but little attention has been given, but which deserves much consideration, is the habit of carrying the inoculated culture-tube around in the coat pocket for hours before it finally reaches the incubator; the rapid growth of the saprophytes under these conditions entirely overshadows that of the Klebs-Loeffler bacillus. When blood-serum tubes are employed the accidental contamination by a large number of the bacillus subtilis may so liquefy the medium as to almost exclude identification of the diphtheria germ. JOHNS recommends both solidified blood-serum and bouillon for the inoculation of cultures, and examines in from twelve to twenty-four hours by the usual methods. He also claims that an acid reaction occurring about this time, changing subsequently to an alkaline and remaining so, is of value in testifying as to the presence of the sought-for germ. He finds the Klebs-Loeffler bacillus does not prove true diphtheria, as all bacteriologists are now agreed; further than this, the general consensus of opinion now is that inoculation of animals must be performed in order to prove the pathogenesis of the suspected bacillus. JOHNS uses the guinea-pig and inoculates cultures of about twenty-four hours' growth. These sources of error are particularly interesting in view of the fact that negative reports are being constantly returned by the various city health departments in undoubted cases of diphtheria. In this manner not only are city statistics as to the prevalence of diphtheria in certain districts lessened in value, but the necessary precautions for preventing the spread of the disease are neglected or are performed perfunctorily. Another source of error which might have been added to this list is that many physicians merely twist the swab around in the mouth several times without attempting to strike the membrane; others, their patients not wishing to be proscribed by the health-department tag marked upon their houses, obtain a culture from other sources than the patient himself, while there are, alas, still remaining not a few skeptics regarding the germ theory of disease.

[1] Philadelphia Monthly Medical Jour., April.

BACTERIOLOGIC FLORA OF THE LUNGS.

When the pathologist studies the etiology and genesis of an infection, he utilizes the results of the bacteriologic and histologic examination, as well as the clinic observations, in order to form an opinion concerning the disease and the causes of death. Now, there are various sources of error, especially in the bacteriologic examinations of organs after death, which must be carefully eliminated, and among these sourses of error the post-mortem or agonal invasion of the tissues or organisms from the intestines has long been held as an important one. The relation of the lungs to more or less wide-spread agonal invasion of bacteria, especially from the higher tracts, has not been carefully considered. LUCIEN BECO[1] took up this question and found that the respiratory tracts of ordinary laboratory animals are nearly always sterile from the center of the trachea downward; occasionally he found a non-virulent micrococcus lanceolatus in the lungs of the cat. Among the domestic animals the lungs are nearly always sterile, but occasionally they contain a feebly virulent pneumococcus. Suitable animal experiments indicated that bacteria do not readily descend into the lungs after death when the bodies are kept at a temperature of about 15 degrees C. for even as long as four days, hence it would be proper to regard that the results of the bacteriologic examination of human lungs after death under ordinary

[1] Arch. de Méd. Expériment., May, 1899.

conditions would give valuable results. Other experiments further showed that when the lungs are infected before death the germs may rapidly invade the neighboring organs after death; this is especially true of saprophytic organisms, while the emigration of pathogenic forms is more slow. The examination of the healthy human being at the autopsy, under ordinary circumstances, gave the following results: While the lower respiratory passages may be sterile, they may, even when apparently wholly normal, contain well-known pathogenic microbes such as the pneumococcus, the streptococcus, and more infrequently, the staphylococcus. These are the usual causes of bronchopulmonary infections. It is quite likely, therefore, that during the last few hours of life bacteria may pass from the upper to the lower respiratory tract—a fact which must be carefully considered in the bacteriologic examination of the lungs at the post-mortem.

Medical News.

DR. JULIUS STUMPF of Werneck has been appointed professor ex. of legal medicine at Würzburg.

DR. JOHN K. MITCHELL of Philadelphia recently gave a clinic before the Bradford (Pa.) County Medical Society.

REUNIONS of several classes of the medical department of the University of Pennsylvania were held during the past week.

DR. ALFRED S. RUMMELL, Geneseo, Ill., has been appointed assistant-surgeon of the Sixth Regiment, Illinois National Guard.

THE FRANKFURT Institute for Serum Testing will soon be completed, when the present establishment at Steglitz will be removed there.

ON JUNE 7, Cornell University Medical College held its first annual commencement. There were fifty-eight in the graduating class, twelve women.

DR. ROBERT GARRETT has been appointed first arsistant and Dr. Jos. K. Shriver, clinical assistant at Maryland Hospital for the Insane (Spring Grove Asylum.)

THE LACAZE prize, of the value of $2000, for the best contribution to the study of typhoid fever, has been awarded by the Paris Medical Faculty to Dr. Widal, professeur agrégé.

DR. JAY C. KNIPE has been elected to the consulting staff of the ophthalmic and aural department, and Dr. David Riesman, consulting physician, of the Jewish Hospital, Philadelphia.

BY THE will of the late Elizabeth Fitzpatrick, the following Philadelphia institutions become beneficiaries in the sums named as follow: St. Agnes Hospital, $1000, St. Mary's Hospital $1000.

THE Medical Association of the Greater City of New York has adopted in its by-laws a section providing that the "Code of Ethics of the AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION" shall constitute the code of the new association.

DR. W. F. BRUNNER of Savannah, Ga., has been offered the appointment of health officer of that city, vice Dr. J. C. Le-Hardy resigned. Dr. Brunner is identified with the U. S. Marine-Hospital Service of the city named.

BY THE will of the late R. C. Billings of Boston, the Massachusetts General Hospital, New England Hospital for Women and Children, Roxbury and Massachusetts Charitable Eye and Ear Infirmary of Boston each receive $50,000.

THE MEDAL of the Christiania Academy of Sciences was awarded this year to Dr. A. Mjöen, for his research on the subject of northern tars, and in particular his discovery that creosote can be obtained from sawdust, which will much cheapen its production.

DR. EDWARD N. BRUSH, superintendent of the Shepard and Enoch Pratt Hospital, who has filled for several years the chair of psychiatry at the Woman's Medical College, Baltimore, has been elected to the same chair in the College of Physicians and Surgeons.

THE SANITARIUM for sick babies, Lincoln Park, Chicago, supported by the fresh-air fund, opened for the season of 1899, June 19. Last summer the sanitarium cared for 9242 babies, 8292 mothers and 34,916 children. Everything at the sanitarium is absolutely free.

THERE WERE thirty-two graduates in medicine at the Johns Hopkins commencement on June 13. Two were women, from California and Ohio respectively. The address to the graduates was made by Herbert Putnam, librarian of congress, who spoke on the congressional library.

ACCORDING to a private letter received in New York and printed in the *Philadelphia Ledger*, an epidemic of typhoid fever threatens those at the headquarters of General Lee in Cuba. In six days, from June 1 to June 7, the number of cases of typhoid fever had increased from 26 to 42.

THE NEW building of the St. John's Guild's Seaside Hospital at New Dorp, Staten Island, was dedicated June 16, though it will not be opened for the reception of patients until the early part of July, when the two floating hospitals of the guild commence their trips for the summer season.

THE NINETEENTH annual reunion of the Alumnæ Association, Northwestern University Woman's Medical School, Chicago, was held June 15. The following officers were elected: president, Dr. Julia Cole Blackman, Geneva, Ill.; secretary, Eliza H. Root; treasurer, Dr. Mary C. Holister.

THE ADVERTISING and sale of the "Volta Cross," a kind of electric belt, has been prohibited by the authorities in Austria, not only on account of the deception of the public by its reputed magic healing powers, but also on account of the cutaneous troubles that may arise from wearing the copper and zinc next the skin.

THE PRINCIPAL subject to be discussed at the next French congress of surgery is total abdominal hysterectomy. Dr. Ricard is to deliver the address, and he appeals to his confrères generally to send him their personal statistics and any observations suggested by experience. His address is M. Ricard, 68 rue Pierre-Charron, Paris.

THE NEW YORK legislature of 1899 gave the Craig

Colony for Epileptics appropriations aggregating $105,000. The plans for the new dormitory buildings —cottages to provide for twenty-four to twenty-eight patients each—are being made by the architects for the new consolidated library in New York City. When the above appropriations have been expended, the capacity of the colony will be 850 patients.

GEN. LEONARD WOOD, whose medical acquirements and executive ability in sanitation have won for him much regard from the war department as military governor of Santiago Province, has been granted a leave of absence. His intention is to bring his family back to the United States and then to return to his post. The residence of his family is to be somewhere on Long Island, N. Y.

AT THE distribution of honors on the occasion of Queen Victoria's birthday, the medical profession was not entirely forgotten. J. Burdon Sanderson, professor of medicine in Oxford University, was created a baronet, and Prof. Michael Foster of the University of Cambridge, was made a K. C. B. Each of these men is well known as a physiologist. Mr. William Mitchell Banks, the Liverpool surgeon, received a knighthood.

THE PARENTS of the late Dr. Joseph W. Stickler will erect a free public library building at Orange, N. J., as a memorial. The structure where the library is now deposited is not adapted to the requirements, and the building to replace the same is to be fire-proof and of great architectural beauty. A special alcove of the proposed building is to be set apart for the deceased physician's collection of works on bacteriology and phthisis.

THE ILLINOIS State Board of Health is preparing to enter on a crusade against the "Independent Medical College," the "Western University" and other diploma-selling institutions. The new law, which goes into effect July 1, will make a comparatively easy matter of what has heretofore been almost an impossibility. It is certainly to be hoped that this traffic, which is a disgrace not alone to Chicago but to the whole country, may be stopped for all time.

AT THE meeting of the Chicago Medical Society, June 21, the annual election of officers resulted as follows: President, Junius C. Hoag; first vice-president, Henry B. Favill; second vice-president, Hugh T. Patrick; secretary, Arthur R. Edwards; treasurer, S. C. Plummer, Jr.; neurologist, Herman Peterson; trustees, John M. Dodson, A. D. Bevan and Sanger Brown; judiciary committeeman, Dr. Bevan; publication committeeman, Frank Billings; auditing committeeman, F. S. Johnson.

APPOINTMENTS in the National Guard of Pennsylvania have been made as follows: Dr. F. R. Packard of Philadelphia, to be surgeon with rank of major, Second Regiment; Dr. R. W. Montelius of Northumberland, to be assistant-surgeon with rank of captain, Second Regiment; Dr. J. N. Henry of Philadelphia, to be assistant-surgeon with rank of first lieutenant, Second Regiment; Dr. Walter Boarman of Lancaster, to be assistant-surgeon with rank of first lieutenant, Battery C.

MISS KATHERINE BLACKISTON, Chestertown, Md., who married Dr. Alfred Stillé, ex-president of the ASSOCIATION (see JOURNAL, June 17, p. 1396), has for many years been a contributor to leading daily papers and periodicals. During the Civil War she was an angel of mercy to Confederate soldiers, making many visits to Fort Delaware, carrying delicacies and necessaries to the prisoners, and her home was an asylum for any foot-weary soldier who came along. About eight years ago she came to Chestertown, and with her sister occupied a rose-embowered home at the foot of the Washington College campus.

MANY and priceless as are the uses of the hemocytometer, we little thought to see it adapted to advertising purposes. But this has actually occurred; a party of tourists setting off for a cycle tour in the west of Ireland had their blood examined "before" and "after," with the result that the number of reds goes up enormously. An enterprising railroad supplying the district, the air of which proved so beneficial, has secured the results and is including them as a leading item in its summer booklet of tours. Holiday and health resorts may thus be neatly and accurately graded, according to their rate of increase of erythrocytes per week.

DR. BENJAMIN LEE, secretary of the Pennsylvania State Board of Health, has recently distributed circulars to school boards relative to the power given them by the new law, passed by the last legislature. It is believed that school boards generally may become more efficient in matters pertaining to the prevention of disease and for this reason additional powers have been granted them. It is pointed out that since the first of January, in this State, there have been 276 cases of smallpox, with 16 deaths, and this is one disease under control, to a large extent, of these boards.

THE COMMITTEE on the nomenclature of tubercular lesions, appointed by the Pathological Society, London, Eng., as a result of the discussions on pseudotuberculosis, have made an interesting report. They recommend that in view of the great confusion arising from the use of the term "tubercle" in two distinct senses, with the resulting twenty to thirty varieties of "pseudotuberculoses" described, its use in the anatomic sense should be dropped and the term "nodule" substituted for it; tubercle and tuberculosis to be confined to the disease produced by Koch's bacillus, and all lesions anatomically "tubercular" to be termed "glanders nodule," tubercular nodule," "aspergillar nodule," according to the cause.

ON ACCOUNT of the unsuitableness of the present location of the truant school on East Twenty-second Street, New York City, for the enforcement of the compulsory education law, a country site is to be chosen, probably in Westchester County, where it is proposed to secure at least ten acres of land, and erect, in addition to the school proper, a commodious building, providing dormitories, shops, game rooms, a gymnasium and a library. The greater part of the land, however, will be devoted to farming and gardening, and each boy will be given a plat of ground to cultivate, for the care of which he may perhaps be paid some small sum; and it is possible that pupils not truants will be received and given training in agriculture and horticulture.

PLANS ARE said to have been consummated for the creation of a college of comparative medicine at Harvard University. The plans, if carried out, will con-

solidate the Harvard Medical School, the Harvard Veterinary School and the Harvard Dental College. The study of comparative anatomy will be a prominent feature of the enlarged university, and a special laboratory will be erected for its study. It is also proposed to erect a hospital for animals. It is reported that the college of comparative medicine is to be separate from and superior to the colleges of medicine, yet to be closely associated with them. A series of departments are to be created, with skilled specialists at the head of each. Degrees are to be conferred which will outrank those ordinarily given by medical, dental or veterinary schools.

IN APPLYING an extension bandage to a fractured hip on a child of 1¼ years of age, the family physician, Dr. L., Charlottenburg, mistrusting his own skill, called in Dr. Karewski to apply it. Dr. L. inspected the bandage the following and fourth days. On the latter occasion he noted evidences of undue compression and altered the bandages, but the local process developed into gangrene requiring amputation, and the parents sued Dr. L. for damages. He was acquitted by the court on the ground that a mere general practitioner could not be expected to know the technic of bandaging. Dr. Karewski, on the other hand, was severely censured. The German medical press are highly indignant at this reflection on the ability of the general practitioner, driving the public to specialists, and urge the practitioners to a general protest.

MEDICAL WOMEN are slowly but surely making their way in Germany. The recent decision of the Federal Council that women can be admitted to the State examinations in medicine, pharmacy and dentistry, is accepted as a great concession, although there are many difficulties to be overcome before they can fully profit by this privilege. The men students at Halle, where women are admitted on practically the same terms as men, created quite a sensation, not long ago, by formally protesting that they were losing precious opportunities for acquiring knowledge on account of the restraint imposed on the professors by the presence of women at the lectures: mentioning as one among many instances that when an anatomic point was to be indicated on a subject, it was indicated through the sheet, instead of with the sheet drawn down. They appealed to the students of all other universities to maintain their rights to lectures, free from the presence of women. The protesting students were severely reprimanded.

AN INTERESTING case was last week presented before Judge Audenried of the Court of Oyer and Terminer, Philadelphia, which has a bearing on the subject of compulsory vaccination as it applies in the case of school children. The case was one in which a mandamus had been issued against a principal in one of the public schools, commanding the principal to appear and show cause why the child should not be admitted to the school. It was claimed by the defendant that to admit the child would be violating the act of June 18, 1895, requiring that all children should be vaccinated before admittance to the public school. In the mandamus it was averred that the act was unconstitutional in that it would necessarily inflict a disease on the child, and further that vaccination does not protect against smallpox nor prevent its spread. It was cited, however, by two judges previously, that vaccination would prevent an inoculated person from contracting smallpox or escape with a mild form of it. On the other hand, the points were hotly contested, the claim being made that authorities were divided on the question. The end of the case is not yet in sight.

Public Health.

Importation of Plague.—There is little danger that the plague will be imported into Europe by vessels from infected ports, as the quarantine and sanitary measures are rigidly enforced, especially since Egypt has been declared infected. But Brouardel states that Europe is constantly menaced by two other modes of contagion: by the Turkestan-Afghanistan-Russian route on one hand, and by the countries along the Persian Gulf and Turkey on the other. The danger from Turkey is especially great, as it would be almost impossible to stamp out an epidemic there as the Russians have recently so successfully accomplished in the Samarcand district. The establishment of a sanitary post somewhere on the Persian Gulf is imperative and is now planned, setting an impassable boundary at this danger point.

Sick Insurance and Sanatoria in Germany—The enormous efforts that have been made in Germany during the last five years to establish sanatoria for the consumptive poor are due not so much to disinterested benevolence as to the system of compulsory sick insurance under state control, which was inaugurated in 1881. The sick-insurance societies find that they have thousands of tuberculous policy holders on their hands to support, and that it is far cheaper to adopt measures that will restore their working capacity than to continue to support them indefinitely. Every working man in Germany is compelled by law to subscribe to some one of the "Kassen," the assessment deducted from his wages, if necessary. There are eight kinds: local, trade, factory, etc., and the policy holder is insured first against accidents or illness from which he recovers in the course of thirteen weeks, during which time he is paid half the average wages of workmen of his class, or, if he is in a hospital, half this amount is paid to his family. There is also insurance against illness continuing more than three months, against any incapacity, mental or physical, for wage-earning work, and an old-age pension paid to persons over 70. The "Kassen" are so organized that no one receives an indemnity from more than one at a time, and the expense is shared by the employer, the employe and the state, each of which is thus directly interested in promoting the health of the laboring classes. All the employers in each branch of industry pool their expenses from this account, and each pays pro rata according to the number of workmen he employs and the special risks in his establishment. The "Kassen" are gathering extremely important statistics and information in regard to accidents, their effects and numerous other points, and may be the means of discovering and preventing epidemics. They compel the policy holders to attend promptly to commencing and curable illness, with even the power to send them to a sanatorium against their will. When an accident occurs, the only question raised is whether it occurred to the workman in the discharge of his duty. The whole scheme has proved practicable and far-reaching in its benefits, except to the medical profession, who are hampered and impoverished by the "Kassen" rates and regulations and the abuses that creep in, and are constantly discussing measures to secure a uniform and equitable position in regard to them.

Health Reports.—The following cases of smallpox, yellow fever, cholera, plague and leprosy have been reported to the Surgeon-General of the U. S. Marine-Hospital Service, during the week ended June 10, 1899:

SMALLPOX—UNITED STATES.

California: Los Angeles, May 27 to June 3, 1 case, 1 death.
District of Columbia: Washington, May 27, June 10, 2 cases.
Florida: Jacksonville, June 3 to 10, 5 cases.
Illinois: Chicago, June 3 to 10, 1 case.
Indiana: Evansville, June 3 to 10, 3 cases.
Kansas: Emporia, May 24 to 31, 6 cases; Morton County, May 1 to 31, 12 cases, 3 deaths.
Kentucky: Louisville, June 3 to 10, 5 cases.
Louisiana: Baton Rouge, May 20 to 27, 1 case; New Orleans, May 27 to June 10, 5 cases.
Massachusetts: Boston, June 3 to 10, 2 cases, 1 death; Chelsea, June 11, 3 cases; Fall River, from outbreak to June 13, 32 cases.
Minnesota: Albany, June 3, 4 cases; Inver Grove, June 3, 1 case; Minneapolis, June 3, 2 cases; St. Paul, June 3, 1 case.
Missouri: St. Louis, June 5 to 12, 5 cases.
Nebraska: Omaha, May 27 to June 3, 1 case.
New York: New York, June 3 to 10, 3 deaths.
Ohio: Massillon, May 27 to June 3, 1 case.
Oregon: Portland, June 13, 1 case.
Pennsylvania; Pittsburg, June 3 to 10, 1 case.
Virginia; Danville, June 7 to 14, 19 cases; Newport News, June 8 to 13, none; Norfolk, June 8 to 14, 1 case; Portsmouth, June 8 to 14, none.
Washington: Seattle, May 26 to June 2, 1 case.
Wisconsin; Milwaukee, June 3 to 10, 2 cases.

SMALLPOX—FOREIGN.

Africa; Sierra Leone, May 4, 40 cases.
Belgium; Antwerp, May 20 to 28, 2 cases, 4 deaths.
Brazil; Bahia, May 1 to 20, 3 cases; Rio de Janeiro, April 21 to May 5, 26 cases, 19 deaths.
China; Hongkong, April 22 to May 6, 5 cases, 4 deaths.
Egypt: Cairo, May 20, 5 deaths.
England: London, May 13 to 27, 2 deaths.
India: Bombay, April 29 to May 16, 12 deaths; Calcutta, April 29 to May 6, 2 deaths; Madras, May 6 to 12, 1 death.
Greece: Athens, May 20 to 27, 21 cases, 6 deaths.
Japan: Nagasaki, May 9 to 16, 1 case.
Mexico: Chihuahua, May 27 to June 3, 1 death; Mexico, May 28 to June 4, 6 cases, 3 deaths.
Netherlands: Rotterdam, May 27 to June 3, 1 case.
Russia: Moscow, May 6 to 20, 41 cases, 10 deaths; Odessa, May 20 to 27, 7 cases, 2 deaths; St. Petersburg, May 13 to 20, 11 cases, 1 death.
Turkey: Syria, Beirut, May 6 to 13, 2 cases.
Uruguay: Montevideo, April 22 to 29, 1 case.

YELLOW FEVER—UNITED STATES.

Louisiana: New Orleans: May 28 to June 3, 1 case, 1 death.

YELLOW FEVER—FOREIGN.

Brazil: Bahia, April 30 to May 20, 218 cases, 65 deaths: Rio de Janeiro, April 21 to May 5, 93 cases, 59 deaths.
Colombia: Panama, April 26 to June 8, 4 cases, 1 death.
Mexico: Tampico, June 4, 1 case; Vera Cruz, May 25 to June 8, 132 deaths.

CHOLERA.

India: Bombay, May 2 to 16, 6 deaths; Calcutta, April 29 to May 6, 23 deaths.

PLAGUE.

China: Hongkong, April 29 to May 6, 98 cases, 86 deaths.
India: Bombay, May 2 to 16, 614 deaths; Calcutta, April 29 to May 6, 85 deaths.
Japan: Formosa, Tamsui, March 29 to April 12, 476 cases, 353 deaths.

LEPROSY.

Cuba: Matanzas, June 6, 1 case.

Necrology.

THOMAS OSMOND SUMMERS, M.D., St. Louis, Mo., on the evening of June 13 committed suicide by shooting himself through the head. Dr. Summers was a volunteer surgeon during the late war, and with the rank of major had charge of the fever hospital at Santiago. Fancied lack of appreciation of his efforts, on the part of the Government, produced an abnormal despondency, which caused him to take his life. Dr. Summers was born in Nashville, Tenn., about forty-seven years ago, and graduated from the medical department of the University of Nashville in 1871. For some years he was professor of anatomy in the Vanderbilt University, and at his death held a similar position in the St. Louis College of Physicians and Surgeons. He was for some time editor of the *St. Louis Clinique*, and did considerable medical journal writing. The suicide seems to have been premeditated, as several letters were found which had been written preparatory to the commission of the act. The deed was done in his lecture-room. The following poem, pathetic and beautiful under the circumstances, was written, supposedly, just before death:

PERDIDI VITAM—VALE, MUNDE!

Good-night, old world—good-by to all your joys,
Your sorrows, pleasures, passions, pomps and noise.
I leave you for the eternal silence of the stars,
The deafness of unbounded space, where bars
No longer hold the soul in durance vile,
Where naught can wound and nothing can defile:
Where the pure spirit shall despise the things
The sense on earth hath loved. On wings
Bathed in the ether of eternity—
How sweet to feel from every passion free—
And yet it is an awful leap to take!
Into the great unknown, perchance to wake
To greater woes, indeed, than those we have
And hoped to bury in the silent grave.
But still the great majority is there.
Why should we, then, turn pale with fear?
Or tremble when the hour supreme has come,
As soon or late it must? Man's final home—
The grave—at least gives rest from troubles here.
And we may hope for sweet oblivion there.
Then, Charon, come! I signal thee to-night.
Come—row me o'er the Styx, I've lost life's fight.

OSMOND.

On the reverse side of the sheet on which the poem was written appeared:

"And yet it is an awful leap to take into the great unknown."

LAWRENCE SWAN WOODHULL, M.D., Long Island College Hospital, N. Y., 1896, died at his home in Brooklyn, N. Y., June 8. He was born in Huntington, L. I., twenty-five years ago, was educated in the Polytechnic Institute and the Brooklyn Latin school and traveled with a tutor for several years.

EZRA REED PULLING, M.D., Coll. Physicians and Surgeons, N. Y., 1853, died in New York June 5. He was the son of Dr. Josiah Pulling and was born in Saratoga County, N. Y., February, 1828. During the Civil War he was an acting asst-surgeon U. S. A., and proved himself an efficient medical officer. Later he was attached to the staff of the Lying-in Hospital and became an active general practitioner.

JAMES WARD SCOTT, M.D., died at Belair, Md., June 15, of blood-poisoning contracted in an operation, aged 54. He was born in St. Louis, of Virginia parentage, was educated at Dickinson College and took the degree of M. D. at the University of Maryland in 1866. He practiced in Council Bluffs, Iowa, and in Baltimore.

JAMES HENRY CANTRELL, M.D., Philadelphia, Pa., a graduate of Jefferson, 1856, and professor of dermatology in the Policlinic Hospital in that city, died June 3, at the age of 66 years.

FRANCIS A. SIMMONS, M.D., St. Joseph, Mo., died at his home in that city, June 5. He was 70 years of age. From 1880 to 1894 he was president of the Northwestern Medical College, holding the chair of practice of medicine during that time.

B. A. BARRETT, M.D., Springfield, Mo., died June 1, aged 73 years. . . B. H. Bean, M.D., Cherry Valley, Ill., June 18. . . Caleb Brown, M.D., Sac City, Ia., June 5, aged 50 years. . . Geo. W. Burrier, M.D., Clare, Mich., June 8. . . A. H. Carroll, M.D., Hennessey, Okla., June 3. . . N. R. Casey, M. D., Mound City, Ill., June 6, aged 73 years. . . Abraham A. Conrow, M.D., Moorestown, N. J., June 5, aged 42 years. . . L. H. Crossfield, M.D., Lawrenceburg, Ky., June 4. . . B. F. Fowler, M.D., Galena, Ill., June 16, aged 74 years. . . M. W. Hobbs, M.D., Richmond, Ind., June 16, aged 65 years. . . J. B. McCloskey, M.D., Mill-Hall, Pa., June 13, aged 54 years. . . O. B. Ormsby, Sr., M.D., Murphysboro, June 13, aged 63 years. . . John S. Pearson, M.D., Louisiana, Mo., June 2, aged 67 years. . . S. J. Perkins, M.D., Norwood, La., June 11, aged

39 years. . . Geo. N. Ranson, M.D., St. Peters, Minn., aged 28 years.

DEATHS ABROAD.

LAWSON TAIT, F. R. C. S., Birmingham, England, as announced in the JOURNAL, June 17, died June 13, at Llandudno, a fashionable watering-place in Wales. Endowed with a physique that was remarkable, it seems impossible to believe that he has died at the early age of 54. No cause of death has been given in the cable reports. Mr. Tait was born in 1845 in Edinburgh, and obtained his education in that city. There also he commenced his life work, and there, probably, from his friend and teacher, Thomas Keith, he obtained the views which developed into such bitter opposition to Lister, Listerism, and the antiseptic theory. An ardent believer in extreme cleanliness, long before Lister had promulgated his theory, Keith held views more or less antagonistic to that theory, and Tait, his personal friend and teacher, took up these views and fought for them till his death. In this fight he was vigorous, uncompromising, and made many enemies. Cleanliness was his hobby, and in this from the beginning he was an extremist. His success in abdominal surgery was remarkable, for while his statistics have been challenged, those who knew the man and his work knew of his success and believed his statements. This success no doubt depended as much on his recognition of the value of extreme cleanliness—asepticism—as on his ability, although as an operator he had few, if any, superiors. In 1871 he was elected one of the surgeons of the Birmingham and Midland Hospital for Women, an institution situated in one of the suburbs of Birmingham. Here he did much of his work, although his private hospital soon assumed no mean proportions. Considering the fact that Birmingham is a provincial town, it is remarkable, yet true, that he attracted a larger number of admirers and followers than any man in the great metropolis of London; and this in spite of the fact that he opposed accepted theories and, for some reason known only to himself, took up and advocated the fanatic cause of the anti-vivisectionists. It is generous to do so, yet it is hard to believe that he accepted as true that which he championed in this matter. He did this, however, to the extent that he antagonized to a great degree the whole medical profession, and at the same time did more harm than all the fanatics whose cause he advocated. He seemed to love controversy for controversy's sake, and appeared to be in his element when he was wielding his pen, always caustic, in behalf of some theory or notion not accepted by the majority. That this element in his nature was a part of the man up to the time of his death is proven by a controversial letter in the *British Medical Journal* of June 10, —three days before his death. It was, however, not alone in medicine that Mr. Tait was known, for in religion, society and politics he had distinct views and was never afraid to express them. For ten years he was a member of the Birmingham town council, during which time that body was setting an example in municipal government which has been followed for good by many like bodies since. He has been a voluminous writer and a great student in other ways than medicine. As a friend he was kind, true as steel, and generous to a fault; as an enemy he was vindictive, illiberal, unforgiving and never forgetting. And now he is dead, these latter qualities will be forgotten; his virtues, his good qualities, and the great work he has accomplished will be remembered. 'Twas ever thus and so it ought to be.

A. CHARPENTIER, professor agrégé at Paris, author of numerous works on obstetrics and gynecology, and translations of similar works from the German and Japanese, died recently. He was for some years editor of the *Nouvelles Annales d' Obstétrique et de Gynécologie* and was author of *Traité Pratique des Accouchements*, which has been considered a classic.

Book Notices.

Materia Medica and Therapeutics. An introduction to the Rational Treatment of Disease. By J. MITCHELL BRUCE, M.A. Aberd., M.D., London. Philadelphia: Lea Bros. & Co.

This is an American reprint of an English work, without revision. It, therefore, has the disadvantage of not corresponding entirely to the American pharmacopeia, and, also, of lacking some things that might be looked for by the American practitioner. On the other hand, it has the advantage of being thoroughly modern and scientific, and of possessing several valuable features peculiar to itself. One of these is the elaborately classified therapeutics in the third section of the work. The index is fairly full, which is well, since it will have to be used extensively by the average American reader in looking up the different drugs with the classification here adopted. As a handy work of reference supplementary to native treatises the book can be most warmly recommended to American physicians.

Manual of Organic Materia Medica.—Being a Guide to Materia Medica of the Animal and Vegetable Kingdoms, for the Use of Students, Druggists, Pharmacists and Physicians. By JOHN M. MAISCH, PH.M., PHAR.D., etc. Seventh Edition. Revised by Henry C. C. Maisch, Ph.G., Ph.D. 285 illustrations. Philadelphia: Lea Brothers & Co. 1899.

A seventh edition of this well known work hardly needs an introduction to the medical profession. While it is especially adapted for the use of pharmacists, it will be found a useful work of reference by any medical practitioner. The very numerous illustrations add materially to the value of the work. The reviser evidently did not consider some of the newer preparations for organotherapy as having yet earned a recognized place in our therapeutic armamentarium. Thyroid alone is included. It certainly has its acknowledged value.

Lecons sur les maladies nerveuses—Lectures on Nervous Diseases (second series). Par E. BRISSAUD, professeur agrégé à la Faculté de Médecine de Paris, médecin de l'hôpital Saint-Antoine, recueillies et publiées par HENRY MEIGE. 1 volume gr. in 8° avec 165 figures dans le texte (Masson et Cie. editeurs), 15 fr.

This volume contains a series of clinic lectures on a number of neurologic subjects, not all specially or systematically associated, but all of interest and value. The opening lecture is on the influence of the anatomic theory of the neuron on neuropathology, a subject that is not yet hackneyed or overdone, and this is followed by one on the primary and secondary lesions of the neuron cell body. Then follow a series on zona and its association and a chapter on the metamerism of the spinal segments and nerve roots, which introduces a relatively new conception into the explanation of many important conditions, the trophoneuroses for example, which are treated of in a following section. Among the other subjects of interest here discussed are the flaccid paraplegia from compression, syringomyelia, pseudobulbar cerebral paralysis, infantilism, neurotic polyuria, etc. These are only a portion of the morbid conditions discussed; there are others of not less importance, all based on actual cases described.

The illustrations are numerous and useful in elucidating the text. The work is in the usual clear and lively style of the French writer, and will form a valuable addition to the neurologist's library.

An Experimental Research into Surgical Shock. An Essay awarded the Cartwright Prize for 1897. By GEORGE W. CRILE, A.M., M.D., PH.D., professor of the principles and practice of surgery and applied anatomy in the Cleveland College of Physicians and Surgeons, etc. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co. 1899.

This volume gives the details and results of an experimental study of surgical shock, begun at University College, London, and completed in the Cleveland College of Physicians and Surgeons. After a brief historic review and a description of appa-

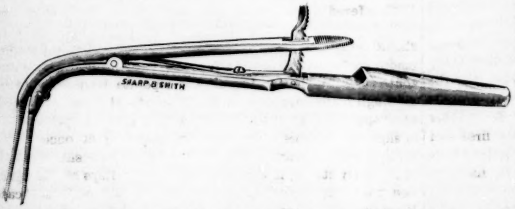
ratus, the details of 138 experiments on dogs are given, the respiration and circulation being registered on self-recording instruments. Each region and tissue of the body was studied as regards its relation to shock, and the results are discussed at length. The general conclusion from all the data is that surgical shock is mainly due to impairment or breakdown of the vasomotor mechanism, and that all the factors causing collapse may add to shock. The cardiac and respiratory factors may have a certain importance, but the main action is on the vasomotor system. The author makes a distinction between collapse and shock, understanding by the former term the immediate depression or death from injuries or operations, and by the latter the later depression or death due to the vasomotor impairment as the essential factor. This distinction should be borne in mind in referring to the work. The volume is in every way a creditable contribution to scientific medicine.

New Instrument.

A New Intubation Instrument.

BY CHARLES J. WHALEN, M.D.
CHICAGO.

After a great deal of experimenting on the cadaver, I have found that it is possible to combine both the introducer and the extractor in the same instrument. The only advantage this combination has over the O'Dwyer instruments is in cheapness; the doing away with the obturators and combining the introducer and extractor in the same instrument makes considerable difference in the purchase price of the two sets. After about 1000 intubations on the cadaver, by myself and 200 senior students at Rush Medical College, I am convinced that the French intubation instruments now on the market are



practically useless, especially for extracting purposes. My students would invariably have to resort to the O'Dwyer, or one patterned after the O'Dwyer style of extractor; the short curve and the shortness of the portion of the instrument at a right angle to the handle compels the operator to elevate the handle of the instrument tightly against the incisor teeth, and consequently the operator would be unable to insert the instrument properly into the opening in the tube, and nearly always fail to reach the tube at all, excepting in very small children. In the instrument represented by this cut all this difficulty has been overcome; the extracting, which is the most difficult part we are called on to do in a case of intubation, is done with the instrument and hand of the operator in the easiest position possible for them to assume.

Miscellany.

"Journal" Index.—The complete index for the volume ending with this, the June 24, issue of the JOURNAL, will be mailed with the JOURNAL for July 1.

Hyperthermia in Typhoid Fever.—The *Revista Medica de Chile* for May reports a case of typhoid fever in a girl with hysteric antecedents, the temperature rising to 49 C., verified by fourteen thermometers and in the presence of five physicians. Cold baths reduced it temporarily. The child recovered.

Sarcoma One-Third Total Weight of Child.—A sarcoma of the kidney weighing 3971 grams, was successfully removed from a child of 21 months. Death occurred a few months later, from metastasis.—*Presse Méd.*, May 6.

Cardiac Asthenia of Pneumonia.—In an item on this subject (JOURNAL, June 17, p. 1400) our correspondent incorrectly reported Dr. Elsner's recent paper in stating that the ethereal mixture is recommended at intervals of an hour or two. The intervals should be but fifteen minutes.

Some Truths Vaguely Told.—Dr. Alonzo Clark of New York, who died in 1887, in repute as one of the expert microscopists of his day, frequently iterated to his classes that pneumonic globules, as he styled them, existed, and that pus as such could not be absorbed. The microscope during his life was far from perfection, and staining was not in vogue.

Urosin.—Urosin is the name given by Weiss (*Berliner Klin. Woch.*, April 3, p. 297) to a combination in tablet form of kinic acid (7.5 grs.), lithium carbonate (2½ grs.), and sugar (4.5 grs.), for the treatment of the uric acid diathesis, from 6 to 10 tablets being administered daily. It has been shown that the formation of hippuric acid in the body prevents that of uric acid, the former being much the more soluble of the two. Among the substances that are transformed in the body into benzoic acid, and excreted as hippuric acid, is kinic acid, and it has been found experimentally that the ingestion of kinic is followed by diminished elimination of uric acid and increased elimination of hippuric acid. The lithium salt acts as a diuretic.

Baltimore Eye, Ear and Throat Charity Hospital.—According to the seventeenth annual report, just issued, this institution is in a very flourishing condition. The hospital was opened in September, 1882, following by some years the Presbyterian hospital working in the same field. A handsome new building was occupied in April, 1898. The total number of patients treated during the year was 3702. Of these, 2124 were white and 1578 colored; 2581 were affected with disease of the eyes, 714 with disease of the throat and 407 with affections of the ears. The attendance at the dispensary reached a total of 11,219, viz: 9157 in the eye and ear, and 2062 in the throat department. The 467 surgical operations included 329 on the eyes, 92 on the ear and 46 on the throat and nose. The total number of days' board furnished patients was 1649—546 of those being paid for in part or full and 1103 furnished free. Since the opening of the hospital in 1882, 39,992 patients have been treated and 4483 surgical operations performed, and the aggregate attendance in the dispensary has reached a total of 133,970.

Idiotia Amaurotica Familiaris (Sachs).—At a meeting of the Royal Society of Physicians, Budapesth, Jan. 7, 1899, M. Mohr (*Centralbl. f. die Grenzgebiete der Med. u Chir.* ii, p. 395) presented the results of the post-mortem examination of a case of amaurotic idiocy of Sachs. The condition is an independent, well-defined disease with the following course: The child is born normal and remains so for a few months to one year, during which time bodily and mental development progresses nicely; then there appears a condition of idiocy; the extremities and trunk become weak, spastic or flaccid; paralysis develops; the power of vision diminishes, and in the region of the macula lutea of each retina there appears a typic white spot, with a cherry-red point in the center. Optic nerve atrophy follows and death comes before the end of the second year, from progressive asthenia. The disease develops regularly in several children of the same family. Anatomically, Mohr reports a great atrophy of nerve-tracts in the brain, medulla and

cord, especially involving the pyramidal tracts, the cortical pyramidal cells being atrophic. There was edema about the macula lutea, and optic atrophy. Microscopically, the brain was normal as to lobes, fissures and convolutions. It will be observed that it is hardly correct to regard this process as a congenital arrest of development; the condition should hence be referred to rather as dementia than as idiocy.

Dangers of Caffein.—Zenetz reports three cases of sudden death from the ingestion of caffein, with the heart found so contracted at the autopsy that it almost repelled the scalpel. In one case 18 grains of the citrate had been taken in two days, and in another 45 grains in the course of a few days. The slow elimination explains its accumulation and dangers. It is found in the urine ten to fifteen days after it has been discontinued.—*Semaine Méd.*, No. 15.

Steam Treatment of Soft Chancres.—Eighty-nine cases of soft chancre, treated by first rinsing with a solution of boric acid, drying, and protecting the sound tissue, and then applying steam at a temperature of 50 to 60 degrees C., at a distance of 4 to 8 cm., healed with nine to sixteen applications in half the time required for a parallel series treated with the usual dry antiseptic methods. The chancre is soon transformed into a simple non-infected wound with the steam treatment three to ten minutes once a day.—*Semaine Méd.*, No. 18.

Rape of Husband on Wife.—Can a husband commit rape on a woman who is his wife? This unique and novel question, as he calls it, was recently considered by the supreme court of Louisiana, in the case of State vs. Haines. That he can procure the commission of the crime on her, or aid and abet its being done, and thus make himself liable as principal along with the actual perpetrator, the court thinks, is clear. But it holds that the husband of a woman can not be guilty of an actual rape on his wife, on account of the matrimonial consent which she has given, and which she can not retract. To hold a husband charged with rape on a woman who is his wife, or to convict him, the court states, it must appear that the carnal knowledge of the woman constituting the rape was accomplished through a man other than the husband, and that the husband procured it to be done, or assisted the other in the execution of their common purpose. But where the "other man" in the case, demanding a severance, is tried first and acquitted, the court holds that the prosecution against the husband fails, since he can not be guilty of raping his own wife.

Syphilis Reappearing a Defense for Not Marrying.—To a recent action for breach of promise the defendant's defense was that he had, at a considerable time before the engagement was made, contracted syphilis; that, from the opinion of his physicians, he supposed that the disease had been cured, and was under that impression when he entered into the engagement contract for the breach of which he was sued; that between the date of the contract and the day fixed for its consummation the disease reappeared; and that he was in no condition to marry the plaintiff, in consequence thereof. The plaintiff had judgment. But this the court of appeals of Kentucky reverses, April 26, 1899; case of Gardner vs. Arnett. It says that if the syphilis developed after the defendant made the contract of marriage, his right to refuse to carry it out existed. He owed it to the plaintiff and society to refuse to enter into marriage relations with her, and he had the right to abandon the contract and refuse to marry her at any time before their marriage was solemnized.

Oxycamphor and Oxaphor.—Oxycamphor is a substance that has been recommended for the relief of dyspnea. Chemically it is camphor in which an atom of hydrogen has been replaced by HO. It is free from the action of camphor on the heart, but especially possesses the property of reducing the irritability of the respiratory center. The drug has been employed in powder form in doses of 7.5 grains, but on account of its liability to change it is better dispensed in 50 per cent. alcoholic solution, to which the name oxaphor has been given. Jacobsohn (*Berliner Klin. Woch.*, April 17, 1899, p. 339) reports the employment of the remedy in eighteen cases of dyspnea, in the following combination:

Solution of oxycamphor (50 per cent.) . .	10 parts.
Alcohol	20 "
Fluid extract of licorice	10 "
Distilled water	150 "

Of this mixture a tablespoonful was administered thrice daily. Among nine cases of pulmonary disease relief from the respiratory difficulty was afforded in all but one; among five cases of cardiac disease, the results were satisfactory in four; and of four cases of renal disease the breathing was rendered more comfortable in all.

Property in Prescriptions.—A druggist, the court of civil appeals of Texas holds, in the case of Stuart vs. Hirsch, has a right of property in the prescriptions filed with him. Upon a conversion of such property, it suggests, he would not be restricted to an action for the specific property, but could recover the value thereof, the prescriptions having a value to him. And any such rights, it holds, are transferable in that State. But the rights here spoken of are considered particularly as existing between the druggist and third persons, the rights of the persons depositing the prescriptions being only incidentally referred to as a qualified right to the use of the prescriptions, if asserted. Prescriptions, the court does not consider are "merchandise," in the usual and understood sense of that term, so as to be covered by a mortgage of a stock of drugs, merchandise, and fixtures.

Treatment of Appendicitis.—In a communication presented to the Paris Society of Surgery, Poirier (*Lancet*, May 13, 1899, p. 1332), offered the following propositions: 1, there is no medical treatment for appendicitis; 2, in acute cases operation should be performed as soon as possible after the diagnosis is made; 3, in doubtful cases it is better to operate; 4, in subacute cases it is better to wait and operate between attacks, although many surgeons prefer to operate at once; 5, suppurative appendicular peritonitis demands instant operation; 6, in slight cases there is less risk in operating at once than in waiting and operating in the interval, and diagnosis, especially in the early stages, is far from easy; 7, the steps of the operation must vary according to the needs of each particular case. Resection of the appendix should be practiced whenever the search for the organ does not involve much injury to the tissues. The possibility of a ventral hernia after operation in the acute stage is not a contraindication against operation, for the risks from this source are less than those of waiting.

The Practical Importance of Pure Liquid Thiol.—Dr. Niculin (*Deutsche Med. Zeit.*) has employed pure liquid thiol during the past four years beneficially. The application is made as follows: The thiol was penciled over the diseased part with a soft point and dried, and then covered with any kind of material that would protect it from contamination. The application was done twice daily—morning and evening. At the conclusion of the treatment the dried thiol was penciled over with warm water or alcohol. In acute articular rheumatism the thiol was warmed a little before the application and the affected limb carefully covered after the application. He says he has employed thiol in this way in the following cases: one of contusion, two of abscess, three of acute articular rheumatism, four of gout, five of chronic articular rheumatism and seven each of neuritis and toxic neuritis, and eight cases of myositis. The properties attributed to thiol are its anesthetic and resorptive, and the author comes to a general conclusion that the practicing physician has a very valuable aid in thiol. In acute cases

like contusion, abscess, acute articular rheumatism, neuritis, myositis, its action is more energetic than in chronic affections, but the pure liquid thiol is alone to be used, and no derivative of the same, and it must be used undiluted. In none of his cases has he observed any unpleasant side effects, although he has sometimes applied it over a considerable portion of the body. In one case of toxic neuritis both legs were daily penciled with thiol for more than a month, their whole extent, without the slightest local or general disturbance.

The Treatment of Chlorosis.—Dunin (*Berliner Klin. Woch.* April 3, p. 299) protests against the indiscriminate administration of iron in cases of anemia and of impaired nutrition. He considers the drug of greatest value in the treatment of chlorosis and of anemia from hemorrhage. Although dependent, like chlorosis, on deficiency on the part of the blood in albumin, and particularly hemoglobin, the condition that has been described as pseudochlorosis presents somewhat different clinic manifestations and is not amenable to treatment with iron. In contrast with chlorosis, this condition is characterized by pallor, almost whiteness, of the skin, bluish conjunctiva, reddish mucous membrane, and absence of subcutaneous fat; the pulse may be accelerated, but it is not quick and soft; cardiac and venous murmurs are wanting, and insomnia is often present. Hygienic, nutritive and dietetic measures are here of greatest importance, while they are of subordinate value in the treatment of chlorosis. The form of iron employed in cases of chlorosis is not material; the essential point is that it shall be given in large doses for a long time. Dunin prefers the pill of iron carbonate, made according to the formula of Blaud, in doses of 12 grains a day in two portions. Often $\frac{1}{20}$ grain of arsenious acid is added to each dose; if diarrhea be present, opium is incorporated into the pill. The treatment should be persisted in, even though intermittently, for a long time after the symptoms have disappeared. Rest is considered an important factor in the treatment, and muscular activity is therefore interdicted, on account of the quantitative deficiency and the functional inadequacy of the hemoglobin. Residence at a mountainous elevation is to be avoided for similar reasons, as is also cold-water bathing. Milk, if well borne, should be used freely; alcoholic drinks should be strictly interdicted, and the use of tea and coffee should be restricted.

Liability for Not Furnishing Trained Nurse.—In the case of Ward vs. St. Vincent's Hospital, the first appellate division of the supreme court of New York reversed, April 21, 1899, a judgment that had been rendered in the defendant's favor. This was an action brought to recover damages because of an alleged breach of contract on the defendant's part to furnish the plaintiff a skilled, competent, and trained nurse. The contract, the court says, was express. It settled all questions of general duty attached by law, and became the criterion of the defendant's specific duty in the case. And it was a contract, the court holds, which the defendant certainly had power to make. Though the defendant was what is termed a "charity hospital," it had its "pay" side. Upon the latter side, it was in the habit of furnishing private rooms and nurses to well-to-do people for a full price. For the breach, then, of that express, specific, and valid contract, the court holds that the plaintiff was entitled to the same damages as though the action had been for negligence, pure and simple. In either case she was entitled to compensation; that is, to an adequate indemnity for her injuries,—no more, and no less. Ample evidence of the express contract the court considers was adduced in the explicit testimony furnished to the effect that the defendant, through its undoubtedly authorized agent, agreed, for the consideration of $21 per week, to provide her with a skillful, trained, and competent nurse. Moreover, this contract the court pronounces entirely reasonable, and clearly within the scope of the authority of the sister who made it. On the question of the alleged breach of the contract, the court says that evidence that the person furnished was not a trained nurse, in the sense of being a graduate, and had studied in the school for but nine months, whereas the course there was two years, was clearly sufficient to carry the case to the jury. In other words, the court holds that it was for the jury to say whether, in furnishing a careless pupil, of limited experience, the defendant fulfilled its contract obligation to the plaintiff, and if it did not, and injury resulted from the breach of that obligation, to award her adequate compensation for such injury.

Typhoid Infection without Intestinal Lesion.—The number of these cases is steadily growing and it is most curious the localities this bacillus selects in the economy for its growth. The bones, uterus, kidneys, to say nothing of the mesenteric glands, spleen and liver, have all furnished this germ in pure culture without any anatomic involvement of the intestines. The latest case to be reported fully is that of Lartigau (*Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bul.*, April; JOURNAL, May 6, p. 989). The patient, a man of 36, had died of septicemia after an illness of but twenty-one days. Without going deeply into the post-mortem history, suffice it to say that the intestines presented no marks of typhoid, neither injection of the mucous membrane nor swelling of the solitary follicles; the patches of Peyer were not involved in any way; there were no evidences of cicatrization. The spleen was very much enlarged; the mesenteric glands not at all. There was cloudy swelling in the various glandular organs. Microscopic examination, however, showed necrotic areas in the liver, spleen and mesenteric glands, while sections of these organs stained by special methods, showed masses of bacilli, closely resembling the typhoid bacillus. From cultures from the liver, heart, spleen, lung and gall-bladder, one single germ, a short thick bacillus, decolorized by Gram's method, was isolated. Growing this on the various test culture-media isolated it absolutely as the typhoid bacillus. The Widal reaction, using this bacillus with the serum of a known case of typhoid, was positive in twelve minutes, dilution 1:10. All in all this case has been entered into so fully that there is no room for doubt. In this connection it would perhaps be of interest to state the anatomic divisions into which typhoid fever has been divided by no less authority than Chiari and Kraus. These cases showing characteristic typhoid lesions; these atypic cases, still capable of being recognized post-mortem; those with no macroscopic anatomic lesions, but in which the typhoid bacillus can be cultivated from the organs; lastly, those incapable of anatomic or bacteriologic distinction, but responding positively to the Widal reaction.

Brain Weights and Intellectual Capacity.—In recent years the study of brain weights in relation to intellectual development has become of renewed interest, due in part to the investigations made by neurologists, psychologists, alienists and criminologists. The weight of the brain is not an index of intelligence; neither does it depend on the depth of the gray matter. Gray matter per se could not be the index since it is also found in the spinal cord, as well as in various ganglia throughout the body, and in this connection a recent contribution to *Appleton's Popular Science Monthly*, by Dr. Joseph Simms, will be found of special value. The data it contains are based on facts derived from a study of the subject in Europe, Great Britain, Asia, Africa and Australia. The two heaviest brains there recorded are those of Dr. Carl A. Rudolph, a Swedish naturalist and physiologist of Stockholm; and that of Rustan, an ignorant workman, each of which weighed 78.3 ounces. The brain of the mechanician and author, Knight, weighed only 64 ounces, the brain of General B. F. Butler, 62 ounces, while those of the philosopher Huber, of Babbage, Grote, Bertillon, Liebig, Whewell, Gall, Gambetta, and Bishop, the mind

reader (?) are put in the group weighing from 49.9 ounces to 40 ounces each. Another group weighing from 58.6 to 54 ounces includes those of Thackeray, George Combs, U. S. Senator Atherton, Spurzheim and Sir James Y. Simpson. A group of those weighing from 53.6 to 50 ounces each includes those of Daniel Webster, Agassiz, Napoleon, the mathematicians De-Morgan and Gauss, the anthropologist Broca, the Scottish divine Chalmers, and generals Skoboleff and Lamarque.

Among the notoriously large brains occurring in idiots and imbeciles may be mentioned those of a dwarfed Indian squaw which weighed 73.5 ounces; an illiterate and ignorant man, 71.3 ounces; a congenitally imbecile person, 70.5 ounces; two other imbeciles cited by Ireland, one of which weighed 63.2, the other 62.8 ounces; while that of an ignorant boy 14 years of age weighed 57.5 ounces. The average weight of the human brain, according to Austin Flint, is 50.2 ounces, and according to Peacock, between the ages of 25 and 50, 50 ounces and 3 drams in England: in Germany Tiedemann reckons it at 53.2 ounces. George Combe estimates the normal brain at 53.5 ounces. Simms makes the following comparison. Taking the sixty heaviest brains of persons not noted for their intellectual greatness it is found that the average is 63.2 ounces. Comparing this with the average of sixty famous men, 51.3 ounces, the difference in favor of the imbeciles, idiots, criminals and men of ordinary mind is 11.9 ounces. The ten heaviest brains of persons noted for intellectual development give an average of 61.1 ounces, while the average given by the ten heaviest of the opposite class is 70.4 ounces or 9.3 ounces greater. Boyd, as the result of study based on post-mortem examination in two thousand instances, gives 45.9 ounces as the average weight of boys from 7 to 14 years of age, and for girls of the same age it was 42.2 ounces. Whether climate has any relation to the growth of the brain as claimed by Simms is doubtful. Simms, however, cites the average size of the brain in cubic inches as published by the Philadelphia Academy of Sciences, which are as follows: Lapps, 102; Swedes, 100; Anglo-Saxons, 96; Finns, 95; Anglo-Americans, 94; Germans, 92; Celts, 88; Malays, 86; Chinese, 85; Tombs of Gizeh, 84; embalmed Semitic, 82; Egyptians, 80; Fellah, 79; Bengalese, 78.

As regards the theory that complicated convolutions and deep sulci are the index to intellectual development, Simms considers such a claim groundless; because such rodents as the beaver, squirrel, rats and mice have but few or no convolutions, yet they show foresight in storing up food for the winter months. Moreover, Simms remarks that these animals labor in unison, live in societies and work for a common purpose. Whales, for instance, have larger brains, with more numerous and complex convolutions and deeper sulci than exist in man. Idiots possess as large brains, as deep sulci, and convolutions as fine, as large and as complex as men of the highest intellectual development. As to the depth of the gray matter as being an index to mental capacity, Webster's brain had gray matter to the depth of one-sixteenth of an inch, while Simms states that after an examination of the brains of murderers, negroes and others sunk in ignorance, he has invariably found the gray matter thicker than in the case of Webster. Simms also speaks of the movement of the brain in the skull, which he claims changes its position according to the laws of gravitation as in the case of the lungs, heart and liver, and is dependent on the position of the body. From these, M. Luys concludes that vertigo is produced in feeble persons in suddenly arising from a horizontal to an erect posture.

Philadelphia.

DR. P. S. DONNELLAN.—Dr. Donnellan has returned to the city after an extended trip to Europe.

APPOINTMENT.—Dr. L. Napoleon Boston has been appointed to the position of out-door physician for the Twenty sixth Ward, to succeed Dr. Montgomery, resigned.

RESIGNATION.—The board of charities and corrections has accepted the resignation of Dr. John Guitéras as pathologist of the Philadelphia Hospital, but his successor has not yet been appointed.

MORTALITY STATISTICS.—The number of deaths occurring in this city for the week just closed was 423, a decrease of 55 over last week and a decrease of 76 over the corresponding period of last year. Of the total number of deaths, 124 occurred in the case of children under the age of 5 years. The principal causes of deaths were: apoplexy 15, nephritis 24, cancer 12, cholera infantum 11, tuberculosis 51, diabetes 3, heart disease 37, marasmus 16, suicide 3, sunstroke 12.

NEW LABORATORIES.—Work has begun on the new laboratories and out-patient department of the Medico-Chirurgical College.

Questions, Answers, Etc.

PRACTICE IN VIRGINIA AND WEST VIRGINIA.

MT. CARMEL, KY., June 14, 1899.

To the Editor:—I will deem it a favor if you will inform me what the requirements are for registration in both Virginia and West Virginia.

Respectfully, ALEX M. COOK, M.D.

Answer:—In Virginia it is necessary, before being allowed to practice medicine, to have passed a satisfactory examination before the State board of examiners. The law does not specify the character of the examination, but it is supposed to be reasonably strict. Failure to pass disqualifies one from being re-examined within the succeeding six months, or until the next meeting of the board.

In West Virginia a like examination must be passed before the State board of health.

Letters addressed to the secretaries of the boards in either State, at the State capital would probably reach them and procure the needed information as to the times of meeting, etc.

PRACTICE IN ILLINOIS.

GENTRYVILLE, MO., June 17, 1899.

To the Editor:—Will you please inform me what the State requires before a physician can practice in Illinois, and what is the cost?

Respectfully, W. H. HILL, M.D.

Answer:—See JOURNAL, April 22, p. 824.

ST. LUKE'S HOSPITAL.

ST. PAUL, MINN., May 30, 1899.

To the Editor:—I hand you herewith a letter received from A. C. Probert, secretary and treasurer St. Luke's Hospital, Niles, Mich., also a copy of my letter sent him on this date.

I trust that at the next meeting of the ASSOCIATION some definite action will be taken that will either put an end to this disgraceful commercialism or place the ASSOCIATION on record for all time in a manner which can not be misunderstood. Yours very truly,

CHAS. LYMAN GREENE, M.D.

NILES, MICH., May 25, 1899.

DR. C. L. GREENE, ST. PAUL, MINN.

Dear Doctor:—We have held our monthly meeting of the board of directors for the purpose of appointing more physicians to represent and take an interest in making the advantages of St. Luke's Hospital, of Niles, Mich., more widely known to the medical profession. We are very anxious to secure all the operations we possibly can this year.

In considering the appointment of a physician to look after our interests at your place, your name was selected by our secretary, as being a good physicaan to represent us within your community. We have the honor to inform you that you have been duly elected a member (subject to your confirmation) of our visiting and consulting physicians and surgeons. The many advantages, privileges and financial benefits to be gained by your becoming a member in good standing upon our medical staff are briefly told as follows, viz.:

1. We will pay you a commission of 50 per cent. in cash for all surgical operations and medical cases that you may send to our hospital for proper treatment.

2. We charge nothing for nursing patients day or night, as that part of the expense is taken from our endowment fund. We do charge, however, for our board and room, ranging from $1.50 to $2 per day, according to the location selected by the patient.

3. When you have ordered and paid for your certificate of membership, if you will send us a list of names, not exceeding twelve, including among them your local newspaper, we will write each one an individual letter recommending and endorsing you to them, a copy of which we enclose herewith for perusal. We also enclose you a copy of a letter taken from the original one received a short time ago from one of our new members in good standing, Dr. J. B. Gordon of Gila, Mo., which will speak for itself, without any further comment from us.

4. We have at the present time in the hands of our lithographers a neat pocket hospital ticket, which we intend to issue to all our members in good standing, and which we believe, if displayed judiciously, will pay for your certificate of membership many times over during the course of a year.

Now, Doctor, after carefully considering all these four strong features, we would ask with all fairness, if you do not consider it to your financial interest to have your appointment confirmed for your place before any other physician should receive it?

Trusting we shall have the pleasure of hearing from you soon and favorably, believe us to remain with kindliest regards and best wishes for your future success and prosperity in your profession.

Fraternally yours. A. C. PROBERT, secretary.

ST. PAUL, MINN., May 30, 1899.

DR. ARTHUR C. PROBERT, Sec. St. Luke's Hospital, NILES, MICH.

Sir:—I beg to acknowledge your letter of the 25th instant, and to state in reply that I consider it an insult, and that I fail to understand what I have done to lead you to believe that I would enter into any such advertising and commission business as is evidently being carried on by your hospital. There is hardly one thing in your arrangement and plans that I can regard as legitimate or honorable. I have the heartiest contempt for any man either paying or demanding commissions for cases referred, and I cherish the same feeling toward those who seek to advertise by such underground methods as are outlined in your letter and its accompanying literature. I can assure you that I shall do everything in my power to guard my patients and keep them away from your institution, and unless I am greatly mistaken you will find it extremely difficult to secure the

names of any reputable members of the profession in St. Paul to be added to your paper staff. Yours truly,

(Signed) CHAS. LYMAN GREENE, M.D.

ANSWER:—Dr. Greene, evidently did not grasp the idea that he was only one out of thousands of physicians who have received nice, flattering typewritten letters, notifying them of their appointment as surgeons to St. Luke's Hospital. And sufficient numbers of physicians grab the bait, which is made so attractive by flattery, to make the enterprise a paying one to those running it. It is a great scheme, conceived in sin and born in iniquity, to be sure, but what of that! The idea that doctors are human and like to have their vanity touched up a little was a happy one, and the beautiful diploma of sheepskin—and a big one at that—certifying that the doctor was a member of the staff of this great hospital, was a thing not to be sneezed at, especially since it only cost $10, and as these St. Luke people have had some experience with diploma manufacturing here in Chicago, they knew how to get up a nice one. St. Luke's hospital has spread its net widely and has hauled in many a kettle of fish, and it is still fishing. That the head of the concern got his diploma from a diploma mill here in Chicago, and that other "professors" connected with the institution have no diploma at all, is of little note. Every week or two we get letters asking us to expose the concern, but as we believed the readers of the JOURNAL were not the kind to be duped by such a scheme, and as others would not be enlightened by what appears in its columns, we have thought it would be a useless waste of time.

The Public Service.

Movements of Army Medical Officers under orders from the Adjutant-General's Office, Washington, D. C., to and including June 15, 1899.

E. W. Ames, acting asst-surgeon, from the general hospital at Savannah, Ga., to San Francisco, Cal., for duty at the general hospital at that place.

William C. Berlin, acting as-t.-surgeon, from Washington, D. C., to Camp Meade, Middletown, Pa., to accompany the 19th Inf., to Manila, P. I.

Rufus D. Boss, acting asst.-surgeon, now sick at Hospital No. 2, El Vedado, Cuba, to proceed to New York City, for assignment in the Department of the East.

Arthur I. Boyer, acting asst.-surgeon, from Washington, D. C., to Governor's Island, N. Y., for duty in the Department of the East.

Calvin De Witt, lieut.-col., deputy surgeon-general, U. S. A., leave of absence granted.

Benjamin J. Edgar, Jr., acting asst.-surgeon, member of a board convened at Fortress Monroe, Va., to examine persons designated for appointment as 2nd lieutenants in the army.

John J. Gilhuley, acting asst.-surgeon, relieved from duty with the 19th U. S. Inf., at Camp Meade, Pa., to proceed to Bridgeport, Conn., for annulment of contract.

William W. Gray, major and surgeon U. S. A., from Fort Huachuca, Ariz., to Fort Logan, Colo., to accompany the 25th U. S. Inf., to Manila, P. I.

Harry S. Greenleaf, lieut. and asst.-surgeon U. S. A., member of a retiring board convened in Washington, D. C.

George L. Hicks, acting asst.-surgeon, from Washington, D. C., to Camp Meade, Pa., to accompany the 16th U. S. Inf., to Manila, P. I.

Paul C. Hutton, acting asst.-surgeon, now at Camp Meade, Pa., to report to the commanding officer of the 19th Inf., to accompany that regiment to Manila, P. I.

William F. Leppitt, Jr., capt. and asst.-surgeon, U. S. A., member of a retiring board convened at Washington, D. C.

Charles T. Mason, capt. and asst.-surgeon, U. S. A., sick leave extended.

William E. McPherson, acting asst. surgeon, from Washington, D. C., to Camp Meade, Pa., to accompany the 19th U. S. Inf., to Manila, P. I.

Frederick H. Mills, acting asst.-surgeon, from Pinar del Rio, Cuba, to Buffalo, N. Y., for annulment of contract.

Henry C. More, acting asst.-surgeon, from duty with the 19th Inf., to proceed to New York City for annulment of contract.

Frank J. O'Hare, acting asst.-surgeon from Camp Meade, Pa., to New York City, for annulment of contract.

John C. Orr, acting asst.-surgeon, from Chambersburg, Pa., to Governor's Island, N. Y., for duty in the Department of the East.

Adrian S. Polhemus, capt. and asst.-surgeon, U. S. A., sick leave granted.

Alexander S. Porter, lieut. and asst.-surgeon, U. S. A., retired June 8, 1899, for disability incident to service.

Willis J. Ramsay, acting asst.-surgeon from duty at Fort Logan, Colo., to accompany the 25th U. S. Inf. to Manila, P. I.

Charles Richard, major and surgeon, U. S. A., member of a board convened at Fort Monroe, Va., to examine persons designated for appointment as 2nd lieutenants in the army.

Movements of Navy Medical Officers.—Changes in the medical corps of the U.S. Navy for the week ending June 17, 1899.

P. A. Surgeon M. S. Guest, detached from the "Detroit" June 20, and ordered home to wait orders.

P. A. Surgeon W. C. Braisted, ordered to the "Detroit" June 20.

Surgeon A. F. Magruder, granted leave for four months, with permission to leave the United States.

Surgeon J. D. Gatewood, detached from the bureau of medicine and surgery and ordered to the "Lancaster" June 22.

Surgeon P. A. Lovering, detached from the "Lancaster" June 22, and ordered home to wait orders.

Marine-Hospital Changes.—Official List of Changes of Stations and Duties of Commissioned and Non-Commissioned Officers of the U.S. Marine-Hospital Service, for the seven days ended June 15, 1899.

Surgeon R. D. Murray, so much of bureau letter of May 15, 1899, directing him to transfer property in his charge to P. A. Surgeon W. J. S. Stewart, revoked, and directed to defer departure to Key West, Fla., until the arrival of Surgeon W. P. McIntosh.

Surgeon H. R. Carter, to report at Washington, D.C., for special temporary duty.

Surgeon C. E. Banks, to proceed to New York City for special temporary duty.

Surgeon C. T. Peckham, to proceed to Sabine Pass, Texas, for special temporary duty.

Surgeon S. D. Brooks, granted leave of absence for fourteen days. Upon expiration of the leave of absence granted by bureau telegram of June 12, 1899, to proceed to Portland, Maine, and assume command of the service.

Surgeon W. P. McIntosh, upon being relieved from duty at Louisville, Ky., to proceed to Mobile, Ala., and assume command of the service.

P. A. Surgeon C. P. Wertenbaker, granted leave of absence for six days.

P. A. Surgeon W. J. S. Stewart, bureau letter of May 15, 1899, directing him to assume command of the service at Mobile, Ala., revoked.

Asst.-Surgeon J. B. Greene, relieved from duty at San Francisco, Cal., and directed to proceed to Boston, Mass., and report to medical officer in command for duty and assignment to quarters.

Asst.-Surgeon John McMullen, upon being relieved of temporary command of the service at Portland, Maine, to proceed to Louisville, Ky., and assume command of the service.

Asst.-Surgeon D. E. Robinson, granted leave of absence for three days (par. 181, regulations M.-H.S.).

Acting Asst.-Surgeon C. E. Uhlrich, granted leave of absence for twenty-six days from June 5, 1899.

Hospital Steward F. H. Peck, bureau letter of March 15, 1899, directing him to proceed to the Tortugas quarantine station for duty, revoked.

Hospital Steward L. W. Ryder, granted leave of absence for fourteen days from June 16, 1899.

Hospital Steward C. G. Carlton, relieved from duty at Egmont Key, Fla., and directed to proceed to New Orleans, La., and report to the medical officer in command for duty and assignment to quarters.

Hospital Steward J. E. Beck, relieved from duty at New Orleans, La., and directed to proceed to Mobile, Ala., and report to the medical officer in command at that port for duty and assignment to quarters.

APPOINTMENTS.

W. J. Linley of Georgia, appointed acting asst.-surgeon U.S. marine-hospital service, for duty at the Savannah, Ga., quarantine station.

W. H. Lippitt of North Carolina, appointed acting asst.-surgeon U.S. marine-hospital service, for duty at Wilmington, N. C.

BOARD CONVENED.

Board convened to meet at New York City, at 10 o'clock A.M., on Tuesday, June 27, 1899, for the purpose of examining candidates for appointment as asst.-surgeon in the service. Detail for the board: Surgeon G. W. Stoner, chairman; Surgeon C. E. Banks; Surgeon L. L. Williams, recorder.

CHANGE OF ADDRESS.

Abt, I. S., from 4006 Grand Boul. to 4326 Vincennes Av., Chicago.
Aronstand, N. E., from 46 Sherman to Cor. Napoleon and Hastings, Detroit, Mich.
Best, L. E., from 194 Barclay to 6 Canal St., Grand Rapids, Mich.
Baxter, G. E., from 1808 Indiana Av. to St. Luke's Hospital, Chicago.
Black, J. F., from New York City to 403 St. Clair St., Cleveland, Ohio.
Brown, H. C., from Chicago to 1142 Washington St., Denver, Colo.
Blount, R. T., from San Antonio to Fairfield, Texas.
Birkofer, W. J., from Bradgate to Kanawha, Iowa.
Cushman, H., from Stromberg to Weston, Neb.
Collins, K. R., from 63½ Whitehall St. to 308 Eng. Amer. Bldg., Atlanta.
Clark, J. W., from Chicago to Kenilworth, Ill.
Chase, C. L., from 2114 W. Broadway to 619 6th St., Louisville, Ky.
Cheadle, C. M., from Buda to Lee Center, Ill.
Davis, T. J., from 6030 Penn Av. to 204 Shady Av., Pittsburg, Pa.
Davis, G. W., from 683 Sutter to 1429 Van Ness Av., San Francisco, Cal.
Dittemore, J. H., from Chicago to Troy, Kans.
East, O. J., from Detroit to Edwardsburg, Mich.
Elliott, H. R., Detroit, Mich., to Denver, Colo.
Felt, R. A., from Anita, Iowa, to East Galesburg, Ill.
Fisk, F. F., from Cedar City to Helper, Utah.
Fridus, S. L., from Chicago to Maywood, Ill.
Goodwin, H. C., from Amesbury, Mass., to Hanover, N. H.
Gallen, G. E., from Chicago to Hancock, Mich.
Gass, W. S., from Detroit to Rochester, Minn.
Hayes, F. N., from Detroit, Mich., to Crowley, La.
Hall, L., from 1325 15th to 1344 25th St., Des Moines, Iowa.
Hershey, E. F., from 1311 Sherman Av., to 501 E. Colfax, Denver, Colo.
Holman, J. A., from Chicago to Granite Falls, Minn.
Harrelson, A. O., from 703 East 9th St. to 303 N. Y. Life Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.
Kelly, W., 33 Lindsley Ave. to City Hospital, Nashville, Tenn.
Kennedy, F. P., from Peters to Dubuc, Texas.
Koehler, G. F., from Boise City, Idaho, to Portland, Ore.
Lumley, R., from Chicago to Watseka, Ill.
Lenert, R. H., from Warrenton to Burnham, Texas.
Lamb, G. E., from Detroit to Clare, Mich.
Lichty, J. T., from Clifton Springs, N. Y., to Markelton, Pa.
Mitchner, G. W., from Newman, to Kansas, Ill.
Morse, A. W., from 2358 Indiana Av. to Silver Cross Hospital, Joliet, Ill.
McCaffrey, P. J., from Pittsburg to Ashland, Pa.
McMurry, O. M., from 125 Flourney to 322 S. Wood, Chicago.
Murray, R. O., from Mobile, Ala., to Key West, Fla.
Motter, M. G., from Washington, D. C., to Mountain Lake Park, Md.
McLaren, J. L., from Santa Barbara to Los Angeles, Cal.
Moorehouse, W. G., from Philadelphia to Tyrone, Pa.
Morrissey, J. J., from 2052 Madison Av. to 50 E. 129th St., New York City.
McDonnel, F. J. A., from 108 Elizabeth St., E., to St. Mary's Hospital, Detroit, Mich.
Pihlblad, A., from Chicago to Lindsborg, Kans.
Palmer, W. A., from Ada to Redwood Falls, Minn.
Peasley, A. J., from 81 Warren to 504 Park St., Columbus, Ohio.
Putnam, H. C., from Canton to Civer, Ill.
Rhymes, W. J., from Alto to St. Martinsville, La.
Ross, J. W., from Key West, Fla., to Peachers Mills, Tenn.
Schmauss, L. T., from Chicago to West Duluth, Minn.
Stevenson, H. E., from Chicago to El Paso, Texas.
Stephen, H. E., from Chicago to 511 Exchange St., Joliet, Ill.
Sloan, J. F., from Chicago to Brimfield, Mich.
Steen, E. R., from 601 Jackson Boul. to 298 W. Maxwell St., Chicago.
Small, J. M., from 26 W. 27th to 221 W. 21st St., New York City.
Sprague, W. B., 2148 Gladys Av. to 2116 Van Buren St., Chicago.
Vilas, W. H., from Chicago to El Paso, Texas.
Watson, C., from Lincoln to Nebraska City, Neb.
Walker, A. B., from Detroit, Mich., to Crowley, La.
Woods, J. G., from Louisville, Ky., to Burkeville, Texas.
Windler, W. G., from Andalusia to 1504 Spruce St., Philadelphia, Pa.

EXHIBITORS AT THE COLUMBUS MEETING.

Not the least among the interesting features of the annual sessions of the ASSOCIATION is the display made in the exhibit hall, by the leading pharmaceutic manufacturers throughout the country. The exhibit hall at Columbus might be said to have attracted this year even more attention on the part of the visiting physicians than in any previous year. At least the displays were up to the usual high standard and most of the leading pharmaceutic concerns in the country were represented. As is our custom following the annual meeting, we publish herewith a brief outline of the various exhibits of interest to those who were unable to attend the recent meeting.

ALLEN AND HANBURYS, LTD.

One of the busiest men in the exhibit hall was the representative of Messrs Allen and Hanburys, Ltd. (London, Eng.), who served No. 2 (the milk food) of their series of graded foods for infants in a most acceptable form. Served frozen, as the weather was extremely warm, the food was very highly appreciated. This house has laboratories, warehouses, instrument factories, offices, etc., in various parts of London, three cod-liver oil factories in Norway, and infants' food manufactories at Ware, Hertfordshire.

ARLINGTON CHEMICAL COMPANY.

The three Yonkers (N. Y.) firms, The Arlington Chemical Co., N. Y. Pharmacal Ass'n, and Palisade Mfg. Co., had one of the most artistic and attractive exhibits in the hall, in charge of Mr. Stephen Hexter, their Chicago representative. One of the features of this exhibit was the famous $1000 painting, "The Country Doctor," by W. Granville Smith, recently purchased by The Arlington Chemical Co. Continuous throngs crowded their exhibit and carried away over a ton of samples of Lactopeptine, Liquid Peptonoids, Borolyptol and Hemaboloids.

ABBEY EFFERVESCENT SALT CO.

An important display was that of this company. Abbey's effervescent salt is a standard preparation in England, and has the highest medical endorsements as possessing every requisite that such a salt should have. "The slight granulation enables the patient to obtain the fullest development of the carbonic acid gas. Its action on the bowels is gentle but positive, and its valuable antacid properties render its use particularly beneficial in many cases where a harsher aperient might prove deleterious."

THE AMMONOL CHEMICAL COMPANY.

The exhibit of this company was in charge of their genial Dr. J. C. Harrington, who, from the tastily arranged booth, distributed Ammonol literature and samples of the pharmaceutic preparations of this firm to the visiting physicians; in fact, so great a demand was there for samples of the several favorite products of this house that on the last day Dr. Harrington was unable to supply the visitors.

D. APPLETON & CO.

The exhibit of the Cincinnati department did credit to this firm, and their representatives were kept busy showing their excellent publications. Among these were "Johnson's Cyclopedia," which A. R. Spofford says "is found to answer more questions correctly than any other book in the Congressional Library"; "Kelly's Operative Gynecology," the "most elegant of medical books"; "Osler's Practice," the government standard; Wyeth's and Tillman's unequaled surgeries; "Skene's Electro-Hemostasis," and other world-famed volumes.

APOLLINARIS COMPANY.

An interesting exhibit was that of this company, consisting of Apollinaris, Johannis-lithia and Apenta natural mineral waters. Apollinaris is a household word, and here, as in England, at every social function "The Queen of Table Waters" is in evidence. Johannis-lithia is a lithium water for table uses, and Apenta a purgative water, but of a mild and non-irritating character, due to the presence of a large quantity of sulphate of magnesia, considerably exceeding the sulphate of soda.

ARMOUR & COMPANY.

The exhibit of this firm was arranged in pyramid form, displaying the preparations to most excellent advantage. In addition to their well-known line of digestive ferments, bone marrow, nutrient wine of beef peptone, thyroid and suprarenals were exhibited. The recent research in the last-named preparation, proving its wonderful hemostatic and astringent properties, has aroused much interest among the profession. Drs. J. M. Roberts and S. J. Wimmer, the medical representatives of the firm, were in charge.

BAUSCH & LOMB OPTICAL CO.

Every American and every user of laboratory apparatus should be proud of the achievements of this company, whose elegant recent productions place them among the foremost of the microscope makers of the world. An array of fine microscopes and other laboratory apparatus was presented, and manipulation of the modern American microscope and its advantages over foreign goods were explained. Great interest was continually manifested in the exhibit. We are informed that Rochester now produces three-fourths of the world's annual output of microscopes.

BERNSTEIN MFG. CO.

These Philadelphia makers of aseptic hospital furniture and sterilizing apparatus were represented by Mr. W. Acton Weaver. They manufacture a line of "positively aseptic steel and glass furniture, second to none in the market." Their "Par Excellence" surgical dressing sterilizer especially interested the visiting surgeons. "We know of no other sterilizer for sterilizing dressings under pressure that equals this apparatus." The exhibit certainly commanded marked attention.

BETHESDA MINERAL SPRINGS CO.

Messrs. Jones and Hedstrom represented this company, and Bethesda's growing popularity was demonstrated by the large number of the medical fraternity who renewed their acquaintance with this famous water. "Bethesda has been successfully used as a diuretic for more than thirty years, by the leading physicians of this and European countries." These goods are in sealed bottles only.

C. BISCHOFF & CO.

The exhibit of this firm was, as usual, in charge of Dr. P. Caspers. Kryofine had good company in the exhibit—the company having added several products to their list. Among the more important of these are menthoxol and camphoroxol (composed of hydrogen dioxid, and camphor and menthol respectively); bisol, a soluble bismuth preparation, and sapodermin, a mercurial soap. The exhibit was a center of interest and made many friends for Bischoff & Co.

BLEES-MOORE INSTRUMENT CO.

Electric fans made the booths of this St. Louis house comfortable for their many friends and customers. Dr. J. W. Moore, secretary and treasurer of the firm, was in charge, assisted by F. L. Harley. Among the new instruments displayed was one for catheterizing the male ureters, devised by Dr. Witherspoon. Dr. Moore has been in the instrument business in St. Louis for many years and is well known. Orders should be addressed direct to the Blees-Moore Co.

BOVININE CO.

The Bovinine Co. was represented by M. S. Smith of Philadelphia. Their exhibit was unique, and seemed to be a great center of attraction for large numbers of physicians. The growing popularity of their product is well attested by the interest manifested by the visiting physicians, and Mr. Smith was kept busy furnishing samples and literature, with which he seemed to be well supplied.

BUCKEYE BUGGY CO.

This Columbus firm showed a very fine pneumatic-tire, wire-wheel buggy. Sufficient space to show a regular physician's vehicle could not be secured in the exhibit hall, but quite a large number of such vehicles were on inspection in the firm's repository. In addition to a large line of physicians' vehicles they build a very complete line of pleasure vehicles. Their 98-page catalogue will be mailed on application.

BUREAU OF THE MEDICAL PRESS.

This bureau, conducted by Charles Wood Fassett, occupied a prominent position in the corridor of the State House. Following is a list of the journals represented:

JOURNAL; *Phila. Med. Jour.; N. Y. Med. Jour.; St. Paul Med. Jour.; Denver Medical Times: Medical Council; Med. and Surgical Monitor; Western Clinical Recorder; Medical Summary; Cleveland Med. Gaz.; Medical Libraries; Hot Springs Med. Jour.; Md. Med. Jour.; So. Med. Jour.; Kansas City Med. Index-Lancet; Chicago Clinic; N. Y. Post-Grad. Jour.; Women's Med. Jour.; Medical Herald; Medical Fortnightly; Am. Med. Journalist; Medical Mirror; Am. Med. Quar.*

CANTON SURGICAL AND DENTAL CHAIR CO.

This Canton, Ohio, firm exhibited their model of 1899, "Yale" surgical chair, and their new special "Yale" chair with the Martin posture for rectal surgery. The "Yale" surgical chair is heartily endorsed for its strength, beauty, finish, ease of manipulation and entirely noiseless action. Many physicians registered at the exhibition stand as endorsers of the "Yale." The exhibit was under the direction of T. B. Pratt, 224 Ninth Street, Brooklyn, N. Y., general eastern agent.

CHICAGO LABORATORY SUPPLY AND SCALE CO.

The exhibit of the Chicago Laboratory Supply and Scale Co., 39 W. Randolph St., Chicago, was in charge of Mr. Stoelting, Pres., and Mr. Williams, Sec. They had a very complete line of physiologic laboratory apparatus, such as is now a necessity to a well-equipped medical college. The audiometer manufactured by them and devised by Professor Seashore of Iowa attracted much attention. Their static X-ray apparatus was well constructed and gave excellent results. In sending for their catalogue, mention the JOURNAL.

CHICAGO MEDICAL BOOK COMPANY.

The Chicago Medical Book Company, 35 and 37 Randolph Street, Chicago, represented by F. W. Daniel, had the largest and most attractive display of medical books, carrying a full line of everything published. They also publish a number of books themselves, and import the foreign works. The energy and business-like ways of this company have resulted in building up a very large clientèle in the United States. The JOURNAL wishes them every success.

CLARK & ROBERTS.

This Indianapolis firm was represented by R. B. Roberts and G. O. Tucker, and their exhibit of aseptic hospital and physicians' surgical furniture attracted much attention. This firm claims that quality and finish constitute the two main factors which have gained for them their present reputation.

COLUMBUS PHARMACAL CO.

Few exhibits attracted more attention than that of the Columbus Aseptic Operating-table and Chair combined, manufactured by this firm. Like other hospital furniture made by this company, it is beautifully finished in white baked enamel, which is warranted never to crack, and is sold at only $25. They also exhibited a hospital table, all steel, white enamel, that "gives more positions and can be cleaned quicker after an operation than any table on the market."

ELECTRO-SURGICAL INSTRUMENT CO.

This Rochester (N. Y.) firm's display of electrically lighted instruments was attractive, and the Valentine urethroscope called forth much favorable discussion. This company manufactures a large line of illuminating instruments, nose, throat, ear, vaginal, rectal, etc., and will be pleased to send catalogue to members of the medical profession. The urethroscope was the subject of a paper read by Dr. Valentine before a Section meeting of the AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION. Practical demonstrations were also made in several of the hospitals.

ELECTRO-THERAPEUTIC MFG. CO.

This Indianapolis firm, represented by Ed. C. Jerman, had in operation several batteries, of elegant design and superior workmanship, one of the most unique of which was their combined cabinet. In this machine they have very attractively combined, in the same case, the galvanic, the static, the faradic, the cautery and the diagnostic currents. This machine attracted a great deal of attention on account of its neatness and the ease with which it was operated.

ELGIN MILKINE CO.

The exhibit of the Elgin Milkine Co. attracted special attention, their goods appearing for the first

time under their new label, which is attractive and unique. The milkine booth was one of the much-sought displays, the food being served ice-cold from a huge punch-bowl. The large number of "repeaters" noticed there at different times attested the palatability and popularity of milkine as a refreshing drink.

ESKAY'S ALBUMENIZED FOOD.

The cereals and egg albumen used in the manufacture of Eskay's Albumenized Food were displayed in glass jars for the information of physicians, the various stages of preparation being shown. It is the only food on the market containing egg albumen, and it meets the requirements of the most desperate and delicate cases. Eskay's Food is highly nutritious and easily assimilated, and has the commendation of all physicians who have tested its superior merits.

FISCHER CHEMICAL IMPORTING CO.

A handsome display was made by this company, at the Great Southern Hotel, with Victor Koechl & Company. As is well known, they are importers of and dealers in C. P. chemicals, and also a most varied and extensive line of filled capsules, pearls and other pharmaceutic products and specialties. In this day of elegant pharmacy it is a pleasure to note the very attractive manner in which medicaments of all kinds are offered to the profession.

FLEXNER CHEMICAL CO.

Represented by their manager, I. Flexner, this firm was much in evidence with its pharmaceutic preparation, Elixir Urotropin Comp. (Flexner), which "combines, in a permanent form, in each teaspoonful, the following: urotropin, grs. v, combined with lithium salicylate, so prepared as to afford a permanent and palatable remedy in rheumatism, gout, etc."

FRIES BROS.

In addition to their usual line, this house is devoting considerable attention to cocaine-kelene, a new local anesthetic, and guaiacolated organo serum. This latter product, Dr. Hague, in charge, told us, will mark a new epoch in the treatment of tuberculosis and all asthenic diseases." It is given by rectal injection, and "in the hands of a few experimentalists has increased the weight rapidly and regularly in hopeless cases." Reports will be published soon. M. F. Freidenrich assisted Dr. Hague.

R. W. GARDNER.

R. W. Gardner of New York exhibited his well-known syrup of Hydriodic Acid, originally introduced by him in 1878—"the first permanent syrup of Hydriodic Acid ever made"—and syrups of chemically pure hypophosphites (single salts). Mr. Gardner is introducing two new preparations: 1, Hypo-Quinidol (Gardner), a new, soluble, non-toxic quinin—a combination of quinin and oxidizable phosphorus, entirely non-irritant and more effective than the sulphate—producing no cinchonism or toxic action on the blood"; 2, syrup of Hyphosphite Ammonium, chemically pure, an expectorant, "relieving laryngeal cough in from five to ten minutes."

GENEVA OPTICAL CO.

This Chicago house was represented by Earl J. Brown, who exhibited their new retinoscope, which was of especial interest to members of the Section o Ophthalmology. We are informed that the instru ment received nothing but words of praise from th foremost students and successful skiascopists i attendance at the meeting, and that it will surely be great assistance to those wishing to work out thei cases of refraction quickly and accurately with th least inconvenience to themselves and their patients

GLOBE MFG. CO.

This exhibit was in charge of W. L. Root, and re ceived the attention of a large number of physician who noted the many improvements in nebulizers an air-compressing apparatus. By anticipating the re quirements of the medical profession this compan has earned for their goods an enviable reputation Their new hydraulic air-compressor, air-pressure reg ulator, cut-off, and combined nebulizers and ai receivers attracted much attention.

HALL & RUECKEL.

The exhibit of this New York firm, proprietors o the well-known sozodont preparations, attracted muc attention. It was a dainty conception, consisting o a pink canopy and back-ground, the latter relieved b a large mirror surmounting a bank of palms while th various sized packages of sozodont were handsomel disposed in a monumental pile on a table in the cen ter. The exhibit was in charge of T. O. Chisholm.

F. A. HARDY & CO.

These wholesale opticians of Chicago, having als branches at Denver and Paris, had on exhibition a new model of the justly celebrated Hardy ophthalmometer This new model, with its many improvements, i bound to make the Hardy instrument more popula than ever. They also had a new instrument of inter est to ophthalmologists, i.e. Dr. Savage's phorometer The exhibit was in charge of C. H. Pixley.

THE G. F. HARVEY CO.

These manufacturing chemists of Saratoga Springs N. Y., were located in the north end of the Exhibi Hall, where the products of their laboratory were dis played in a manner to attract the attention of thei many friends and patrons. Among their specialties Vitogen and Vitogen gauze, Antiseptine ointment and Kinsel's tasteless cod-liver oil were evident, as these preparations are "recognized to be superior to any similar preparations." The firm was represented by Salesmen Bowen, Euans and Baker.

HORLICK'S FOOD CO.

This company showed a painting of their Racine factories, laboratories, granaries, malthouses and dairies, and of the now famous Horlick's malted milk maid. The products demonstrated included Horlick's malted milk, Horlick's food and Horlick's diastoid. As usual, this house made a great hit with their celebrated malted milk, ice-cream and a number of liquid forms of their peerless products. The exhibit was in charge of Dr. J. A. Denkinger, assisted by Mr. (not Sir) Joseph Litster and Dr. A. W. Hobart.

THE IMPERIAL GRANUM CO.

The space occupied by this firm was artistically draped in pink and white, which, combined with the beautiful gilt packages of this well-known food, proved a decided hit, and the booth was continually sur-

rounded by members of the profession and their friends.

IRON MILK CO.

The exhibit of these Baltimore manufacturers of aromatin (Dolle) or aromatic iron milk, was in charge of Thos. H. Wildsmith of Baltimore, who very successfully demonstrated and explained the various points of advantage this chalybeate possesses. Physicians from various points heartily indorse its use. Its admirers feel free to say this new form of iron therapy will soon stand in the front rank with the physicians of America, as "it does in Germany."

KNY-SCHEERER CO., NEW YORK.

The merits of their unbreakable, bevel-edge lock on all forceps, scissors, etc., were set forth by this exhibit, and prominent among the most recent inventions may be mentioned Tuffier's Angiotribe, Bottini's incisor, combined illuminating, irrigating and ureteral cystoscopes. In hospital supplies they showed their "perfection" sterilizers for surgical dressings. With this apparatus sterilization is guaranteed under any and all conditions. Their water sterilizers of seamless, drawn-down cylinders, instrument sterilizers and formaldehyde generators for disinfection, were a part of the exhibit.

VICTOR KOECHL & CO.

This exhibit was at the Great Southern Hotel. "Nirvanin," which is "useful in all cases where it has been the custom of physicians and surgeons to use cocain," we are informed, while new to American physicians, has been in use abroad for some time, and it is said to have all the anesthetic effects of cocain without the unpleasant after-effects. Diphtheria antitoxin, in crystal form, was also shown in hermetically sealed vials, which can be conveniently carried, dissolved in thirty drops of sterilized water and used hypodermically at once.

KEASBEY & MATTISON CO.

Another of the interesting exhibits at the recent meeting at Columbus was that of the Keasbey & Mattison Co. The high grade of their goods and the exceptionally instructive papers they have contributed to the meager literature on the uric acid diathesis, have made their line of granular effervescing salts justly popular. Their fine display was in charge of Dr. J. W. Hunter of Texas and Dr. A. B. Conklin of Michigan.

KRESS & OWEN.

The products of this New York house were attractively displayed, and over 1200 physicians received or had a supply sent them. Glyco-thymolin (Kress) has grown rapidly in favor with physicians for the treatment of catarrhal conditions of mucous membranes. "They obtain results." In reference to the Birmingham douche, a prominent physician said: "It is a clever little instrument for irrigating the nasal cavities—safe, cheap and effectual." Any physician who failed to obtain a supply at the meeting can do so by writing to the Kress & Owen Co.

LEA BROTHERS & CO.

Lea Brothers & Co. have been leading publishers of medical books for 114 years, and "to this firm the physician is indebted for nearly every book which has become classic, from Gray's 'Anatomy' up to the magnificent specimen of modern book-making just published, viz., Gerrish's 'Anatomy'." The exhibit was in charge of Dr. McLaury, the manager of the text-book department, and Mr. Bailey, from the main branch of the firm, Philadelphia.

THE J. ELLWOOD LEE CO.

The firm's attractive exhibit was in charge of J. Carl De La Cour. For a background were arranged the various products of their laboratories, including absorbent cotton, antiseptic dressings and surgeons' adhesive plaster, while there was also a very complete display of ligatures, put up in the various aseptic containers of this firm. A trained nurse, in uniform, explained the advantages of the different packages, and added much to the general attractiveness of the exhibit.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT CO.

The J. B. Lippincott Company of Philadelphia, was represented by C. D. Scott, Columbus, Ohio, their Ohio State agent. The firm exhibited a very creditable collection of medical books.

LONDONDERRY LITHIA SPRING WATER CO.

Served at all Section dinners, on all special trains, at receptions and entertainments, Londonderry seemed to be everywhere. A vote of thanks was extended to the company by the attending physicians, who thoroughly appreciated the progressiveness and generosity of this enterprising concern. Chas. J. Branch of Philadelphia and Chas. M. Phelps of Chicago, in attendance as representatives of the company, inform us that nearly a car of Londonderry was distributed during the four days of this meeting.

McCOY, HOWE CO.

McCoy, Howe Co., Indianapolis, occupying space near the north end of the exhibit hall, interested a goodly circle of M.D's. Their new specialties: Aseptic Sphenoids and Boro-Calenduline were highly recommended by physicians who have given them a test in their practice, and Mr. McCoy and Dr. Warner were kept busy supplying samples and explaining the action and results of each.

A. McDANNOLD.

Though this firm has done but little advertising, we expect their "ad" to appear soon in our pages. Its rapidly increasing business indicates that the firm furnishes only first-class goods. Geo. E. Briggs, manager of the Pittsburg office, had charge of the exhibit. Mr. Briggs has sold in the last three years 127 McDannold chairs in Allegheny County alone. Concerning chairs and cabinets made by this house, address the manufacturer, A. McDannold, 1416 Sarah Street, St. Louis.

McKESSON & ROBBINS.

McKesson & Robbins of New York exhibited three new preparations: guaiaquin, for the treatment of malarial fevers and anemia; pyrozone absorbing tablets, which are small oblong tablets intended to be used in conjunction with their well-known pyrozone solution, for cleansing the tongue, teeth and mouth, thereby preventing decay of the teeth; and compound stearate of zinc, which is supplied either plain or medicated, for use in skin diseases or in diseases of the nose and throat. The exhibit was in charge of W. J. Evans and A. V. Hennicke.

MALT-DIASTASE CO.

At this exhibit many physicians examined Maltzyme, which is a concentrated yet limpid product, being quite different in appearance and consistency from the older preparations of its class. The diastasic power of Maltzyme is said to be greater than that of any other preparation, and analyses proving that such is the case were shown from Profs. Haines of Chicago, Sennett of Milwaukee, Baird of Boston, Spenzer of Cleveland, and Tucker of Albany. The company was represented by Dr. P. P. Mauk, B. J. McDermott, and P. W. Fischer.

THE MALTINE CO.

Maltine with creosote, the new product of this house, was shown, and the principle of administering creosote in concentrated cereal food—diastasic food—appeared sound. The steps in transforming raw grain into maltine were also shown, and stress laid on removal of the water of solution until the largest residue of pure nutrient is left. The exhibit showed the grain in the sheaf, the foreign bale of coca leaves, the chemic apparatus for demonstrating diastase, and the finished product.

MELLIER DRUG COMPANY.

Proprietors of the tongaline preparations and of ponca compound were represented by Albin and K. D. Mellier. The most interesting feature of the exhibit was the handsome photo-engraving of the first meeting of the Medical Society of London, 1773, 500 copies of which were distributed among the physicians in attendance. Those who were not so fortunate as to secure one of these pictures can obtain one by sending their address to the Mellier Drug Company, St. Louis.

MELLIN'S FOOD CO.

Mellin's Food Co. of Boston was represented by T. J. Delano, Dr. A. D. Smith, and Boyd Thomas. The little formula booklet giving the various formulas for the home modification of fresh cow's milk attracted the favorable attention of the delegates and ladies accompanying them, at the meeting. These little booklets, sent free on request, show the different mixtures of Mellin's food that may be made for infants of different ages and conditions. They also aim to show that this food is a true modifier of cow's milk.

WM. S. MERRELL CHEMICAL CO.

This Cincinnati house, represented by Messrs. Henry Copleston, Lee Wiltsee and D. M. Chambliss, displayed their green-plant fluid extracts, salicylic acid, and other derivatives of oil of wintergreen; Hydrastis preparations; besides specimens of Ferro-salicylata, cordial Pas-carnata, Maizirena and other well-known specialties of their manufacture. The new antiseptic, iodozen, a product of methyl salicylate and iodin, has a pleasant odor, is in the form of a white powder, is non-irritant and devoid of toxic effects when used externally.

THE MILLER RUBBER MFG. CO.

That nearly one thousand physicians registered at this exhibit during the meeting, with only one representative in attendance, shows the deep interest the physician is taking in Standard Seamless Rubber Gloves and Standard Seamless Tissue Finger-Cots. Dr. Merker, representing this Akron, Ohio, firm, was kept busy answering questions and fitting gloves, besides showing up the Murphy Scrotal Bag, Pennington Rectal Tampon, Penrose's Gauze Cover, Crandall's Gonorrhea Pouch, and other specialties. The new Obstetrical Glove attracted much attention.

JOHN T. MILLIKEN & CO.

Another of the popular displays was that of John T. Milliken & Co. of St. Louis, with the following specialties: Liq. pasteurine; Liq. Antodyne; Eukratol, the new antipyretic, also the Dry Diphtheria Antitoxin, Antistreptococcus and Antiphthisic serum. The souvenir bust of Pasteur, was in great demand on the part of physicians.

THE H. K. MULFORD CO.

Beside their more familiar pharmaceutic preparations this firm showed many new products of great interest to members of the ASSOCIATION at the present time when so much attention is given to the study of serum therapy. There was especial interest in the newest product of their laboratories, a serum for pneumonia. The production of diphtheria antitoxin and glycerinized vaccin lymph were also fully shown. The exhibit was in charge of Dr. A. E. Jacobs and H. J. Mayers.

OAKLAND CHEMICAL CO.

The motto, "The kind that keeps," is now so associated with the hydrogen dioxid of this firm that it hardly needs any other name. Their improved oxygen bottle is meeting with hearty endorsement; and the convincing demonstrations left no room for doubt that at last the physician could have at small cost, a simple but complete oxygen apparatus, not only for his own use but to put into the hands of his patients.

PARKE, DAVIS & CO.

This exhibit of physiologically tested drugs, emphasizes the necessity for standardization of drug products. A complete display of biologic products was shown, consisting of antidiphtheritic serum, aseptic vaccin, cultures of disease germs, culture-tubes, microscopic slides, etc. Hypodermic medication was made prominent by their well-known aseptic syringes, aseptic ergot, and soluble hypodermatic tablets. Another feature was the East India sandalwood in logs, as it is imported by this house, and from which they distil oil of santal for use in their various products. They also entertained handsomely at the Southern Hotel.

THE CHARLES H. PHILLIPS CHEMICAL CO.

This New York house celebrates, this year, its fiftieth anniversary as a successful manufacturer of high-class pharmaceuticals. A half century of professional scrutiny and support is conclusive evidence of the esteem in which its products are held. Phillips' exhibit was most popular and among the best attended, and Drs. Scott, Beckwith and Klophel, who were looking after the company's interests, were kept busy meeting all the old friends and making hosts of new ones.

PNEUMOCHEMIC CO.

This firm occupied a large space at the north end of the hall, and made a very creditable display of vaporizing and condensed-air apparatus. Dr. Robertson, the inventor of the multiple comminuter, was in charge. This comminuter was shown in the latest

improved forms of the most artistic design, and in all sizes, with from one to nine globes. Another feature, which attracted much attention, was a new air-compressor, with double cylinders, operated by a fly-wheel and pedals, on the bicycle principle.

ROBINSON THERMAL BATH CO., TOLEDO, OHIO.

This company is "the originator of the bath cabinet," and furnishes double wall cabinet in wood or steel frame at from $5.00 to $12.50. They also display a leg and arm cabinet, face steamers, electric batteries, medicine cases, massage rollers, specially prepared burning fluid for heaters, liquid sulphur, cocoa-butter, skin food, etc.

ROCHESTER FLUOROMETER CO.

The Dennis fluorometer exhibited is a necessary surgical adjunct of the X-rays, used for locating foreign objects in the human anatomy, such as bullets, needles, calculi, etc.; also to correctly diagnose fractures, dislocations, abnormal growths of bone. It provides an accurate basis of measurement of value to physicians in giving expert testimony. It was adopted by the U.S. Government and used in the late war at the Philippines. C. W. Puffer, the general agent, was in charge.

W. B. SAUNDERS.

W. B. Saunders of Philadelphia was at the meeting in person, and was represented by J. P. Hobart and J. D. McLeod of Cincinnati. The well-known medical works of this house are standard, and Mr. Saunders may well feel gratified with the success that has attended the publications issued from his house, among which we can but mention the American Text-book Series, Saunders' Hand Atlases, Manuals, Question Compends, etc. Lists and prices will be mailed on request.

SCHIEFFELIN & CO.

Their well-known line of soluble pills and granules made this firm's exhibit present an attractive appearance. Aside from these, their line of medicated soaps, comprising some thirty different formulæ attracted considerable attention, especially among dermatologists; also cocaine discoids free from excipient, for making extemporaneous solutions of cocaine of definite strengths. Bensolyptus, an alkaline antiseptic and prophylactic is also worthy of special mention. The exhibit was in charge of E. C. Fowell and Raymond Foster.

SCOTT & BOWNE.

The booth of this house, constructed of 3000 bottles of their emulsion of cod-liver oil, was indeed attractive. In individual glass capsules about six feet in height, they exhibited the ingredients composing Scott's emulsion, viz.: cod-liver oil, hypophosphites of both lime and soda, and glycerin, in their simple state; and in another part of their booth was exhibited the finished product, hundreds of bottles of which were given out gratuitously to physicians. The representatives were P. H. Fowler, R. A. Brown, H. E. Charles and D. F. N. Wight.

SHARP & DOHME.

Pills, tablets, fluid extracts and elixirs, with the firm's specialties, ergotole, lapactic pills, lithiated sorghum comp. and mel-maroba, were shown. The S. & D. aseptic syringe was also shown with this exhibit, and those using this instrument especially recommend it. Souvenir cases of S. &. D. hypodermic tablets were given away to the profession. The well-known solubility of these hypodermic tablets and the convenience of the containing case caused these samples to be much sought after. Mr. J. F. Christian, Dr. Winchester and other representatives were in charge.

SHARP & SMITH.

Sharp & Smith of Chicago had a fine line of instruments on exhibition, which attracted the attention of all physicians. The Harris instrument for collecting the urine from both kidneys separately met with great favor. The exhibit was in charge of Zan Cotter, assisted by Mr. Crouther.

W. J. SHIELDS & CO.

This New Wilmington (Pa.) and Philadelphia firm was represented by Professor Shields, who exhibited two types of the volt-graduator, a portable instrument and a wall cabinet, with photographs of other forms of the apparatus, including a cabinet mounted on rubber-tired wheels. These instruments give every possible form of current when attached to the electric-light current, without the use of cells. They measure both the volts and milliampéres. They are very handsomely finished and "electrically and mechanically perfect."

TILDEN CO.

This New Lebanon, N. Y., firm, "one of the oldest and best known pharmaceutic houses in existence," was represented by the well-known and very popular Billy Boyce. They held the attention of the physicians on their hydrocyanate of iron, and much interest was manifested in this preparation by the members of the profession in attendance.

TROMMER EXTRACT OF MALT CO.

All the medical profession were pleased, on entering the exhibit hall, with the space representing the Trommer Extract of Malt Co. of Fremont, Ohio. Being familiar with this preparation, which has been on exhibit for twenty-five years, the doctors enjoy a hand-shake with their representative, Dr. Paul Plessner, who never fails to attend a medical convention. Paul Hirth assisted with the exhibit.

R. V. WAGNER & CO.

exhibited one of their 4-plate Mica Static Machines, which attracted a great deal of attention, as the use of Mica revolving plates is a new departure in Static machine construction. Their machine, when run at a high rate of speed, has a large generating capacity, equal to any of the larger machines on exhibition. The hot, damp weather seemed to have no effect upon it and it impressed every one favorably.

WAITE & BARTLETT MFG. CO.

A Ranney-Wimshurst-Holtz static machine was exhibited by Dr. H. E. Waite, president of this New York company. Waite & Bartlett have been supplying the American profession with these machines for more than fifteen years. Improvement has been constant. Dr. Waite was constantly surrounded by friends and interested investigators, and he had no difficulty in convincing all of the superior workmanship, exceptional beauty, and above all, the absolute

INDEX TO VOLUME XXXII.

PAGE.

Aaron, C. D. Administering hydrochloric acid 1423
Abbott, A. C. Bile and infectious diseases 712
Abdomen, colloid cancer in . . . 1319
in meningitis 743
phantom tumor of 326
wounds of . 582, 843, 1000, 1075, 1115, 1250
Abdominal cases for 1898 825
celiotomy, deaths after. . . . 1310
hysterectomy, total or partial 147
incisions 130
incisions, closing 1107
injuries 95
involvement 823
method in pelvic diseases . 663
myomotomy. 493
operations, saline in 841
surgery, after-effects of . . 781
surgery, mortality in . . . 288
Abortion 605, 1381
in England 435
prosecutions for 135
treatment of 372
Abscess, cerebellar. . . . 185, 755, 1380
antral 1440
cerebral, illustrating aphasia 1109
cerebellar, of otitic origin, 185, 755
ischiorectal. 419
of brain 780
of cerebellum 780
of liver. 866, 1047, 1380, 1435
of lung 734
of soft palate with calculi . 564
pelvic, peptonuria in. . . . 826
Abscesses, cerebellar, in children 664
communicating with joints. . 630
four brain 1092
in Buchara 325
pyonephrosis with perirenal. 340
subphrenic 131
Abscission and keratectomy. . 714
Academy of Med., Am . 501, 1332, 1341
of Med., Atlantic City. . . . 319
of Med., California. . 307, 603, 923
of Med., Chicago, 363, 547, 606, 821, 665, 1324, 1387, 1444
of Med., Cincinnati . 194, 240, 365, 425, 559, 679, 762, 877, 1001, 1060, 1115, 1390
of Med., Columbus. 261, 569
of Med., Detroit . 139, 319, 559, 729, 876, 995
of Med., Kalamazoo . . 261, 500
of Med., Kansas City.. 139, 739
of Med., Minn. 383
of Med., New York. . . . 40, 319
of Med., Paris 146, 391
of Med., and Surg., Topeka . 883, 1260
of Med. Surg., Philadelphia. 882
of Surg., Philadelphia. . . . 383
Acarus scabei. 374
Accommodation 348, 930
causes of anomalies of 349
Acetanilid in antisepsis . . . 1108
poisoning 883
Acid, carbolic, as test for albumin 1169
carbolic, 95 per cent 9
cinnamic. 633, 682
citric, in ozena 993
gangrene, carbolic 991
hydrochloric, method of administering 1423
phenic, in erysipelas. 30
volatile, in stomach. 1394
Acclimatization in tropics . 772, 1122
Acne 990
rosacea 348
Acromegaly. 991
Act (See medical practice.)
establishing State board of insanity 448
relating to expert testimony. 573
Adams, H. E. Cerebrospinal meningitis 883
Adamson, H. K. Gunshot of femoral 1320
Adenofibroma of male breast . 1185
Adenoid growths, diagnosis of . 310
operations, hemorrhages after 819
operations, technic of 430
vegetations in nasopharynx . 467
vegetations, operation in, when 463
Adenoids 840

PAGE.

Adenoids and deaf-mutism . . . 465
in pharnyx, operation for . . 24
Addison's disease 534
Address, change of . 50, 98, 152, 208, 270, 332, 394, 450, 514, 570, 634, 682, 736, 792, 846, 902, 960, 1016, 1078, 1136, 1196, 1270, 1402, 1466
chairman's, Section on Laryngology 333
chairman's, Section on Obstetrics 1350
of welcome, A. M. A. . . . 1333
president's, at Columbus . 1273
president's, Medical Faculty 999
president's, Illinois State Medical Society 1172
president's, Nebraska State Medical Society 1403
wanted 200
Adnexa, removal by vaginal route 224
Adrenals, hydrocephalus and hypoplasia of 1064
Adulteration of candy 93
Aerobiosis of tetanus bacillus . 148
Agglutination, double serum and, in typhus. 993
mechanism of 386
Agoraphobia and ear disease. 185, 895
Aguinaldo 680
Air, artificial, novel feature. . . 445
artificially purified 733
compressed, in disease . . . 488
entrance to lungs in operations 956
in consumption 74
liquid 369, 883, 948
ozonized 931
Air-passages, aspiration of powders into 493
dilatation of heart and . . 1380
foreign bodies in 1112
inhalation in catarrh of . . 246
leukemic infiltration of . . 993
Albinismus 535
Albumin, derivation of sugar from 508
in urine, tests for. . . . 1049, 1435
tests for. 1169
Albuminuria after ether narcosis . 989
and eye diseases 1061
in diseases of children . . . 85
of pregnancy 1106
Albuminuric retinitis 1105
Albuminoids, etc., test for . . . 744
Albumose and peptones 669
Alcohol. 1250
circulars warning against . 257
climate on effects of . . . 730
congress on . . 40, 936, 1042, 1111
discovery concerning. . . . 94
for umbilic dressing 371
injuries from 1105
passing of 1
plea for 317, 443, 499
Alcoholic dilatation of heart . 601
inebriety, relations of . . . 1322
liquors, against abuse of . . 262
Alcoholism 140, 839, 883
and mortality. 1322
serotherapeutics of 45
treatment of 816
Aldrich, C. J. Locomotor ataxia 1449
Alexander's operation 551, 761
Alexins from leucocytes . . . 993
"Alienist and Neurologist" . . 145
Alimentary canal, disinfection of 1105
canal, toxins in 443
Allaben, J. E. Gall-bladder surgery 1256
Allen, D. P. Fracture of skull . 1317
L. M. Erysipelas in child. . 1180
L. M. Case of Melena. . . . 1180
Allis, O. H. Erratum 777
Alopecia areata 1106
aseptic irrigation in 82
prematura, etiology of . . . 525
Altitude, tuberculosis and. . . 730
Altitudes, effects of high . . . 1249
therapeutic value of high . . 1253
Alumni (see Association).
dinner 1050
of Sloane Maternity 995
Amblyopia from hemorrhage . 1045
hysteric. 241
one-sided 855
America as a candy consumer . 264
gynecology in. 1267

PAGE.

American vs. foreign literature . 947
Ametropia and heteropia 1320
Amphibia, respiration of. 94
Amphitheater, aseptic 900
Amputation of breast 1147
of foot. 1000
through hip-joint 1428, 1439
"Amputation," the term. 894
Amputations, Bruns' subperiosteal 312
Amyloform and iodoformogen. . . 843
Amyloid degeneration 534
liver. 1106
Anachlorhydria, ulceration of stomach with. 34
Anal hemorrhage 563
prolapsus in children, ice in. . 80
Analgesics, massage and faradism as. 173
Analysis of Chicago water 1264
of woman's milk 80
Anaphrodisia from Fowler's solution 310
Anasarca, drainage of. 311
Anastomosis, or fistula gastrocolica. 1076
intestinal. 228
Anatomic investigation of hypertrophied prostate. 201
Anatomy, early teachers of . . . 636
modern. 852
of ear. 540
progress in. 1229
teaching of 611
Anders, H. S. Deformities of hand 723
Anderson, W. S. Fibroid changes 936
Andrews, E. "Christian science" 578
E. Rib resection in empyema 451
E. Secrets of hospital patients 3
E. Supposed increase of cancer 1406
E. W. Hemorrhage from gastric ulcer 1256
E. W. Heniotomies by imbrication 1256
Anecdote of Simpson and Syme . 244
Anemia, diagnosis of 414
infantile, yolk of egg in . . . 131
leptrothrix in. 817
secondary 1434
Anesthesia and septicemia . . . 960
chloroform, poisoning in . . 1108
ethyl chlorid 130
gas and oxygen. 1449
holocain 1436
local 932, 1424
local 1382
new method of 1169
observations in. 1434
Schleich's mixture for, in nose, etc 1256
symposium on 999
with definite mixtures . . . 614
with Schleich mixtures . . . 428
Anesthetic infiltration 432
in adenoid operations 464
mixtures, benzin in 893
Anesthetics, new. 311, 371
Anesthetizer, the.. 1251
Aneurysm, aortic . 893, 932, 1060, 1438
aortic, dissecting 937
carotid, extirpation 900
exophthalmus and. 930
fusiform. 1001
gelatin in. 726
miliary 1248
silver wire and electricity in. 616
Angina, acute, case of 1424
writer's. 508
Angiosarcoma of brain. three years old 368
Anisometropia 351
Ankylosis, galvanic current in. . 1105
of joints. 492
Ann Arbor Med. Club. 1439
"Annals of Ophthalmology" . . . 264
Anniversary of Med.-Chir. Faculty 267
Anomia 1001
Antenatal therapeutics 933
Anthony, H. G. Gummata and chancre redux 543
Anthrax and tanneries. 933
bacillus. 279
immunity to 1005
immunization 443
of tongue and anthrax carbuncles 1253
Antidegeneracy legislation . . . 619

PAGE.

Anti-gout remedies in glaucoma. 130
Antimonium chlorid in lupus . . 246
Antimosin 1308, 1448
Antiphthisic. (See serums.)
Antipneumococcic. (See serums.)
Antiseptic bible. 621
uses of oxygenated waters. . 328
Antisepsis by acetanilid, etc. . . 1108
Interstitial, in senile pruritus 310
in typhoid fever 353
of lungs via rectum. 669
Antistreptococcic. (See serum.)
Antitetanic. (See serum.)
Antitoxic enzymes 772
Antitoxin and diphtheria . . . 731
and N. Y. Board of Health . 901
concerning. 203
diphtheria 1046
diphtheria, prophylaxis by . 504
immunizing by 1433
in conjunctivitis . .1153, 1382, 1447
in diphtheria . 946, 1166, 1250, 1380
in diphtheritic croup 996
influence of fever on. 444
in Malta fever 934
in traumatic tetanus. 494
tetanus. 83, 933
tetanus treated with 1423
treatment of diphtheria . . . 554
tuberculosis. 705, 746
Antitoxins and toxins, trachoma 977
toxins and 136
Antituberclc. (See serum.)
Antituberculous laws. 1325
Antivaccination agitation, British. 187
congress. 559
folly 619
in California. 321
in Pennsylvania. 681, 722
legislation 569
movement, progress of 556
(See conscientious objectors.)
Antivaccinationists 1276
Antivenomous (see serum).
Antivivisection bill. 49
false witness in. 1123
Antivivisectionists, inconsistent. 569
Anthropology, criminal 629
Antrum, dental septicemia of . . 121
method of opening. 472
Anus, artificial, cure of. . . . 658
artificial, improved 311
Aorta, anomalies. 1307
cut by pocket-knife. 762
tuberculosis of 566
(See aneurysm.)
Apex-beat and cardiac area . . 125
Aphasia, abscess illustrating. . 1109
crossed 1437
from traumatism. 1434
study of. 782
Apomorphia vs. strychnin. . . . 1381
Appendical adhesion 923
Appendicitis . . 782, 990, 1048, 1166 1250, 1314, 1463
a criticism 192
and la grippe 97
and pregnancy 186
causes of 290
complicated . . . 1168, 1179, 1317
complicating pregnancy. . . 1306
diagnosis, etc. 887, 876
hernia after. 1316
incision in. 1382
in French army 626
larvata 1269
lead ileus and. 800
medical and surgical treatment of. 776
operation for. 300, 991
"rapid cure" for 1385
the term. 1167
vs. epityphlitis. 147
wandering kidney and. . . . 30.
why and when operate. . . . 1257
with pus 779
Appendix, foreign bodies in . . 727
in typhoid 1065
origin of 291
vermiformis 930
Application, local, ice or heat as. 896
Appointments . . 96, 206, 264, 268, 324, 513, 563
Appropriations. 569
Archer's diploma 960
Arc on eyes, effects of 264
Argyria 535

PAGE.

Argyrosis 1386
Army and navy expenses, bill on . 968
at Manila, conditions of . . 630
beer in 986
board on emergency rations for 264
camps in South 50
dentists and pharmacists in. 265
emergency ration 768
examinations for 1194
female nurses for 329
higher rank desired by medical corps 256
hospital corps, control of . . 1056
hospital corps school 328
hospital corps, uniform of . . 1014
hygienic drink for 258
medical department, Hull bill and 136
medical department, money for 264
medical news of Manila . . . 1014
medical officers, board of . . 957
medical officers' movements. (See public service.)
medical officers, roster of . . 1402
medical reports from Manila . 953
medical service 1125, 1266
mortality and life insurance. 269
oculist's experience in 1105
ration in tropic climate . 441, 724
ration, modification of . . . 1013
ration, mushrooms in 245
rations 1013, 1167
recruits, examination of . . . 734
recruits, vaccination of . . . 952
reports from Manila 1191
transport service 1014, 1400
transports to Philippines . . 1105
uniforms in American 1006
Arnold, P. Pigeons as messengers 193
Aronstam, M. Marriage from medicolegal view 729
Arsenic and cancer 783
eaters, styrian 599
for senile heart 599
in glycerin and animal fats . 509
in malaria 1308
intoxication, role of leucocytes in 436
pigmentation 535
test for 371
Arsenious acid in epithelioma . 247
Arterial sclerosis 203
Arteries, retinal, changes in . . 942
rupture of 1130
Arteriosclerosis . . . 366, 367, 567, 1046
thyroid in 310
Artery, central retinal, embolism of 241
ligation of gastro-epiploica . 110
Arthritic diathesis 420
Arthritis deformans 308, 1263
Arthrotomy for relief of pain, etc. 1309
Articulation, temporo-maxillary. 18
Ascites, surgery of 1169
from liver cirrhosis 1385
Aseptic amphitheater 900
tonsorial instruments 772
Ashton Ralph 635
Ashmead, A. S. Distribution of leprosy 88
Askew, Henry F 1209
Asphyxia in childr-n 930
Aspiration of powders into air-passages 493
Assignment order No. 288. 450
Associated Health authorities of Penn 624, 741
Association, Ala. Med 994
Ala. Med. resolutions. 1009
Am. Clim 1111
Am. Derm. 1312
Am. Electro-therapeutic. . . . 1312
Am. Gastro-Enterological. 761, 1050
Am. Laryng 501, 994, 1190
Association, American Medical. 438
address of welcome. 1333
amendment of code. 1375
amendments to constitution 1337, 1373
and code 560
and colleges. 1335, 1338
and colleges, resolutions, 1009, 1010, 1193, 1335
and societies 1275
announcement 623
attendance. 1242
bill concerning nurses . 1336, 1338
board of trustees. 1239
business com 1071, 1127, 1193
circular letter of secretary . . 1335
Columbus data. 1193
Columbus, medical sessions at. 1341
Columbus meeting, 380, 428, 500, 558, 623, 784, 897, 1009, 1071, 1193, 1393
Columbus meeting, rates for 673, 729, 843, 1012, 1065, 1071, 1127, 1193, 1272
committees, meeting places, etc. 1272

PAGE.

Association, committee on public health 1371
communication from Paris . 1375
constitution and by-laws. . . 1372
delegates 1375
editors' ass'n 1190
exec. com. 1375
ex-pres. of 1304
introduction of pres.-elect . 1373
membership in 1261, 1262
minutes 1333, 1371
national legislation 1372
nominating com 1338
officers 1268, 1341
orations 1339
papers for program 1374
pathologic exhibit . . 1375, 1393
permanent location 1371
place of meeting 1375
pres.-elect 1341
prize competition 254, 1375
purpose and destiny 1273
rank of surg.-gen 1338
report of com. on arrange. . .1334
report of com. on legislation 1337
report of exec. com. . 1338, 1371, 1374
report of judicial council . . 1375
report of nominating com . . 1373
report of Rush mon. com . . . 1334
report of trustees 1339, 1371
report on tuberculosis. . . . 1372
report on vaccination 1372
resolution of oph. section . . 1373
resolution of thanks. 1374
resolution on opticians. . . . 1337
resolution on pharmacopeia . 1338, 1372
resolution on public health. . 1337, 1338
resolution on registration. . 1371
resolution on syphilis cong. . 1372, 1374
resolutions of Ga. med. ass'n 1336
resolutions of Texas med. ass'n 1335
resolutions on "Index Medicus" 1337
resolutions on medical corps. 1338
resolutions on nurses. 1336
Rush monument 1334
secretaries of. 1246
secretary's report. 1335
secretaryship 1274, 1340
section officers 1341, 1375
Section on Diseases of Children 260, 784
Section on Laryngology and Otology. 623
Section on Materia Medica . 784
Section on Ophthalmology. . 193
Senn medal. 1375
suggestions on 1274
traveling secretary. 1372
treasurers. 1240
treasurer's report 1335
trustees' meeting. 138
vote of thanks. . . . 1334, 1373, 1375
work of Sections 1374
Association, Am. Med. Editors' . 1190
Am. Medico-Psych. . . . 1325, 1341
Am. Neuro 500
Am. Orthopedic 383
Am. Proctological. 1386
Am. Public Health, Lab. Com 952
Am. Surg 559, 1312, 1439
Ari. Med 383
Beaver Co. Med 260
Central Texas Med. 90, 194
Cook County Hosp. Alumni . 1110
De Soto Co. Med. 729
Detroit Med. and Lib . 262, 439, 501, 761, 875, 936, 1171, 1449
Eastern Hampden Med. 559
Eastern Ohio Med. 261
Fla. State Med. 995
Fox River Valley Med. 1190
Ga. Med . . . 500, 625, 996, 1060, 1395
Golden Belt Med. 139
Greater N. Y. Med . 875, 1111, 1448
Hartford Co. Med. . . . 819, 936
Hornellsville Med. and Surg. 875
Houston District Med. 1439
Johnson Co. Med 818
La Porte Co. Med. 1254
Lorain Co. Med. 1149
Los Angeles Co. Med. 260
McDonough Co. Med. 90
Md. Public Health. 1117
Midland Med. 91
Miss. State Med 995
Miss Valley Med 875
Mo. Med. 875, 1170
Mo. Val. Med. 679
Montana Med 1254
New Haven Co. Med. 139
new medical. 624
N. J. Sanitary. 77
N. Y. Co. Med . 194, 559, 679, 679, 763, 1057, 1319
N. Y. State Med . . . 319, 818, 1317
Northeast Mo. Med 875
Northwest Wis. Med. 875
of Am. Med. Colleges . 145, 318, 995, 1386

PAGE.

Association of Am. Physicians . 1051
of Infirmary Directors. . . . 260
of Med. Officers of Confed. . 1051
of Military Surg. of U.S. . 624, 1051
of Ry. Surg., Internat. . . 559, 1312
Okla. Med. 1312
Pasadena Med. 679
Phoenixville Med. 383
Prince George's Co. Med . . 1051
San Joaquin Valley Med. . . 875
(See Society.)
S. C. Med 875
Somerset Co. Med. 260
Texas Med. 1051, 1335
Toledo Med. . . . 260, 439, 509, 679
Tri-State Med. 90
Union Med. 500
Washington Co. Med. 1110
Washington (D.C.) Med. . . . 819
Wells Co. Med 994
Western Oph. and Otol 139, 439
West. Surg. and Gyn 41
alumni . . . 260, 439, 881, 1110, 1170
Asthenia of pneumonia . 1400, 1462
Asthma 782
and antrum. 1440
and cutaneous affections . 81
and tuberculosis. 74
bronchial, respiratory exercises in 311
nocturnal 1342
paraldehyde in. 491
thymic, in infants. 46
asthenopia. 851
massage in 132
Astigmatism, line test for . . . 899
myopic, rheumatic iritis, with 868
Astragalus, fractures of 782
Asylum entitled to lunatics' pension 734
report 330
system, Wisconsin county . 204
Ataxia, Friedrich's. 663
Athletics and heart 1013
Athrepsy of Parrott 1168
Atkinson, W. B. 1238
Atlantic City. (See acad. and neurasthenics.)
Atlee, John Light 1210
Atmospheric changes in hearing . 764
Atresia after menopause. . . . 875
nasal 1164
Atrophic changes of old age . 244
cirrhosis of liver 275
rhinitis 65
Atrophy, acute yellow 1115
glaucomatous. 615
muscular. 1390
of cerebellum 1023
Atropin in eye trouble 780
Aural massage 895, 932
Auto-aspiration, Bishop's method of 418
Autoinfection and rectal diseases 781
Autointoxication 191, 1059, 1183
delirium from 203
in intestinal occlusion. . . . 901
Automobiles, sanitary advantages of 42
Autopsies in tuberculosis . . . 892
Autotransfusion in tuberculosis. 1253
Avary, James C. 385
Axtell, E. P. Rabies in a boy . 1323
Azospermia, causes of 1077

Babcock, R. H. Case of heart disease 178
W. Polypoid sarcoma of cervix 501
Baccelli injections in syphilis. . 1361
method in aneurysm. 1438
Bacilli, Eberth and coli; test between 657
lepræ. 1458
tubercle, dissemination of . . 928
tubercle, stain for 445
Bacillus aerogenous capsulatus, action of 1003
aerophilus in otitis media. . . 458
capsulated, hemorrhagic septicemia in 988
capsulatus, brain centers from. 989
capsulatus, in pneumonia . . 988
coli in typhus 993
diphtheriæ, persistence of . 1427
diphtheriæ, stain for. 1309
icteroides 992
Klebs-Loeffler 272
of dysentery 446
of Eberth. 272
of influenza. 502, 965
of whooping-cough 488
typhoid, and gall-bladder. . 1185
Bacon, C. S. Dietetics of obstetrics 1416
Bacteria absortion from wounds. 146
and cold. 1384
in salivary glands 148
nasal 1298
oysters and. 557
wall coverings and. 872

PAGE.

Bacterial. (See proteins.)
etiology of torticollis. 148
treatment of sewage 323
Bacteriology for accessory sinuses 895
in influenza. 502, 565
of corpus uteri. 757
of intestines 1232
progress in 1230
Bacterium of trachoma investigations 209
Bags for gastric experiments . 1426
Baird, J. B. The medical witness 1148
Baker, Frank. Progress in anatomy 1229
Balantidia coli 1047
Baldness from thallium acetate . 30
Baldwin, A. E. Facial deformities 994
L. B. Extragenital chancre. 544
L. G. Malignancy in genito-urinary system. 1318
J. F. New method of nephrorrhaphy 177
William O. 1209
Baldy, J. M. Pelvic inflammatory diseases 663
Ballenger, W. L. Chronic mastoiditis 764
Balneology, congress of 936
Balneotherapeutics in tabes. . . 1386
Balsam of Peru in scabies . . . 176
Baltimore notes . . . 267, 631, 845, 959
Bandages for analgia 82
Bandaging, massage and 1152
Banquet 45, 145
Barber (See tonsorial.)
Barbat, J. H. Appendicitis: a criticism 192
Cyst of gall-bladder, etc . . . 923
Cases of ectopic pregnancy . 183
Barbour, L. P. 564
Pelvic massage. 656
Barbour, P. F. Heart of childhood 1254
Bard, John 625
Bardenheuer's operation for hypospadia 31
Barkan, A. Syphilitic disease, 28, 242
Barnes, Ida C. Rectal alimentation 1112
Barrow, J. Rest and exercise . 1255
Basedow's disease, surgical intervention 492
Basham, D. N. Hysterectomy . 1112
Bate, R. A. Arthritic diathesis . 420
Bartholinian glands 220
Basin, otologic. 1439
Bath, permanent, for insane . 310
permanent, treatment by . . 310
Baths and lavatories 104
hot, in children's bronchitis. 714
(See Schott.)
sulphur, in endocarditis . . . 1047
vapor in skin diseases 335
Battey, R. H. Syphilis 229
Battle, a sham 790
"Battle of the clubs" 1067
Battleship in war 1314
Baughman, J. A. Prolapse of urethral mucous tumor 1256
Baum, W. L. Dietetics in syphilis. 1387
Relation of gonorrhea to neuritis 607
Bazy's treatment of chronic cystitis 132
Bean, John, W 145
Beard in aseptic operations . . . 783
Beck, Carl. Operations for hypospadia 206
Resection of sympathetic . . 661
Retromaxillary growths . . . 57
Bed-sheet stretcher 954
Beef, canned roast 943
inquiry 901
Beer bill 387, 1303
drinking in army 986
Beyrout, school of medicine at . 202
Behring vs. Calmette 94
Bell, S. Mental defects following disease 384
Bellevue, scarlet fever in 197
Benedict, A. L. Naphthalin in typhoid 928
Precordial area in children . 138
Benedict, C. S. Administration of ether 1060
Benham, Hughes. 1383
Benzin in anesthetic mixtures . 893
Benson, John A 963
Bequests . . . 50, 93, 95, 96, 97, 146, 151, 324, 331, 450, 514, 569, 901, 977, 1277
Beriberi in Brazilian navy . . . 197
Bernheim, A. Metallic mercury by mouth 601
Bethe and Nissl's findings . . . 894
Bettman, H. W. Case of cystitis . 306
Bezold's continuous tone series . 242
Bianchini poisoning case 903
Bible, an antiseptic 621
Bichlorid for tear-duct 895
Bicycle, hernia and 491

PAGE.
Bicycle-riding in diabetes . . . 830
saddles . . . 653
Bicycling and the heart . . . 179, 180
Bicyclists' hump, reason for . . . 445
Biddle, A. P. Influence of parental syphilis . . . 139
Biliary apparatus, surgery of . . . 314
passages, evacuation of . . . 926
surgery of . . . 859
Bile after massage . . . 172
and infectious diseases . . . 712
Biliousness . . . 993
Bill against "Christian Science" antivivisection . . . 49
before Illinois legislature . . . 562
Collier . . . 774
contract nurse . . . 388, 1336
district appropriation . . . 206
for medical expenses of army and navy . . . 508
for public safety . . . 206
for reporting birth . . . 508
for school of public health . . . 675
medical practice, Ill. . . . 621
Michigan med . . . 1454
navy personnel, effect of . . . 888
no way to prove . . . 788
pure beer . . . 387
regulating dispensaries . . . 775
(See Hull.)
Biochemistry of cells, stains for . . . 945
Birch-leaf tea diuretic . . . 310
Birth, post-mortem . . . 787
registrations . . . 673, 775
statistics for France and Germany . . . 386
triplet . . . 1433
Births to deaths in fiction . . . 884
Bishop's auto-aspiration method . . . 418
Bishop, L. F. Fluid in pleural cavities . . . 764
Bites, ulceration from . . . 1419
Black, C. E. Vesicular mole . . . 1173
Black death, village heroes of . . . 934
Black M. Climate of Colorado, 473
commission evil . . . 1033, 1034
Black's "1-2-3" . . . 9
Blackwater fever . . . 841, 1251
malarial parasite in . . . 1437
Bladder, blood pressure and contractility of . . . 507
drainage, new method . . . 783
after suprapubic incision . . . 482
exstrophy of . . . 679, 1448
foreign bodies in . . . 1253
inflation for Bottini's operation . . . 724
inguinal hernia of . . . 956
plastic surgery of . . . 1050
rupture of . . . 202, 1106
(See resection.)
Blaine, J. M. Dermatitis exfoliative from chrysarobin . . . 310
etiology of alopecia prematura . . . 524
Blastomycetes, cell inclusions as . . . 1181
Bleck, C. M. New portable electric outfit . . . 425
Blimcoe, A. G. Ametropia and heteropia . . . 1320
Blind in Russia . . . 994
Blindness among Spaniards . . . 264
day . . . 488
monocular . . . 942
nervous . . . 369
simuled . . . 1457
Blizzard in Phila . . . 450
Blood changes in our therapeutics . . . 1197
in trichinosis . . . 1308
during life, in sepsis etc . . . 900
effect of massage on . . . 410
examinations in filariasis . . . 327
examinations in pneumonia . . . 1433
examination, methods of . . . 413
exudate in cornea . . . 1389
freezing-point of . . . 900
freezing-point of, in diagnosis of renal insufficiency . . . 495
in erysipelas . . . 946
in meningitis . . . 743
in typhoid . . . 551, 1167
movements to circulate . . . 739
preparations . . . 1109
pressure and contractility of bladder . . . 507
on leucocytes . . . 993
serum, germicidal properties of . . . 567
stains . . . 47
Blood-sucker, hemorrhage from . . . 843
Blue disease . . . 1165
ointment by mouth . . . 601
Blushing, morbid . . . 778
Board of Charities, N. Y . . . 205
of Control, Iowa . . . 511
of health be abolished? will the . . . 514
of Health, Detroit . . . 513
of Health for Ind. Ter . . . 146
of Health, Kentucky . . . 735
of Health, Pennsylvania . . . 501
of Health, Philadelphia . . . 570
of health resolutions . . . 326
Board of health. (See health.)
of insanity, act establishing . . . 448
of Med. Exam., Pa . . . 901
Boards of health in Porto Rico . . . 199
of army medical officers . . . 957
Boldt, H. J. Extrauterine pregnancy . . . 1057
Bologna, University of . . . 93
Bone cavities, new method for . . . 806
marrow seat of immunizing substance . . . 564
prothesis, clamps for . . . 30
Bones of face and skull, hypertrophy of . . . 1109
Bonnifield, C. Fibroid tumor . . . 762
Bonwill, W. G. A. Points on infant feeding . . . 595

BOOK NOTICES.

Abbott, A. C. Principles of Bacteriology . . . 1133
Allen, Mary Wood. What a Young Woman Ought to Know . . . 263
American Text-Book of Diseases of Eye, Ear, etc . . . 786
Year-Book of Medicine and Surgery . . . 732
Anatomy of Central Nervous System of Man and Vertebrates . . . 1073
Annual and Analytic Cyclopedia of Practical Medicine . . . 882, 1073
Report of Births, Marriages, etc., in Mich . . . 505
Archives of Roentgen Ray . . . 561
Atlas of Bacteriology . . . 143
Attfield, John. Chemistry . . . 1073
Bartley, E. H. Manual of Clinical Chemistry . . . 196
Bishop, S. S. Diseases of Ear, Nose and Throat . . . 1399
Braithwaite's Retrospect of Medicine . . . 383
Brissaud, E. Lecons sur les maladies . . . 1461
Brubaker, Albert P. Compend of Human Physiology . . . 782
Bruce, J. M. Materia Medica and Therapeutics . . . 1461
Cabot, R. C. Serum Diagnosis of Diseases . . . 731
Chemistry: General, Medical and Pharmaceutic . . . 1073
Church, A. Nervons and Mental Diseases . . . 954
Clinical Lectures . . . 1073
Grile, G. W. Research into Surgical Shock . . . 1461
Coleman, Warren. Syllabus of Materia Medica . . . 144
Compend of Human Physiology . . . 732
Crystalline Lens System . . . 262
Degeneracy, its Causes, Signs and Results . . . 560
Diet and Food . . . 382
Diseases of Ear, Nose and Throat . . . 1399
of Eye . . . 505
of Skin . . . 144
Doctor Thue . . . 144
Dowse, Thos. S. Pocket Therapist . . . 196
Thos. S. Treatment of Diseases by Physical Methods . . . 504
Edinger, L. Anatomy of Central Nervous System of Man and Vertebrates . . . 1073
Elementary Physiology . . . 731
Epitome of History of Medicine . . . 955
Essays for Students . . . 955
Experimental Research into Surgical Shock . . . 1461
Gerrish, H. Text-Book on Anatomy . . . 1398
Gout, its Pathology and Treatment . . . 954
Grafstrom, A. V. Text-Book of Mechano-Therapy . . . 955
Haggard, H. Rider. Doctor Thorne . . . 144
Haig, Alexander. Diet and Food . . . 382
Hampton, Isabel Adams. Nursing: Its Principles and Practice . . . 382
Handbook of Diseases of Skin . . . 732
on Muscular Anomalies of Eye . . . 732
Hansell, H. F. Handbook on Muscular Anamolies of Eye . . . 732
Hare, H. A. Progressive Medicine . . . 954
Holden's Human Osteology . . . 383
International Clinics . . . 786
Jackson, G. T. Handbook of Diseases of Skin . . . 732
Lecons sur les maladies nerveuses . . . 1461
Lectures on Appendicitis . . . 560
Lessons in Fever Nursing . . . 561
Luff, A. P. Gout, Its Pathology and Treatment . . . 954
McKeown, W. A. Treatise on Unripe Cataract . . . 262
Maisch, J. M. Manual of Organic Materia Medica . . . 1461
Manual of Clinical Chemistry . . . 196
Of Physiology . . . 561
Manual of Organic Materia Medica . . . 1461
Manuale di Organoterapia, del Dott . . . 1073
Materia Medica and Therapeutics . . . 1461
"Medical News" Pocket Formulary for 1899 . . . 41
Medical Work of Mass. Vol. Aid Ass'n . . . 561
Medico-Chirugical Transactions . . . 144
Merck's 1899, Manual of Materia Medica . . . 505
Moore, Benjamin. Elementary Physiology . . . 731
J. Howard. Why I Am a Vegetarian . . . 505
Morris, Malcolm. Diseases of the Skin . . . 144
R. T. Lectures on Appendicitis . . . 560
Nervous and Mental Diseases . . . 954
Nursing, Its Principles and Practice . . . 382
Ocular Therapeutics . . . 382
Ohlemann, W. Max. Ocular Therapeutics . . . 382
Paget, S. Essays for Students . . . 955
Pamphlets received . . . 196
Park, R. Epitome of History of Medicine . . . 955
Pathology and Treatment of Sexual Impotence . . . 1073
Phonendoscope and Its Application . . . 505
Pilcher, L. S. Treatment of Womb . . . 196
Pocket Therapist . . . 196
Powell, W. M. Saunders' Pocket Medical Formulary . . . 196
Principles of Bacteriology . . . 1133
Proceedings of Am. Medico-Psychological Ass'n . . . 732
Of Thirteenth Medical Conference of State and Provincial Boards of Health . . . 41
Progressive Medicine . . . 954
Rebuschini, E. Manuale di Organoterapie . . . 1073
Report of Board of Health of N. J. . . . 1134
of State Board of Health and Vital Statistics of Pennsylvania . . . 41
of Surgeon-General of the Army . . . 383
Retrospect of Practical Medicine . . . 955
Sajous, C. E. de M. Annual and Analytic Cyclopedia . . . 382, 1073
Saunder's Pocket Medical Formulary . . . 196
Scott, James Foster. The Sexual Instinct . . . 143
de Schweinitz, G. E. Am. Text-Book Dis. Eye, Ear, etc. . . . 786
Diseases of Eye . . . 505
Self and Sex Series . . . 263
Examinations of Medical Students . . . 383
Serum Diagnosis of Diseases . . . 731
Sexual Instinct, The . . . 143
Slater, Charles, and Spitta, E. J. Atlas of Bacteriology . . . 143
Spitta, E. J. (See Slater, Charles).
Stall, Sylvanus. (See Allen, M. W.)
Stewart, G. N. Manual of Physiology . . . 561
Stimson, L. A. Fractures and Dislocation . . . 560
Stricker, Louis. Crystalline Lens System . . . 262
Surgical Nursing . . . 786
Syllabus of Medical Medica . . . 144
Talbot, E. S. Degeneracy . . . 560
Text-Book on Anatomy . . . 1398
of Mechano-Therapy . . . 955
Trade Pamphlets . . . 196
Transactions of Am. Climatological Ass'n . . . 196
of Am. Derm. Ass'n . . . 1133
of Am. Orthopedic Ass'n . . . 144
of Am. Pediatric Soc . . . 955
of Luzerne County Med. Soc . . . 505
of Med. Soc. of N. C . . . 505
of Med. Soc. of N. J . . . 41
of Minn. State Med. Soc . . . 955
of N. H. Med. Soc . . . 382
of R. I. Med. Soc . . . 787
Treatment of Diseases by Physical Methods . . . 504
Of Wounds . . . 196
Treatise on Fractures and Dislocations . . . 560
On Unripe Cataract . . . 262
Twentieth Century Practice . . . 262
Voswinkel, Bertha M. Surgical Nursing . . . 786
Veckl, V. G. Pathology and Treatment of Sexual Impotence . . . 1073
What a Young Woman Ought to Know . . . 263
Why I Am a Vegetarian . . . 505
Wilson, J. C. Lessons in Fever-Nursing . . . 561
Zacharin, N. A. Clinical Lectures . . . 1073
Bor-acetanilid powder . . . 299, 300
Bottini's operation . . . 991
operation, inflating bladder for . . . 724
Bouditch, Henry J . . . 1210
Bougies. (See catheters.)
Bouton, W. C. Eclampsia . . . 355, 443
Bovine brain . . . 1250
tuberculin tests . . . 725
Bowels, obstruction of . . . 1087
Bowen, A. H. Xeroderma pigmentosum . . . 917
Bowling, W. K . . . 1209
Braatz' method of secondary suture . . . 432
Brain abscess . . . 780
and its functions . . . 751
bovine . . . 1250
centers from capsulated bacillus . . . 989
chemic composition of . . . 753
cysticercus cellulose of . . . 1365
disease with symptoms . . . 662
gas cysts in . . . 989
growth and decline of . . . 753
hemiatrophy of . . . 727
injury, respiratory failure in . . . 1004
surgery of . . . 826
tolerant regions of the . . . 81
tumor . . . 1248
tumor diagnosis . . . 773
weights and intelligence . . . 1444
Brandt's method in massage . . . 170, 171
Branth, J. H. Extrophy of bladder . . . 1448
Braucht, F. F. Elephantiasis . . . 408
Brayton, A. W. Xeroderma pigmentosum . . . 917
Brazil, natality in . . . 952
Brazilian navy, beriberi in . . . 197
Breast amputation . . . 1147
cancerous, case of . . . 239
male, adenofibroma of . . . 1185
(See cancers.)
tumors . . . 840
Breech presentation with complication . . . 353
Briggs, Wm. T . . . 1212
Bright, Richard . . . 41
Bright's disease . . . 29, 1433
surgical treatment of . . . 609
Brisement forcé, fat embolism after . . . 80
British antivaccination agitation . . . 187
medical education, new departure in . . . 254
Brodie, William . . . 1211
Bromid (See sodium.)
Bromid of strontium in epilepsy . . . 1049
Bromin-iodin in tuberculosis . . . 1047
Bromoform intoxication . . . 564
Bronchial asthma. (See asthma.)
Bronchitis, children's, hot baths in . . . 714
etc . . . 782
Bronchoscopy, direct . . . 326
Brothers, S. F. Chronic phthisis . . . 301
Brower, T. N. Alcoholic inebriety . . . 1322
D. R. Medical aspects of crime . . . 1282
D. R. Dietetics and insanity . . . 1445
D. R. Mental relation of neuprities . . . 611
D. R. Newer pathology of epilepsy . . . 1172
D. R. Treatment of alcoholism . . . 816
Brown, E. J. Paralysis agitans and nasal treatment . . . 39
E. J. Tobacco habit . . . 1103
Brown, G. S. The Hodgen splint . . . 320
M. A. Rupture of liver . . . 1115
P. K. Malarial fevers . . . 1053
Sanger. Manifestations of epilepsy . . . 660
Brown-Sequard . . . 889
paralysis . . . 1167
Brown, S. Trigéminal paralysis . . . 878
Browning, C. N. Yellow atrophy of the liver . . . 1115
Brownwell. Complications of mumps . . . 1051
Brücke's muscle, function of . . . 232
Bruner, W. E. Septic thrombosis . . . 1115
Bruns' subperiosteal amputations . . . 312
Brunson, R. Uric acid and choroiditis . . . 648
Buboes, treatment of . . . 1305
Bubonic plague, propagation of . . . 257
Buchara, abscess in . . . 325
Bulbar paralysis . . . 762, 897
Bulkley, L. D. Dermatologic difficulties . . . 701
Bullet wounds of intestines . . . 1438
Bullets, Dum Dum . . . 387

PAGE.

Bullets in temporal bones, headache from . . . 62
wound of heart, intervention for. . . . 896
Bullitt, J. B. Normal salt solution in surgery . . . 1254
Bulson, A. E. Case of mastoiditis . . . 12
Burial, cremation vs. . . . 1102
prevention of premature. . . . 947
premature, to prevent . . . 329
proper and improper . . . 1384
Burden of proof as certificate . . . 958
Burdeno, A. J. Tongue in disease 995
Burnett, C. H. Modified aural speculum . . . 1202
S. M. Gangrenous ulcerations. . . . 1419
S. M. Persistent headache. . . . 62
Burr, C. W. . . . 1001
Burn, to arrest pain of . . . 130
Burns, injections in. . . . 30
picric acid in . . . 81
Burns, T. M. Treatment of puerperal phlegmasia alba dolens . . . 129
W. B. Ischiorectal abscess . . . 419
Burr, C. W. Organic brain disease . . . 662
Bursa, subdeltoid, hygroma of . . . 147
Burton-Opitz, R. Johannes Evangeliste Purkinje . . . 812
R. Serumtherapy of syphilis 986
R. Theory of edema, history 51
Burwash, H. J. Relations of hospital staff . . . 1175
Bushnell, A. S. Address of welcome. . . . 1333
Butler, G. F. Serumtherapy . 1171
Butler, W. J. Precordial area in children. . . . 124
Byford, H. T. Treatment of hemorrhoids . . . 319

CABOT, R. C. Tumor or masturbation . . . 1027
Cachexia, nephroptosic, etc . . . 896
Cadavers for anatomic study . 1438
Cadwallader, Thomas . . . 636
Caffein, dangers of . . . 1463
Caisson disease. . . . 488, 781
Calcium carbid restricted . . . 46
Calculi, absence of palate with. . 564
encysted vesical, cases. . . . 1251
on foreign bodies, vesical . 507
renal, radiography in . . . 1384
Calculus per urethram. . . . 148
renal, X-ray and . . . 551, 932
vesical in female . . . 969
Caldwell, C. E. Genu valgum . 365
J. J. Gout or rheumatism . 597
Calcrut, preparation of . . . 728
California, alumni of Univ. of . 881
antivaccination in . . . 321
(See Acad.; Soc.)
Calmette, Behring vs. . . . 94
Calmette's antivenomous serum 841
Calomel in typhoid fever. . . . 186
Calot's forcible reduction of tuberculous spondylitis . . . 80
Campbell, Henry F. . . . 1211
O. B. Ventrofixation . . . 320
R. E. Treatment of syphilis . 544
Camphorated oil in tuberculosis. 957
Camp Dewey, sanitary condition of . . . 43
sanitation orders for . . . 1289, 1291
sanitation and medical inspection of . . . 141
Canada, license in . . . 947
Canaries, consumption and . . . 197
Cancer . . . 1171, 1248
a parasitic disease . . . 1000, 1103
and arsenic application . . . 783
and consumption. . . . 1251
and vaccination . . . 1122
colloid . . . 1319
disappears after oöphorectomy, etc . . . 1049
early diagnosis of . . . 1248
frequency and nature of . . . 779
increase of. . . . 1066, 1406
mammary, oöphorectomy in 443
of breast . . . 307, 832, 998, 999
of cervix, heat for . . . 81
of cervix, palliative occlusion of. . . . 371
of lung, early diagnosis of . . 432
of rectum, operation for . . . 783
of stomach . . . 782, 1311
of stomach, diagnosis . . . 29
of stomach, hematology of . . 714
of uterus. . . . 240, 1164, 1379, 1384
of uterus, operations for . . . 261
organisms . . . 782
parasite. . . . 789, 1109
(See carcinoma, malignant disease.)
statistics, etc . . . 934
Cancerous breast, case of . . . 239
Candy, adulteration of . . . 93
consumer, America as a . . . 264
Cantharides in nephritis . . . 1395

PAGE.

Captol. . . . 29
Caput obstipum musculare . . 1256
Carbolic acid in tetanus. . . . 1249
acid poisoning . . . 727
Carbonated waters. . . . 70
Carbuncles . . . 991
anthrax . . . 1253
Carcinoma . . . 535
and tuberculosis of stomach. 1330
cicatricial stenosis simulating . . . 265
and leucoplakia . . . 405
cell division in . . . 1106
cell inclusions in. . . . 1181
gastrostomy for. . . . 44
multiple primary . . . 963
of stomach, blood in . . . 414
of stomach, case of . . . 338
of stomach, colloid. . . . 665
of suprarenal . . . 367
of uterus and pregnancy . . 308
resection of intestine for . . 1319
uteri, prevention of . . . 497
Cardiaphobia . . . 992
Cardia, strictures of esophagus and . . . 616
Cardiac dilatation . . . 528
disease in labor. . . . 1158
rheumatism. . . . 525
thrombosis . . . 1167
weakness . . . 1164
Carica papaya . . . 176
"Carlsbad cure," indications for 32
Carothers, R. Acute osteomyelitis . . . 240
Carotid aneurysm, extirpation of 980
Carpenter, J. T. Choroidal hemorrhage . . . 713
Cartilages, displaced, massage for. . . . 1152
Carson, A. I. . . . 329
A. I. Aorta cut by pocket-knife . . . 762
A. W. Obstetric case . . . 1112
M. F. Mitral stenosis . . . 997
Casselberry, W. E. Deformities of septum narium . . . 469
Case-books, destiny of . . . 888
Cases in hospital practice . . . 110
Casimiroa edulis . . . 728
Castor-oil, local applications of . 80
Castration, female, results of . . 147
Casts, gelatin . . . 597
Casualties due to vehicles . . . 142
Cataphoric medication, electrolysis and . . . 115
Cataract extraction, hemorrhages after . . . 994
extraction, failures after . . 1380
extraction, kalt stitch in. . . 714
knife, DeWecker's . . . 295
luxation of . . . 733
zonular, case of . . . 407
Cataractous family . . . 499
Catarrh, gastric, zinc sulphate in 132
inhalation in . . . 246
of middle ear, hypertrophic . 417
nasal, in children . . . 724
postnasal . . . 781
Catheter inflation of tympanum . 1144
Catheters and bougies . . . 1379
Catheterization, aseptic. . . . 767
urethral . . . 430, 858
Caucasus, paludic diathesis in . 1311
Cauda equina, conus medullaris and . . . 894
"Cauliflower excrescence" . . . 961
Cause and remedy . . . 1004
Cautery, abuse of in rhinitis. . . 1180
Cecal inflammation . . . 726
Cecil, J. G. Lobar pneumonia . 1320
Cecum and sigmoid, displacement 336
Celiotomy, abdominal, deaths after . . . 1310
Cell, development of . . . 752
division in carcinoma . . . 1106
inclusions as blastomycetes . 1181
Cells, functioning of . . . 754
of periosteum . . . 1370
vita propria of . . . 948
Celloidin. (See paraffin.)
Cellular physiology and pathology . . . 1028
Celluloid thread for sutures, etc. 935
Census of Japan . . . 205
of Russia . . . 586
Center, C. D. Malaria . . . 1172
Centenarians rife . . . 204
Centenarianism . . . 1455
Centennial celebration . . . 832
Centennial of Maryland Medical and Chirurgical Faculty . 819
Century, end of (See fin de siècle). . . . 1262
Cerebellar. (See abscess, otitic, tumors.)
Cerebellum and cerebrum, tumors of . . . 1015
atrophy of . . . 1023
ependymal cyst of . . . 25, 26
Cerebral case, thyroid extract in. 1013
edema, traumatic . . . 991
hemorrhage . . . 933
palsy and epilepsy . . . 889

PAGE.

Cerebral palsy, infantile. . . . 1187
(See tumor.)
Cerebrospinal fluid (see meningitis . . . 833
Certificate, surgeon's . . . 454
Cervello's treatment of tuberculosis . . . 1438
Cervical sympathetic, resection in epilepsy . . . 958
Cervix, diagnostic points from . 221
heat for cancer of . . . 81
occlusion of cancer of . . . 371
uteri. (See uteri.)
Cesarean operation, vaginal. . . 312
section . . . 766, 932
section, results of . . . 616
section, two cases . . . 766
Chairman's address. (See address.)
Chalazion extraction, forceps for. 628
Chalybeate waters . . . 71
Champion, W. L. Chronic urethritis . . . 996
Chancre, extragenital . . 811, 544, 1306
of conjunctiva . . . 1046
redux, gummata and . . . 543
soft, sore prophylaxis of . . 186
steam treatment of . . . 1463
Chapman, Nathaniel . . . 1204
Charcot, statue of . . . 45
Charities, N. Y. State board of . 204
of New York State . . . 196
Charity, medical abuse of . . . 1048
Charlatanism . . . 1175
Charlatanry, campaign against . 41
Charlatanism than battle at . . 990
Cheiloplastics, modification of . 1385
Cheney, W. F. Cerebrospinal meningitis . . . 939
W. F. Typhoid fever findings 1652
Chenoweth, W. J. Post hoc, propter hoc . . . 1172
Chestnuts as a food . . . 245
Chest, wounds of, surgery of . . 687
immobilization of . . . 1385
Chew, S. E. President's address . 999
Cheyne-Stokes respiration, case of . . . 782
cerebral theory of . . . 1310
Chicago, American Physiotherapy and Northwestern examinations . . . 456
clinical school . . . 443
deaths from "Christian Science" . . . 1329
duration of life in . . . 1408
health dept., diphtheria work of . . . 296
physicians' club of . . . 1175
physicians lecture . . . 325, 443
(See acad.; health; soc.)
water analysis . . . 1264
Chickamauga, healthy record at . 321
Child, cirrhosis of liver in . . . 508
erysipelas in . . . 1180
specimen of double . . . 320
unusual convulsions in . . . 385
the, mother, rights of . . . 308
Childhood, enteritis follicularis in . . . 387
heart affection of. . . . 1254
Children, absorbing capacity of . 669
albuminuria in diseases of . . 85
anal prolapsus in . . . 80
asphyxia in . . . 930
cerebellar abscesses in . 664, 1380
colonic study of . . . 1140
concerning . . . 202
defective vision in . . . 77
deformity after excision of knee in . . . 779
eczema in . . . 779
erysipelas in, guaiacol in . . 185
eyes of school . . . 1047
feeble-minded, protection of . 784
fevers of . . . 893
gastro-intestinal affections in. . . . 1311
hypertrophic rhinitis in . . . 521
nasal catarrh in . . . 724
oxyuris vermicularis in . . . 934
paralysis in . . . 285
pericarditis in . . . 128
play on development of . . . 664
pneumonia in . . . 892
precordial area in . . . 124, 137
prurigo in . . . 132
(See infants.)
skin diseases in . . . 1105
summer complaint in . . . 1436
thyroid feeding in . . . 893
typhoid fever in . . . 881, 1066
with abnormalities . . . 1434
Children's bronchitis, hot baths in . . . 714
diseases, dietetics in . . . 1324
strength, testing of . . . 508
Chill penury and high death-rate . . . 149
Chills in cerebrospinal meningitis . . . 742
China, insanity in . . . 1330
Russian troops in, mortality among . . . 321

PAGE.

China, shall we follow . . . 927
Chinese medical journal . . . 145
Chisholm, Julian J. . . . 268
Chismore, G. Litholapaxy. . . . 1053
Chismore lithotrite . . . 550
Chittenden, R. H. Autointoxication. . . . 1059
Chloasma . . . 333
Choleral habits, sodium bromid for . . . 934
sleep in chorea . . . 779
Chlorinated waters . . . 70
Chloroform anesthesia, poisoning in . . . 1108
Chloroform, ether vs. . . . 1060
ether controversy . . . 1307
in labor . . . 1320
its discovery . . . 1399
with lymphoid tendency . . 464
respiratory paralysis from . . 229
Chlorosis . . . 534, 1464
new symptoms of . . . 491
with dyspepsia. . . . 312
Cholecystitis, acute . . . 864
complicating typhoid . . . 726
Cholelithiasis. . . . 866, 1105
diagnosis of . . . 1330
with empyema, etc . . . 863
with stone . . . 863, 864
Cholera epidemic at Hamburg, soil before . . . 1169
hen, in rabbits . . . 628
serum in . . . 483
(See marine-hospital reports.)
Cholin and neurin, action of . . 1168
Chords, vocal, spasm of tensors of . . . 565
Chorea, chloral sleep in . . . 779
oil of wintergreen for . . . 185
phenomena of. . . . 841
vs rheumatism, relation of . . 529
treatment . . . 1046
Choroid and iris, coloboma of . . 713
rupture of. . . . 1116
rupture of, with mental symptoms. . . . 487
Choiroidal hemorrhage . . . 713
lesions, retinal and. . . . 488
Choroiditis, uric acid and. . . . 648
Christiania and Stockholm, influenza in . . . 441
"Christian Science" . . . 563, 578, 1249, 1363
a noted "divine" and. . . . 1066
and death certificates . . . 1185
and Dowieism . . . 770
and "magic healers"... . . . 1135
bill against . . . 675
Chicago deaths from. . . . 1329
healing, legality . . . 1394
in Detroit . . . 91
manslaughter, . . . 1123
Christison, J. S. Brain and its functions . . . 751
Christmas tree, loss of life through. . . . 204
Churchill's theory of phthisis. . . 479
Chylothorax, traumatic . . . 628
Chrysarobin, dermatitis exfoliative from . . . 310
Cicatrix after laparotomy . . . 147
Cincinnati notes. . . . 205, 329, 513, 568
(See acad.; health.)
Cinnamic acid. . . . 633, 682
acid in tuberculosis . . . 970
Cinnamon, oil of . . . 168
Circulars against use of alcohol. 257
Circulation, introduction of serum iuto . . . 896
Circumcision. . . . 727, 1165
infection following . . . 320
Cirrhosis of liver, atrophic. . . . 275
ascites from . . . 1385
of liver, diuretic in . . . 310
of liver in child. . . . 509
Citric acid in ozena . . . 993
Clamps for bone prothesis . . . 30
Clavicle fracture, monoplegia after . . . 826
Clavicles, congenital absence of. 243
Clark, L. P. Question of priority 928
Clarke, A. P. Appendicitis . . . 290
A. P. Pelvic tuberculosis. . . 1412
Clarke, W. B. Disclaims dishonesty. . . . 750, 880
Class, W. J. Cerebrospinal meningitis. . . . 642, 692, 741
W. J. Micro-organism of scarlet fever . . . 765
Cleansing of hands. . . . 1168
Climatic for consumptives . . . 76, 1106, 1107
of Colorado . . . 1068, 473
of Cuba... . . . 932
on effects of alcohol . . . 730
voyages and. . . . 1383
Climatic conditions, troops and . 785
Cline, L. Pharyngomycosis . . . 1440
Clinics, memoranda from noted. . 295
pictures, a few . . . 360, 530
Clothing, infected . . . 887, 901
Clough, W. T. . . . 563
Clubfoot . . . 1046
Cocain addiction.. . . . 1105

PAGE.
Cocain, combined with morphin. 492
habits, cure of 934
in removal of nerve. 138
notes on. 724
operations under 951
Cocainization of spinal cord. . . 1169
Coccygeal region, myosarcoma of 958, 1110
Code of Ethics 560, 984, 1111
of Ethics and specialism, 273, 274
Codevilla's trephine 369
Cod-liver oil 168
Cohnheim and Lichtheim, edema investigations of 52
Cold a producer of scurvy. . . . 1250
and bacteria 1384
in pneumonia. 908
to abort a 370
Colden, Cadwallader. 636
Cole, G. L. Pulmonary tuberculosis. 1052
R. Beverly 1242
Colechthrix methystes. 1231
Coley, W. B. Inoperable malignant tumors. 1319
Coley's injections of erysipelas toxni 68
sarcoma treatment by mixed toxins 550
Colin's edema investigations. . . 53
College, Birmingham Medical . . 621
Chicago Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat 155
Medico-Chirurgical. . 152, 207, 269
Central Medical 563
of Osteopathy 96
of Physicians, Phila. . . 95, 325
487, 551, 662, 681, 713, 881, 936, 941, 942, 1243, 1443
College-made man, where is the. 718
Colles, early medical 1280
medical. 1245
(See association.)
Colles' fracture, force in . . 612, 1108
treatment of 138
Colloid cancer in abdomen. . . . 1319
Coloboma of choroid and iris. . . 713
Colon and intra-abdominal tumors, relation of 335
dilatation of 983
Colonial expansion, evidence of 263
Colonies, first medical lectures in 626
Colorado, climate of. 168
climate of on nasal mucous membrane 473
medical legislation 1005
medical practice in 844
Color blindness 840
examination of. 459
Coloring matter in sausages. . . . 91
Colostomy. 658, 1380
Columbia, paludism in 446
Colpitis gangrenosa or necrotica 131
Columbus meeting. (See Association.)
Coma, diabetic. 1383
Commandment, eleventh 274
Commercial travelers, diseases of. 566
Commercialism in medicine . . . 300
medical journals and 888
Commission evil. 39, 385
evil: where are we at . . . 1032
Commotio spinalis. 444
Communications, not privileged 780
Compensation, may be cross-examined as to 788
physicians' 980
Compressed air. (See air.)
Coal-tar products, therapeutics of 424
Confederation Lic. and Exam. Boards 1341
Conference for prophylaxis of venereal diseases 500
international tuberculosis . 139
of health officers. 380
of State and Prov. Boards of Health 875
tuberculosis 139
Congenital deformities of hands 515
malformations, etiology of . 515
Congestion, renal, of nephritic type. 32
Congo lethargy, two cases of . . 826
Congress against tobacco 1050
balneologic. 818
of allenists and neurologists 111
of Am. Phys. and Surg. . . . 995
of balneology, Austrian . . . 936
of dermatology and syphilography. 261
French medical 624
of German physicians and naturalists 1312
of gyn. and obst. . . . 1111, 1439
Internat. antivaccination. . . 589
of internal med. 1051
of internal med., German . . . 383, 1051
of insurance of medical examiners. 500
medical. press. 1050

PAGE.
Congress of medical sciences . . 1439
of ophthalmology, 9th internat 194
of otology, 6th internat . . . 90
of surgery, German . . . 383, 1058
on alcohol . . . 40, 936, 1042, 1111
otologic, 6th internat 761
Pan-American. 624
tuberculosis 730, 1264, 1431
Conjunctiva, chancre of 1066
cyst of 761
cyst in fornix of 761
Conjunctivitis, diphtheritic, antoxin in 1153, 1283, 1447
granulous, salicylic acid for 311
trachomatosa 646
Conklin: phenomena of inheritance 1178
Connective tissue, origin of . . . 821
Connor, Leartus. Diseases of medical profession 273
Connecticut vital statistics. . . 872
Connor, F. S 443
conservative surgery 762
Conscientious objectors. (See disclaims dishonesty; objectors.)
Conservatism of 19th century. . 729
Constipation, habitual 669
habitual, injections for . . . 310
massage in 838
oatmeal a cause of. 680
Consultants 633, 736
Consultation rank. 628
Consumption, action of air in . 74
Consumption and canaries. . . . 197
cancer and. 1251
cure, Crotte's 1401
its cause and treatment . . 139
open air cure of 895
Consumptives, climates for 1106, 1107
hospital for. 204
Loomis sanitarium for . . . 165
Contagion of epidemic meningitis 744
Contagious diseases, insects and 258
telephone and 268
Contraction of unstriped muscles 46
Contracts not to practice medicine 448
Conus medullaris and cauda equina 894
Convention for revision of pharmacopela 1043
Convulsive face, the 134
"Convulsive tic disease" 1169
Convulsions in child 385
Cook County Hospital, diphtheria in 1164
County Hospital staff 443
J. K. removal of branch of fifth nerve for neuralgia . 138
Cooking school, instruction in . 1183
Coolidge, F. S. hip joint disease 1177
Coplin. W. L. Jenner's nuclear stain 695
Cord, concussion of 881
spinal, cocainization of . . 1169
compression of 1167
cysticercus cellulosæ of . . 1865
paraplegia from compression of 1252
Cordier, A. H. address 1350
mortality in abdominal surgery 288
nephrolithiasis 1113
phases of intestinal obstruction 226
Corlett, W. T. researches in ringworm 589
Corbus, J. C 325
Cornea, artificial 736
artificial, fate of 1075
blood exudate in 1389
paracentesis of, intrabulbar drainage of 407
Corneal opacity, treatment of. . 131
Coroner's inquests in 1898. . . . 96
Corpuscles, red, absence of. . . 1167
Corrurick, B. Epistaxis 656
Corps, Philadelphia Medical . . 269
Corpse, can not replevin 1134
Cortex, vascular supply of . . . 753
Coryza and partial turbinotomy 372
Cotton, A. C. egg in infant feeding 1200
Councilman's study of plasma cells 133
Cowgill, W. M. iron in eye . . . 342
new intubator 787
Cowpox (see smallpox).
Coxa vara, traumatic 1058
Craig colony for epileptics . . . 48
Craniometer, Kronlein's 312
Crawford, J. M. mouth-breathing 1157
Cree, W. J. What shall we prescribe? 809
Cremation in England 821
claims for 1384
vs. burial 1102
Creosote 168
beechwood 8

PAGE.
Creosote in pregnancy 80
in tuberculosis 1165
lupus treatment with 615
valerianate 1167
Cretinism 1305, 1430
Crile, G. W. monoplegia of arm. 826
surgery of brain. 826
Crime, corporal punishment for 1254
medical aspects of 1282
Criminal carelessness 1203
Criminals, treatment of 867
Cripple manufacture 252
Crofton, A. C. hydrophobia in Cal 1267
methods of blood examination 413
Crook, J. A. rupture of large arteries 1030
Crook, J. L. amputation of foot. 1000
Cross-examined, may be 788
Crothers, T. D, congress on alcohol 1042
plea for alcohol 499
Crotte's "consumption cure" . . 1401
Croup, diphtheria, antitoxin in. 996
Crusher or clamp, Doyen Thumin 484
Cryoscopy of urine 443
Cuba, chief-surgeons in 332
climate of 632
conditions in 143
conditions in military department 447
food and sanitation in. . . . 872
glanders in Havana 87
malarial malignancy in. . . . 952
medical practice in 1194
military hospital in 1015
precautions in 626
sanitary conditions in 785
sanitation in 190, 775, 872
sanitary report 1152
smallpox in 321, 409
Spain's losses in 257
Sternberg in 88
troops in 789
tyyhoid among troops 1400
yellow fever protection in . . 843
camps, disposal of excreta in 258
Culture-medium for typhoid bacillus 946
Curare dose, correction in 95
in epilepsy 29, 95
Curettage, diagnostic 715
Curettement and anterior fixation 699
Currents in medicine 1172
Curry, J. J. Dissemination of tubercle 928
Curvature of spine, reduction of. 1310
lateral, tuberculosis and . . . 1047
Cutaneous affection from handling plants 247
affections, asthma and . . . 81
affections, Roentgen rays in 842
infections, treatment of . . . 186
Cutter, E. Initiation of obstetrics in Mass 777
Phonation 885
Cut throat, case of 1294
Cyst, bronchial 1116
case of pancreatic 338
in fornix of conjunctiva . . 761
of conjunctiva, multilocular 761
of liver, surgery of 1438
of urachus 863
Cystic duct, stricture of 968
enlargement of ureter . . . 147
Cysticosis, multiple. 993
Cysticercus cellulosæ. 1365
Cystitis 1109, 1400
Cystitis and pyelitis. 131
Bazy's treatment of 135
gonorrheal 1046
in man of 97 years 366
urotropin in 1074
(See urethritis.)
Cystoma, histology 1438
Cystoscope, modified 1149
Cystoscopy 1108, 1437
Cystomy, suprapubic and perineal. 882
Cysts, hydatid, of bones of pelvis 386
hydatid, of kidney . . . 130, 1184
hydatid, of liver 45, 114
hydatid, of lungs thoracotomy to 897
hydatid, treatment. 783
in brain, gas 989
involving larynx 334
of cerebellum, ependymal . 25, 26
of gall-bladder 1437
of pancreas and treatment . 944
of urachus 713
Czerny on Murphy button 369

DABNEY, T. S. Obstetric cases. 1200
Dalton, W. R. I. Therapeutics of coal-tar products 421
"Damaged lives" 328
Dandridge, N. P. Acute osteomyelitis 240
N. P. Cystotomy. 842

PAGE.
Darnall, W. E. Etiology of seasickness 540
Dartmouth Medical College. . . . 563
Dauphin, Louis XVII 1433
Davis, B. B. Pelvic suppuration 223
E. P. Etiology of eclampsia. 1116
Nathan Smith 1208, 1237
N. S. Death in pneumonia, etc. 429
N. S. Ex-presidents of A. M. A. 1204
O. P. Renal insufficiency . . . 1200
T. A. Relation to hospital staff 1258
Dawson, W. W. 1211
Day in country with general practitioner. 296
Dead, raising the 619
Deaf and dumb, exercises for . . 11
hearing for. 956
marriage among 1453
mutes, with clinic 1156
Deafmutism, adenoids and 465
Deafness, massage in 895
headache and. 1443
telephone for detecting simulated 1252
treatment of 1311
Death, causes of in pneumonia etc. 429
certificates and "Christian Science" 1185
not accidental 733
rates in the war 1287
signs and tests of 1306
Deaver, John B. 621
John B. Abdominal injuries. 95
J. B. Surgery of biliary passages 859
Deciduoma malignum. 783
Decisions, legal 46, 89, 91, 93, 96, 146, 147, 148, 389, 390, 391, 448, 511, 628, 629, 630, 733, 734, 788, 789, 790, 935, 952, 957, 958, 959, 1076, 1077, 1134 1464
Decortication of lung 369
Deferentectomy, Helferich's. . . 491
Deformities of hand 723
of septum narium. 469
Depressor recto-pelvic. 1
Degeneracy of Pitcairn Islanders 771
De Lee, J. B. Postpartum hemorrhage. 802
Delirium from autointoxication. 203
Delivery, modified method of inducing 186
of after-coming head. 929
uterine rupture in 992
Dementia, paretic. 876, 1383
Dennis, F. W. Malingering . . . 89
J. U. Vaccination 1117
Dental care of children 1071
dispensaries 830
septicemia of antrum 121
Dentists and pharmacists in army 265
Dentistry, dietetics in 1445
Denver. (See health; smallpox; society.)
Depopulation of France 502
of Pacific islands 734
Dermatitis, blastodermic. 700
exfoliative from chrysarobin. 310
Dermatol, accidents from 29
Dermatologic difficulties 701
Dermoid of scrotum 1046
Dermothermostat 149
Detroit Health Commissioners . . 506
notes 205, 513, 568, 901
(See acad.; ass'n.; health.)
Deuteroalbumose in leprosy. . . 1170
De Wecker's cataract knife . . . 295
method of stretching optic nerve 796
Dewey, R. Contagion in nervous disease, etc 1054
Contagion in insanity 1325
De Witt, W. H. Feeding in typhoid 1103
W. H. Novel Disease 1388
Dhomokos, souvenir of. 1194
Diabetes and psychic disturbances 246
bicycle riding in 880
jambul in 248
mellitus 1435
myelitis after mumps 1167
respiratory interchanges in . 247
Diabetic coma 1383
glycosuria, alimentary and . 1062
Diagnosis, blood examinations in 413
faulty 1249
importance of early 416
Diamond, I. B. Cysticercus cellulosæ 1365
Diaphragm-phenomenon, Litten's. 892
Diarrhea, acute infantile 1422
irrigation in 894
enema for 130
Diastolic murmurs of mitral stenosis 782
Diazo reaction, value of 615
Dickenson's edema investigations 55
Diet and urine eliminations . . . 882

PAGE.

Diet for gastro-intestinal infection . . . 842
for hyperacidity . . . 5
in pregnancy . . . 1417
Dietetic preparation . . . 730
Dietetics . . . 1324
gastro-intestinal relations . . . 1405
in syphilis . . . 1387
of infant diseases . . . 1436
of obstetrics . . . 1416
symposium on . . . 1387
Dietl's crises . . . 1380
Digestion, gastric . . . 1425
Digestive system, malignancy in . . . 1318
Digital exploration of uterine cavity . . . 222
Digits, suppression of . . . 517
Digitalis in heart's action . . . 180, 597
Dilatation, cardiac . . . 1160, 1200
Dinner . . . 735
Dionin in phthisis . . . 1075
in morphinism . . . 1400
Diphtheria . . . 150, 1108
and antitoxin . . . 946
and antitoxin, Chicago . . . 731
antitoxin . . . 1046, 1380
antitoxin in . . . 1166, 1250
antitoxin, prophylaxis by . . . 504
antitoxin treatment of . . . 554
bacillus in organs . . . 445
bacillus, its persistence . . . 1427
bacillus, stain for . . . 1309
bacillus, unusual localization of . . . 507
bacteriologically controlled . . . 1427
clinic . . . 1166
in Cook County Hospital . . . 1164
in Pennsylvania . . . 381
in schools . . . 198
laboratory diagnosis of . . . 1456
local treatment of . . . 571
noma cured with serum . . . 80
quarantine against . . . 1306
results in immunization . . . 625
serum therapy in . . . 989
serum treatment in . . . 502
serum treatment of . . . 1207
statistics . . . 679
toxins and antitoxins . . . 443
toxin, rats and . . . 934
treatment . . . 1106
work of Chicago Health Department . . . 236
Diphtheritic conjunctivitis and antitoxin . . . 1153, 1382, 1447
croup, antitoxin in . . . 980
Diplomas of Dr. Archer . . . 960
Director-general of public health . . . 716
Disc, choked, origin of . . . 1110
Discs, choked . . . 1396

DISCUSSION.

Adams, Dr. . . . 883
Aldrich . . . 826, 1115
Allen, Dudley P . . . 1316
Allen, S. E . . . 426, 878
Allis, O. H . . . 611, 1179
Amberg, Emil . . . 1390
Andrews, E. W . . . 788
Angear, J. J. M . . . 886, 1056, 1057
Arnold, J. Dennis . . . 1052
Arnold, John P . . . 713
Arnold, W. W . . . 463
Axtell, E. R. R . . . 310, 428
Ayers, Edward A . . . 1058
Ayers, S. C . . . 878
Babcock, Robert H . . . 126
Bacon, Charles S . . . 1238
Baer, B. F . . . 663
Bailey, William . . . 1035, 1174
Bakan, A. R . . . 1115
Baldy, J. M . . . 826
Ballenger, William L . . . 350, 364
Barbat, J. Henry . . . 604, 1052, 1054
Barkan, Adolph . . . 242, 243, 820
Barnhill, J. F . . . 478, 462, 464, 655
Beates, Henry . . . 611
Beatties, Henry . . . 1179
Beeler, George . . . 1320
Bevan, Arthur Dean . . . 346, 1113
Bezea, H. D . . . 663
Billings, Frank . . . 126, 217, 318
Black, Melville . . . 472
Bonifield, C. L . . . 1255
Boyd, Dr . . . 1116
Boyd, Frank D . . . 468
Brooks, J. G . . . 1174
Brothers, S. F . . . 763
Brown, A. M . . . 1060
Brown, Dr . . . 879
Brown, H. M . . . 367
Brown, P. K . . . 940
Brown, Sanger . . . 1055
Brunn, Harold . . . 604, 823
Bryant, D. C . . . 455, 456
Bryant, Jos. D . . . 1317
Bullitt, James B . . . 1036, 1255
Bullock, T. S . . . 1038
Bulson, Jr., A. E . . . 859, 1447
Bunts, F. E . . . 1115
Burr, Charles W . . . 487
Butler, T. L . . . 1038
Butler, William J . . . 126, 128

PAGE.

Cabot, Arthur T . . . 888
Caldwell, C. E . . . 241, 367
Carothers, Robert . . . 241
Carpenter, F. B . . . 184, 660, 1054
Carson, A. W . . . 1112
Carstens, J. H . . . 1415
Cheatham, William . . . 1037
Cheney, W. Fitch . . . 940, 1054
Cherry, Dr . . . 1174
Chilsmore, George . . . 1053
Churchill, Frank S . . . 127
Clarke, Aug. P . . . 1416
Cleveland, J. L . . . 878, 1060
Coakley, C. G . . . 764
Coglieri, Guido . . . 881
Cohen, Solomon Solis . . . 941, 1179
Colburn, J. E . . . 761
Cole, George L . . . 1052
Coleman, W. F, 241, 246, 762, 859, 1390, 1446, 1447
Conklin, Prof . . . 1179
Conn, J. P . . . 1059
Conner, P. S . . . 1316
Coplin, Wm. L . . . 368, 611, 712
Cottell, H. A . . . 1037
Coulter, J. Homer . . . 462, 465, 478, 655
Cowles, Edward . . . 1325
Currier, Andrew F . . . 1057
Crile, George W . . . 826
Dabney, S. G . . . 463, 465
Dabney, T. S . . . 1260
DaCosta, John C . . . 826
Daland, Judson . . . 487, 1060
Dandridge, N. P . . . 246, 241, 878
Davis, Dr . . . 883
Davis, G. G . . . 1179
Davis, N. S . . . 180
Davis, W., Jr . . . 218
Dawbarn, R. H. M . . . 1319
Deaver, John B . . . 663, 713, 1315
Dench, Edward B . . . 764
Dercum, F. X . . . 487
Dewey, Richard . . . 879, 1056, 1057
Dixon, Arch . . . 1174
Dooley, Edward . . . 347
Dorseet, W. B . . . 1416
Dugas, C . . . 1255, 1324
Dunham, Kennon . . . 241, 367
Dul'aquier, E. M . . . 1059, 1441
Eastman, B. D . . . 883, 1112
Eastman, Jos. R . . . 1415
Eaton, F. B . . . 820, 821, 824
Edsall, D. L . . . 664, 883
Edson, Dr . . . 428, 661
Edwards, Arthur R . . . 127
Eshner, A. A . 487, 763, 942, 1060, 1179, 1180
Eskridge, J. T . . . 240
Evans, T. C . . . 1037
Fackler, G. A . . . 878
Fairchild, C. S . . . 401
Fairchild, D. S . . . 455, 556
Farnum, Dr . . . 940
Favill, H. B . . . 881, 1118
Fehleisen, Frederick . . . 820
Fenger, Christian . . . 1315
Ferguson, Alex. Hugh . . . 668, 799
Ferguson, E. E . . . 1319
Ferguson, Farquhar . . . 764
Fisher, J. M . . . 1316
Fisher William A . . . 1087, 1446
Forbes, W. L . . . 611
Ford, Dr . . . 184
Foshay, P. M . . . 1115
Frank, Dr . . . 883
Frank, Jacob . . . 25
Frank, Louis . . . 1037
Frederick, C. G . . . 1145
Freeman, Leonard . . . 309, 310, 1380
Freiberg, Albert, 241, 366, 367, 878, 1390
Fridenberg, Edward . . . 764, 1441
Friedlander, Alfred . . . 878
Fullerton, Anna . . . 551
Fürstner, Gustav . . . 180, 182, 821, 822
Gabert, H. A . . . 665
Gamble, Dr . . . 549, 1447
Gardner, M . . . 455
Gessner, H. B . . . 1260
Gibb, Jos. S . . . 1442
Gillespie, J. S . . . 883
Gilliam, D. Tod . . . 1415
Gleason, E. B . . . 1443, 1444
Goldsmith, Albert . . . 1319
Goodkind, M. L . . . 217, 1118
Gossett, W. B . . . 1255
Gotthell, W. S . . . 1112
Gouley, J. W. S . . . 1319
Gradle, H., 215, 350, 473, 761, 879, 880, 1087
Graham, Dr . . . 664
Grant, H. H . . . 1035
Grant, W. W . . . 346, 401, 458
Greenly, T. B . . . 1442
Griffith, J. P. Crozer . . . 663, 664, 713, 883
Haehnlen, Frank . . . 826
Hale, Dr . . . 215
Hall, Dr . . . 547
Hall, R. B . . . 762
Halstead, A. E . . . 799
Hamann, C. A . . . 1115
Hamill, W. Mc . . . 1180
Hammond, L. J . . . 883
Handcock, D. O . . . 1174
Hansell, H. F . . . 714

PAGE.

Hare, G. A . . . 1053
Hare, Hobart A., 487, 662, 664, 665, 937, 942
Harlan, Dr . . . 468
Harrington, F. B . . . 1315
Harris, H. F . . . 968
Harrison, George Tucker . . . 764
Harte, Richard H . . . 1316
Hawley, C. W . . . 242
Heidingsfeld, M. L . . . 1060
Hemmeter, Dr . . . 1117
Hess, Dr . . . 184
Hewson, Addinell . . . 611
Hodges, Fred J . . . 346, 347, 460, 458
Hollister, John H . . . 126, 1118
Horwitz, Orville . . . 487
Hotz, F. C . . . 241, 1390
House, A. F . . . 1115
Hughes, P. D . . . 1112
Hughes, W. E . . . 713
Huizinga, J. C . . . 351
Humiston, W. H . . . 1115
Hunkin, D. J . . . 308, 309, 429, 605
Huntington, Thomas W . . . 428, 605, 1054
Hurty, Dr . . . 1325
Ingals, E. Fletcher . . . 126
Jackson, Dr . . . 1112
Jackson, Edward . . . 825
Jacoby, Milton . . . 438
Janvrin, J. E . . . 1057
Jenkins, J. O . . . 1174
Johnson, George W . . . 129, 364
Johnstone, A. W . . . 241, 366, 367, 878
Jones, Dr . . . 308
Jones, Hamilton P . . . 1059
Jones, J. T . . . 1260
Jones, Philip Mills . . . 606, 1052
Jones, S. J . . . 1114
Judkins, William . . . 1060
Keen, W. W . . . 551, 604, 605, 713, 942
Kelly, A. O. J . . . 368, 551, 604
Kelly, E. E . . . 184, 604
Kelly, Howard . . . 1414
Kenyon, Dr . . . 660
Keyes, Edward L . . . 882
Kiernan, James G . . . 822, 1446
Klebs, Arnold C . . . 129, 217, 1051
Klebs, Edwin . . . 822
Kohnke, Q . . . 1441
Kreutzman, Dr . . . 808, 309
Krotasluyner, Dr . . . 429
Kruse, William . . . 550
Kugeler, Dr . . . 660
Kuh, Sydney . . . 879, 1056
Kuhlman, Dr . . . 429
Kukrin, Dr . . . 184
Kyle, Dr . . . 937
Lacey, T. B . . . 454
Langdon, F. W . . . 367, 762
Le Beuf, L. G . . . 1260, 1441
Lecke, Dr . . . 1321
Le Conte, Joseph . . . 1054
Lefever, C. W . . . 664
Leffenbach, Dr . . . 941
Leonard, Chas. L . . . 551, 612
Letcher, J. H . . . 1255
Levison, Chas. G . . . 1052
Levy, Robert . . . 240, 427, 1441
Lewis, C. G . . . 1320
Lewis, John L. A . . . 1174, 1255, 1321
Lloyd, J. Henrie . . . 763
Lobingser, Dr . . . 240
Loeb, Leo . . . 520, 822
Longacker, Dr . . . 1117
Love, Dr . . . 428
Lyman Henry M . . . 880
McChord, R. C . . . 1255
McClintock, J. D . . . 1112
McCone, Dr . . . 184
McDonald, Arthur . . . 1255
MacCoy, Alexander W . . . 937
McFarland, Jos . . . 712
McGehee, E. L . . . 1442
Macfee, Dr. Granville . . . 1053
McKee, A. B . . . 1053
McKelway, Dr . . . 826
McLauthlin, Dr . . . 427
McMurtry, L. S . . . 1036
McReynolds, J. O . . . 468
McVey, R. E . . . 1260
McVey, W. E . . . 1260
Maddox, J. D . . . 1174
Magee, S . . . 1260
Magruder, M. J . . . 1059
Maier, F. Hurst . . . 550
Manley, Thomas H . . . 763, 764
Mann, W. H . . . 1446
Marshall, G. E . . . 1443
Martin, E. Denegre . . . 1059
Martin Wm. A . . . 820, 821
Marvin, J. B . . . 1174
Matas, Rudolph . . . 824
May, J. W . . . 1112, 1113
Mayer, Emil . . . 465, 468, 469, 472
Mayo, W. J . . . 347, 400, 458
Meigs, Arthur V . . . 942
Meyer, B . . . 1258
Miel, Dr . . . 427
Mills, Charles K . . . 487, 611, 1179
Minney, J. E . . . 1112
Mitchell, Dr . . . 78, 240
Mitchell, E. W . . . 367
Mitchell, John K . . . 551
Moffitt, Herbert K . . . 604, 605, 1052

PAGE.

Montgomery, Douglas W . . . 429, 823
Montgomery, E. E . . . 1414
Montgomery, Liston H . . . 217, 862
Montgomery, W. T . . . 216
Moore, Dr . . . 883
Morgan, W. E . . . 1258
Moreheims, Dr . . . 1115
Moyer, Harold N . . . 350, 858, 879, 881, 1055, 1056, 1117
Murhleck, Dr . . . 551
Munn, W. P . . . 427, 428
Musser, J. H . . . 663
Newbold, William C . . . 487
Noble, Chas. P . . . 551, 663
Norris, R. G . . . 941
Nye, F. N . . . 763
O'Brien, M. C . . . 764
Oehsner, John F . . . 1059
Oliver, Charles A . . . 941
Oliver, J. C . . . 241
Ophuls, William . . . 1052
Ouchterlory, J. A . . . 1025
Owen, Mr . . . 78
Parham, E. A . . . 824
Parham, F. W . . . 1260
Parrish, B. F . . . 1255
Patrick, Hugh T . . . 25, 880
Patton, J. M . . . 127, 217
Pearce, F. Seavary . . . 1060
Perkins, Dr . . . 547
Perkins, W. M . . . 1260
Perrier, Dr . . . 826
Persling, Dr . . . 547
Peterson, Reuben . . . 668
Pettit, J. W . . . 1113
Pilcher, Lewis . . . 883
Pinckard, C. P . . . 241, 550, 859, 1447
Pinckel, A . . . 820, 1053
Porter, J. W . . . 1112
Preble, R. B . . . 547, 668
Price, Mordecai . . . 713, 941
Price-Brown, Dr . . . 1441
Pritchard, F. . . . 456
Pryor, W. R . . . 663
Quinlan, Francis J . . . 764
de Roaldes, A. W . . . 939, 1441
Randall, B. A . . . 367
Randall, B. A . . . 462, 463, 467, 473, 937
Ransohoff, Joseph . . . 241, 878, 1316
Ravenal, Dr . . . 1180
Ray, J. M . . . 1037, 1320
Reed, C. A. L . . . 366
Reed, C. R . . . 1415
Reed, R. Harvey . . . 347, 401, 456
Reineking, H . . . 347, 348
Riesman, David . . . 868, 713, 942, 1179
Reynolds, George Warren . . . 1118
Richards, Dr . . . 655
Richardson, Dr . . . 1441
Richmond, W. W . . . 1321
Ricketts, B. Merrill . . . 248, 806, 762
Ridlon, John . . . 1259
Risley, S. D . . . 713
Roberts, John B . . . 611
Robertson, J. D . . . 428, 940
Robin, A . . . 852
Rogers, Dr . . . 427, 825
Ross, James F. W . . . 1415
Rosenstirn, Julius . . . 659, 660
Rowland, John L . . . 1174
Ruth, C. E . . . 1415
Ryfkogel, H. A. L . . . 881
Sachs, B . . . 763
Sargent, A . . . 1174
Schaechter, Aug . . . 1038, 1255
Schallenberger, Dr . . . 428
Schenck, W. L . . . 883, 1112
Schwab, Louis . . . 1060
de Schweinitz, G. E . . . 487, 713, 941
Scott, Dr . . . 1174
Senn, Nicholas . . . 1316
Sewall, Dr . . . 547
Sexton, M. P . . . 1112
Shakespeare, George, Dr . . . 427
Sheldon, S. E . . . 1112
Sherman, Dr . . . 308, 309, 428, 429, 1054
Sherman, H. G . . . 1116
Sherman, Harry M . . . 828
Sherrill, J. G . . . 1035
Sherwood, F. R . . . 520
Shirkey, I. A . . . 1321
Sinkler, Wharton . . . 763
Smith, W. L . . . 346, 455
Snider, Dr . . . 1320
Solomon, Leon L . . . 1174
Southard, Dr . . . 429
Speidel, Edward . . . 1255
Spiller, Wm. G . . . 665, 763, 942
Stengel, Alfred . . . 664, 882
Stewart, S. G . . . 1260
Storck, J. A . . . 1059, 1441
Stover, Dr . . . 661
Stuckey, J. A . . . 402, 463, 655, 1441
Stuckey, T. A . . . 1320
Syms, Parker . . . 764, 1319
Taft, F. Dudley . . . 888, 659, 660, 823
Talbot, Eugene . . . 520
Tarlton, T. T . . . 1441
Taylor, Alonzo . . . 713
Taylor, Alfred E . . . 1060
Taylor, B. M . . . 1320
Taylor, J. Madison . . . 487
Thompson, J. A . . . 426
Thorne, Dr . . . 308, 309

PAGE.
Thorington, James 714
Thornton G. G. 1320
Trask, Sampson 820
Traub, J. Emil. 764
Trotter Spencer. 611
Tuley, H. E. 1255
Turck, R. C. 799
Tyson, James. 551, 662, 882, 1180
Upson, N. S. 1115
Vail, D. G. 426
Vansant, E. L. 937, 1444
Walmsley, R. W. 1441
Ware, Dr., . 241, 549, 550, 859, 1687, 1447
Warner, Dr. 1112
Warren, Dr. 428
Watson, A. W. 1443
Waxham, Frank E. 852
Weeks, S. H 1315
Welch, G. T. 77
Welch, W. M. 1180
Wells, Dr. 663
Wells, Edward F 218, 851, 1118
Wenner, Dr 826
Wenner, R. J. 1115
Westcott, T. S 664
Wetherill, A. G. 547, 825
Whitacre, Horace 762
White, John Blake 764
White, J. Williams. 882
Whitney, H. B. 427
Wilder, William H. . . 242, 350, 761, 762
859, 1087
Wilson, F. C 1021
Wilson, J. C 612
Wilson, Reynolds 941
Wilson, W. R 1117
Witmer, E. Ferrere. 1179
Woldert, Albert. 718
Wood, Casey A 241
Yeager, T. J 1320
Zeit, F. Robert 484, 822
Zertmayer, Wm 714

Disease, obscure causes of 1309
Diseases of medical profession . . 273
Disfigurements of nose and mouth. 1020
Disinfectant, formaldehyde. . . . 1108
Disinfectants. 895
Disinfecting wounds,new method 826
plant, floating 268
room or house 106
Disinfection, formaldehyde. . 107, 872
new method of 203
of alimentary canal 1105
of hands, healing and 1316
of excreta. 1288
of railway coaches. 1435
of war relics 565
Dislocation of cervical vertebræ 1249
of eyeball 942
of os magnum. 1048
Dispensary abuse. 1067
Dissection, first essay in colonies 636
Diuretic, birch-leaf tea. 310
Diuretics, sugars as 247
Doctor as a politician 756
outside of medicine. 1307
Doepfner, C. Operations in ex-ophthalmic goiter 1257
Dog, experiments on. . . . 52, 160
incubation of rabies in. . . . 140
Doleri's method of treating retro-version 132
Donnellan, P. S. Syphilis from vaccination 1299
Doors, hospital. 103
Doty, Alvah H. 200
Douche, gastric. 71
vaginal 1383
Douglas, R. Gunshot of abdo-men 582, 1000
Dowie, John Alex 1066
Darwinism, "Christian Science" and. 770
Dowling, F. Rupture of choroid. 1116
Doyen-Thumin crusher, report on 484
Drake, Daniel 636
Drainage of anasarca 311
Drennan, C. T. Syphilis of nervous system 657
Dressing of suppurative otitis. . 82
for wounds 29
naphthalin. 1074
to apply. 30
Drink for the army, water kefir . 258
Drinks, glass for. 874
Druggists, overworked. 95
Drug influence on uric acid . . . 1050
habits 1381
Drugs and effects, chemic compo-sition of 390
in typhoid 960
strength and reliability of . . 390
Drumhead perforations 462
Du Bose, F. G. Malarial hema turia 539
Duct, common, kinking of. . . . 865
cystic, gall-stone in 366
cystic, kinking of. 865
cystic and common, stone of 863
Dudley, E. C. Mechanic support for uterine deviations . . . 237

PAGE.
Dudley, E. C. Surgical treat-ment of uterine myoma . . . 235
Dufour, C. R. Chronic catarrhal otitis 817
Dunham, E. K. Malignancy in neoplasms 1318
Duodenum, round ulcer of. . . . 493
perforating ulcer of 305
ulcer of. 764
Du Paquier, E. M. Heart and brain involvement 1059
E. M. Malarial fever 1441
E. M. Nausea in pneumonic infection 1059
Dupuytren's contraction. 726
Dura mater, suture in wounds of. 346
Duret's operation for inversio uteri 132
Dust in barracks,non-virulence of 197
Dysentery, amebic, in Chicago. . 24
bacillus of 446
treatment of 717, 1251
Dyspepsia, chlorosis with. 312
in tuberculosis 310
Dysmenorrhea 1165

EAGLESON, J. B. Gall-stones in common duct 4
Ear, anatomy of 540
disease, agoraphobia and . . 895
external, affections of . . . 468
external, identification by . . 94
malarial disease and 839
mechanic vibration for scle-rosis of 507
middle, diseases of 425
middle,hypertrophic catarrh of 417
middle, suppuration of . . . 1297
middle, surgery of. 812
suppurative disease of, poly-pi in 460
troubles, agoraphobia and . 185
troubles, hypertrophied ton-sil and 1053
troubles, thyroid for 181
vertigo 780
Earache, its importance 312
Ears in whooping-cough 29
Eastman, Jos. Value of healthy body, etc 737
Eastman, J. R. Gonorrhea in women 108
Progress in pathology and bacteriology 1230
Eaton, F. B. Measuring field of fixation. 823
Echinococcus of liver 511
Eclampsia, etiology and diagno-sis 1116
etiology of 1178, 1420
hemorrhage and 845
preventive treatment . . . 1117
puerperal 990, 1301
puerperal,veratrum viride in 361
treatment 31, 1164
with complications . . . 355, 443
Economic aspects of liquor prob lem 315
Eeraseur, new 1248
Ectopia, vesical, operative re-sults for 934
Ectopic pregnancy, three cases of 183
Eczema 1305
etiology of 1252
in children 779
seborrheic 993
seborrheicum Unnæ 762
Eddyism exposed 1007
Edema from gunshot wound . . 838
history of theory of 51
of lung 310
traumatic cerebral 991
Editor elected 433

EDITORIALS.

Abortions, factor in prosecu-tions for 135
Acclimatization in tropics . . . 1124
Adenobronchia of male breast. . 1185
Albuminuria in diseases of chil-dren 85
American Medical Association . 1261
medicine, fame of 1454
Antidegeneracy legislation. . . 619
Antipneumococcic serum 887
Antiproprietary drug legislation 771
Antitoxin treatment of diphthe-ria. 554
Antivaccination folly 619
progress of 556
Appendicitis, rapid cure for. . . 1395
Appendix in typhoid fever . . . 1065
Army emergency ration 768
medical service 1123
Arthritis deformans 1263
Aseptic tonsorial instruments . . 772
Autointoxication 191, 1183
Bacillus aerogenus capsulatus, action of 1003

PAGE.
Bacillus typhosus in urine in ty-phoid fever 617
Bacteriologic flora of lungs . . . 1456
Battle of the clubs. 1067
Bearing false witness 1123
Bedborough trial, the 135
Beef, canned roast. 943
Bicycle riding in diabetes. . . . 830
Biliary apparatus, surgery of . . 314
Births to deaths in fiction. . . . 884
Blood in erysipelas 946
Brain tumor, diagnosis of. . . . 773
British antivaccination agitation 187
Brown-Séquard 889
Burial, prevention of premature 947
Cancer and vaccination 1122
increase of. 1066
of breast 832
Carcinoma and tuberculosis of stomach 1330
Case-books, destiny of. 888
Cause and remedy. 1004
Cell inclusions in carcinoma—blastomycetes 1181
Centenarianism 1455
Cerebrospinal fluid 833
Cholelithiasis,early diagnosis of 1330
"Christian Science" and death certificates. 1185
and Dowieism 770
Chicago deaths from. 1329
healing, legality of. 1394
manslaughter 1123
"noted divine" and 1066
Clothing, infected. 887
Coleothrix methystes. 1331
College-made man, where is the 718
Colorado medical legislation. . . 1065
Columbus meeting. 1393
Conscientious objectors. . . 770, 946
Convulsive face, the. 184
Cooking, public-school instruc-tion in. 1188
Cremation in England. 831
Criminal carelessness. 1393
Cripple manufacture for begging purposes 252
Culture medium for typhoid ba-cillus. 946
Curettage, diagnostic 715
Cysts of pancreas 944
Degeneracy of Pitcairn Islanders 771
Degrees, English, medical anom-alies. 497
Dental dispensaries 830
Diabetic coma, treatment of. . . 1393
Diphtheria, diagnosis 1456
with antitoxin. 946
Director-General of public health 716
Dispensary abuse 1067
Doctors and health. 1183
Drugs, strength and rel'ability of 35
Dysentery, treatment of. 717
Eddyism exposed 1007
Election of editor 433
Endocardium and infectious processes. 1065
Enteritis, membranous 436
Epilepsy, excision of cervical sympathetic for 435
with lesion of uncinate. . . . 1067
Etheridge, James Henry. 378
Euphoria vs. euthanasia. 674
Examinations of 1898. State med-ical. 720
Experiments, unjustifiable . . . 771
Ex-presidents of A. M. A 1261
Fatty degeneration, our knowl-edge of 1391
Filtration and typhoid fever . . . 1005
Fin de siècle. 1262
Fortunes of British physicians . 1185
Glanders in Havana, Cuba . . . 87
Glonoinism. 671
Glycosuria, alimentary and dia-betic 1062
Gonorrheal septicemia and ul-cerative endocarditis 555
Hard luck 1187
Health in Michigan 1066
Hydrocephalus and hyperplasia of adenoma 1064
Illinois medical legislation, 316, 889, 1005
Inflammation due to typhoid ba-cillus. 1185
Immunity in tuberculosis. . . . 1120
to anthrax 1005
Immunizing and antitoxic en-zymes. 772
"Index Medicus" 1184
Indiana pathologic exhibit . . . 1393
Indictment of health officials. . . 771
Infantile cerebral palsy and epi-lepsy 1187
Infections with proteus vulgaris 885
Influenza, recrudescence of . . . 86
Insanity in China. 1330
spread of. 1187
Insect bites, dangers of 249
Insurance of vegetarians 718
Intestinal putrefaction. have we an index to?. 375

PAGE.
Jaundice in acute infections . . . 716
Journals and commercialism . . . 888
Kidney, embryonal glandular tumors of. 33
Lamp explosions. 1458
Layman's view, a. 1065
Leprosy in Minnesota 719
Leucemia, acute. 376
Leucocytes in arsenic intoxica-tion. 496
License in Canada, one 947
Life, duration of. 1262
Liquid air 948
Liquor problem, economic as-pects of 315
Literature, American vs. foreign 947
current medical 1263
Litigation symptoms and dis-eases 37
Malaria and typhoid, not typho-malaria. 1182
progress in study of 769
Mathews' (Pres,) address 1329
Malthusianism in England 393
Marriage among deaf 1453
Medical criticisms of late war . 672
evil-doers before English law. 435
Medico-military rank 136
Membership in A. M. A 1262
Meningitis, cerebrospinal 678
cerebrospinal, treatment of. 672
Michigan medical bill. 1454
Micrococcus tetragenus. 433
Military sanitation in Manila. . . 38
Multiple personality. 886
Myositis ossificans progressiva. 1124
Navy personnel bill, effect of . . 888
Nephritis, acute interstitial. . . 138
Nerve transplantation. 881
Neuritis, multiple 1452
Neurology and physiology, ad-vance in 434
Nose, plastic surgery of 1124
Organs in specific infections . . 1453
Ovarian grafting 718
Ovariotomy and thyroid feeding. 1453
Paralysis in epilepsy, exhaust-ive 1006
Parasitic etiology, slow demon-stration of 375
worms, toxic action of. . . . 930
Parananthin poisoning theory . 1454
Pavements and disease 719
Percussion, origin of. 1263
Philadelphia parades and prac-titioners 1068
Physician and municipal affairs 772
to Pope. 618
Pigment in skin, origin of, etc . 670
Plague and the doctors 1394
Pleurisy, insidious. 1450
Poliomyelitis, acute anterior . . 1326
Prescriptions, passing of 719
Priority, question of 832, 1186
Prize competition, A. M. A . . . 254
Proctologists. 1066
Projectiles in war, humane and inhuman. 833
Quarantine, State 1394
Quinin in malarial hemoglobin-uria. 84
Railroad accidents, avoidable. . 1330
Raising the dead. 619
Rates to Columbus meeting, 673, 1065
Ration of U. S. navy 1063
Registration of births 673, 775
Renal insufficiency, diagnosis of 495
Reports of analysis of Chicago water. 1264
Sanitary hyperlegislation. . . . 948
ideal 889
lawsuit. 1329
precautions in Cuba 190
recommendations of Surg. Gen. of army. 137
Sanitation, perils of 674
Scarlatina 1450
Schlatter case of gastric extir-pation. 674
School of health, State. 1067
Scrofulosis. 770
Scientific motive, the 1395
Signals, perception of. 887
Smallpox,germ of 619
new conception of 673
Societies, medical, multiplicity of. 717
Souvenir Journal 1261
Spiritualism and insanity. . . . 1184
Spleen in infections. 313
rupture of. 188
Stains, significance of certain aniline 945
Statistics, faith in 1454
Sternberg, Surgeon-General. . . 620
Streptococci and their toxins, action of 881
Suppuration, artificial, in pye-mia, etc. 1068
Surgical shock. 1331
Syphilitic mastitis 1455
Syringe nozzle a carrier of infec-tion. 1186

PAGE.

Tapeworm, method of treating . 1263
Teaching, conservative vs. radical 1328
Tetanus and intracerebral injections of antitoxin 83
Thyroid extract, value of 251
Tonsils a gateway of infection . 1186
Toxins and antitoxins 136
Trained nurses and adventuresses 773
Transmissibility of tuberculosis through milk 378
Tropic acclimatization 772
medicine 947
Tuberculosis and antituberculous serum 1119
compulsory notification . . . 1452
congress 1204
extinction of 553
in prisons 1455
spread of by sputum 827
Tumors, cerebellar, new symptoms of 188
Typhoid fever in cities 1328
fever in Philadelphia 620
fever in epilepsy 1068
Ulceration of stomach with anachlorhydria 34
Undertaker's commission 1184
Uniforms, contamination of, in U. S. A 1006
Ureters, intestinal implantation of 1002
Urine and feces in spread of typhoid fever 1392
Vegetarianism, propaganda of . 496
Visions 1068
Vita propria vs. cells 948
Vital statistics of Ontario . . . 619
Water-gas, carburetted 1121
Widal reaction, status of 828
Wood, Gen. Leonard 1005
X-ray an aid to diagnosis, danger 1006, 1122
Yellow fever transmission by mosquitos 1123

Edsall, D. L. Stenosis of pylorus . 1180
Education. (See medical.) . . .
Edwards, A. E. Acute articular rheumatism 805
Effusion, extraperitoneal 941
Egg membrane in ophthalmic surgery 1105
Egg-noggs (see yolk), preparation of 1446
Eichberg, Joseph. Arteriosclerosis 367
Einhorn, Max. Erosions of stomach 1079
malignancy in digestive system 1318
Eisendrath, D. N. Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis . . . 522
Hemorrhage from gastric ulcers 1256
Elbow and knee dressings . . . 39
luxations of 1038
Electric accidents, first help in . 447
currents, experiments with . 675
devices, electrodes and . . . 1306
heating and steam sterilization 941
outfit, portable 325
resistance, varying 1106
treatment of gastralgia . . . 30
treatment of lithiasis 311
Electricity in aneurysm 616
in indigestion 1434
in malposition of uterus . . . 238
in skin diseases 536
static 1306
therapeusis of 1306
Electrodes and electric devices . 1306
Electrohemostasis in surgery . . 490
Electrolysis 1249
and cataphoric medication . 115
iodin by 629
sterilizable insulators for . . 185
Electromagnets 1045
Elephantiasis scroti 408
Elkin, W. S. Surgery of empyema 998
Elliott, W. H. Ether vs. chloroform 1060
Ellis, Havelock. (See Bedborough trail.) . . . . . .
Ellis, H. B. Tonsil and ear troubles 1058
Embalmers' examination 204, 443, 503
Embolism of retinal artery 241, ... 1306, 1447
of posterior tibial 1307
(See fat.) . . . . . .
Embryo, development of 520
Emerson, J. E. Notes on heredity 319
Emesis gravidarum 1418
Emmett's methods of plastic surgery 929
Emminghaus' investigations in edema 53
Emphysema, pulmonary and asthma 782

PAGE.

Empyema 830, 932, 1248, 1442
of frontal sinus 727
of maxillary sinus 471, 507
of nasal cavities 937
of sinus frontalis 819, 820
rib resection in 451
surgery of 998
tube, Hancock's 453
with cholelithiasis 863
Encephalopathy, saturnine . . . 615
Endocarditis 525, 1160
and rheumatism 306
meningitis following 306
septic 391
sulphur baths in 1047
ulcerative, etiology 727
ulcerative, gonorrheal septicemia and 555
Endocardium and infection . . . 1064
Endocranial otitic complications, ophthalmologic examinations in 312
Endometritis dolorosa 552
Endometrectomy 247
Endoscopic treatment of urethritis 996
Enema for diarrhea 130
Englemann, Rosa. Dietetics in children's diseases 1324
England, Malthusianism in . . . 253
England's marriage rate 1118
preparation for smallpox epidemic 250
English and Scottish surgeons . 736
law, medical evil-doers before 435
of medical degrees, anomalies of 497
of medical education, anomalies of 682
sanitary administration . . . 322
Enteritis follicularis in children 387
leptothrix in 843
membranous 436, 507
Entero-anastomosis, gastro-enterostomy with 1308
Enterocele, partial 1105
Enterolite, an 310
Entroplastic operation in stenosis 780
Enzymes, immunizing 772
Eosin in opthalmology 130
Epicardial fibroid nodules . . . 989
Epididymitis, resection of vas for 371
Epiglottis, ulcers of in typhus . 1110
lipomas of 1438
Epilepsy 991
and excision of cervical sympathetic 435
cerebral palsy and . . . 839, 1187
curare in 29
exhaustive paralysis in . . . 1006
from surgeon's view 781
idiopathic 1167
infantile cerebral 839
manifestations of 660
newer pathology of 1172
of ocular origin 81
operations for 1058
ovarian therapy in 896
resection of sympathetic in 661, 958
stronitum bromid in 1049
tetanoid seizures in 1304
traumatic 992
trephining for 1435
typhoid fever and 1068
with nucinate lesion 1067
Epileptic insanity, treatment in status, cause of death in . . 567
Epileptics and public schools, classification of 838
Craig colony for 48
do they recover 1248
treatment of 902
Epiphyseal separation 839
Epiphysis of femur reduction in separation of 1252
Epistaxis, means of control . . . 656
uncontrollable 205
Epithelial origin of connective tissue 821
Epithelioma 2435
arsenious acid in 247
of lip, operation for 309
operation for 1250
paste in 840
Epithelium, transformation to connective tissue 781
Erdmann, J. F. Ulcer of duodenum 764
Erratum extra-ordinarium 777
Eructations, gas 1442
Eruption from sulphonal 130
in eruptive fevers 883
Erwin, A. J. Otitis media, with high personality 11
Erysipelas 838, 840
blood in 946
facial, case of 488
guaiacol for 185
in child 1180

PAGE.

Erysipelas, phenic acid in . . . 30
protracted 781
Erythema scarlatinoides 1168
Erythromelalgia 763
Esculapius on field of battle . . 1
Eshner, A. A. Cellular physiology, etc 1028
A. A. Hemorrhage into pons . 1411
Esophagus and cardia, strictures of 616
foreign bodies in 1168
lavage of 1020
stricture of 883
Essential oils and other agents . 6
Esthesiometer 1140
Ether, administration 1060
anesthesia, physiologic . . . 999
for chloroform 1060
morphin and, in imminent death 371
narcosis, albuminuria after . 989
sulphuric, in lymphoid operations 464
Etheridge, J. H. Successor to . 900
Ethics, hospital 1175
Ethyl bromids in lymphoid operations 464
chlorid anesthesia 130
Etiquette, professional 1257
Eucalyptol 10
Eugenol 10
Eunuchoid voice 824
Euphoria vs. euthanasia 674
Europe, racial types of 387
European medicine, 1799 1000
Euthanasia, euphoria vs 674
Eve, Paul F 1207
Eventration, Faure's muscle suture for 81
Eversion of ventricle of larynx . 334
of uterus 508
Examination 513
of accounts 734
of funeral directors, etc . . . 204
physical, of witnesses 574
concerning Cook County 927, ... 1043, 1101
Examiners being all regulars . . 380
life insurance 1196
Examining boards 792, 1342
Exanthema on stomach, iodin . . 507
Excavations in summer 1446
Excreta in Cuban camps, disposal of 258
Exercise, effects of violent . . . 1308
on temperature 993
Exophthalmus and aneurysm . . . 930
Exosplenopexy 30
Experiments, unjustifiable . . . 771
Expert, function of 148
medical 932
(See testimony; witnesses.) . .
testimony 386, 779
Ex-presidents of A. M. A 1204
Extracts, animal, in insanity . . 1309
Eye and nervous system 1137
foreign bodies in, cases of . 242, 1446
giant magnet for bodies in . . 1085
iodoform in 1045
iron in interior of 342
inflammat. tumors of 1114
massage of 368
measuring refraction of . . . 825
rare affection of 921
relation of albuminuria to . . 1061
shot wounds of 369
strain 1105
strain, remarks on 1320
tobacco effect on 781
tropic cases for 369
troubles, atropin in 780
zinc in 994
Eyes, dissimilar 351
effects of arc on 264
in meningitis 742
mismanagement of 1032
of school children 1047
Eyeball, dislocation of 942
injury to 1306
keratocentesis in 407
wounds of 1165
Eyesight of railroad employes . . 42

Face, convulsive 134
deformities of, prevention . . 23
Fackler, G. A. Aortic aneurysm. 1060
Fairchild, C. S. Injury of peripheral nerves 397
Faith cure 1251
Falconer, R. C. Gall-stones . . 1175
Falsetto voice 474, 939
Faradism, massage and 173
(See analgesics.) . . . . . .
Farrington, J. M. The passing of alcohol 173
Fat embolism after brisement forcé 80
Fats, arsenic in glycerin and . . 509
Fatty degeneration . . . 1248, 1391
matters in tubercle bacillus . 201
Fauces in scarlet fever, etc . . . 833
Faucial tonsil 654
Faure's muscle suture for eventration 81

PAGE.

Favill, H. B. Acute rheumatism . 1017
Favus scars, implanted hair on . 629
Feeble-minded children, protection of 784
Feeding, infant 724
Fees, concerning 273, 1457
for inquest 780
in typhoid 1309, 1392
of expert witnesses 204
strange 564
Feet weak 1248
Fehleisen, Fred. Empyema of sinus frontalis 820
Fell-O'Dwyer apparatus, technic of 691
Female perineum. (See perineum.) .
Femoral, gunshot of 1320
Femur, fracture of 1171
reduction in epiphyseal separation of 1252
Fenno, H. M. Lipoma of labium majus 658
Ferebee, N. M. Battleships in war 1314
Ferguson, A. H. Adipose tissue etiologic in hernia 1256
Nephritis or Bright's disease . 669
Ferguson, E. B. Cyst of urachus 713
Ferguson, E. D. Colloid cancer 1319
Ferrous arseniate in malarial infection 185
Fetus retained 1250
vs. mother, rights of 369
Feulard, memorial to 200
Fever, black water 1251
heart in 940
in convalescence of typhoid . 1050
intermittent, urine of 680
on production of antitoxin . 444
quinin in 201
Fevers of children 893
tropic, immunity against . . . 323
Fibroid changes 936
nodules, epicardial 989
(See tumor.) . . . . . .
uterine 699, 1165
uterine, treatment of 201
uterus, with multiple 484
Fibroma molluscum 994
(See adenofibroma.) . . . . . .
uterine 763, 1305
uterine operations 29
Fibromata, uterine 1112
Fibromyoma 763
Fibromyomectomy complicated by pregnancy 923
Fiction, births to deaths in . . . 884
Field of fixation, measuring . . . 823
Filariasis, blood examination in. 326
Filtration and typhoid 1005
sand 840
Filaria sanguinis hominis 430
Filum terminale, lipoma of . . . 1248
Finger amputation, case of . . . 360
Firearms, wounds from 1311
First-aid boxes on trains 91
package 1313
Fisch, C. Tuberculosis antitoxin 705, 746
Fischer, L. Laryngeal stenosis . 1057
Fischer's serum 166
Fish-hook, removal of 733
Fisher, J. M. Diagnosis of uterine displacements 550
Fisher, S. Giant magnet 1085
Fissure ani, ichthyol for 371
Fissure in bone in foot distortion 246
Fistula coli congenita 1046
gastrolica 1056
of orbit 714
rectal 1382
stomach, applying a 29
utero-intestinal 180
vesico-uterine 1379
Fleischer's edema investigations . 52
Flint, Austin 1210
Floors, hospital 103
paraffin covering for 441
Florence sperm test 81, 185
Fluid in pleural cavities, diagnosis, etc 764
Food, adulterated, law 206
and sanitation in Cuba 872
chestnuts as a 245
and clothing of troops 626
etiologic factor in rickets . . 588
preservatives, limitations of . 1135
sewage as affecting 238
tropon, the new 257
Foods, their value 1117
Foot, amputation 1000
and mouth disease 626
and mouth disease, histology of 444
distortions of 246
in diagnosis 1439
For whose benefit do you write? 777, 871
Foramina of Magendie and Luschka 94
Forceps for chalazion extraction . 628
Skene's electrothermostatic . 823
Foreign bodies and X-ray 1169
bodies in air-passages 1112

PAGE.

Foreign bodies in bladder . . . 1253
bodies in eye. 242
bodies in larynx . . . 1308, 1319
bodies in pharynx, etc. . . . 1168
clinics 295
items 506, 507
personals 93
Formaldehyde disinfectant . . . 1108
disinfection. 107, 872
in tubercular laryngitis . 476, 477
Formalin 10
in removal of malignant growths 494
Formento, F. Danger of yellow fever 1325
Formulary, national. 1435
Fort, R. E. Fusiform aneurysm . 1001
gunshot of abdomen 1000
Fort, S. J. Upper panes replaced with double panes 1267
Fortunes of British physicians . 1185
Forwood, W. H. Letter on Camp Wikoff 107
Foshay, P. M. A protest 1431
Foundations, hospital 102
Fowler, Geo. B 563
Fowler, G. R. Military field hospitals 1314
Fowler's solution, anaphrodisia from 310
Fracture, a badly treated 1301
box, normal contour 538
Colles', force in 612, 1108
Colles', treatment of 538
first dressings in 538
massage of 31
monoplegia of arm after . . 826
of astragalus 782
of femur 1171
of femur, 175 cases, results in . 661
of patella 239, 456
of skull, recovery 1317
of thigh, splint for 728
of thigh in new-born 1260
Fractures 931
thyroid in 29, 432
treatment of 552
France and Germany, birth statistics for 386
chestnuts a food in 245
depopulation of 502
Francine's edema investigations 52
Frank, J. Intestinal coupler . . . 1448
J. Sarcoma of thigh 1155
Franklin, Rabelais not 205
Frasnotomy speculum 956
Freiberg. Case of arteriosclerosis 366
Freeman. L. Cystinuria 1390
French, L. H. Ring scotoma . . . 875
Frick, W. Molluscum contagiosum 536
Friedreich's ataxia 663
disease, massage in 1151
Freire's vaccinations for yellow fever 140
Fukala, V. Function of Brücke's muscle 232
Functional diseases, nosology. . 1436
Fundus changes in lues 549
Funeral directors and embalmers, examination of 204
Funnel-breast 686
Furunculosis, treatment 1170
Fütterer, G. Symptoms and diagnosis of movable kidney . . 182

GAERTNER'S edema investigations 52
Gage, W. V. fluid vaccin virus . 1267
Gallaher, T. J. formaldehyde in tubercular laryngitis . . . 476
Gall-bladder, ablation of 29
encysted stone of 240
inflammation from typhoid . 1185
inflammation of 889
retention cyst of 923
surgery 1256
Gallinger on medical profession 681
Galloway, D. H. respiratory paralysis 229
Gall-stone surgery 995, 1106
Gall stones . . . 931, 1166, 1175, 1249
Dietl's crises and 1380
in common duct 4
treatment of 938
Galvanism in gout 1308
Gamble, fundus changes in lues 549
Gamble, W. E. voluntary lateral nystagmus 483
Embolism of retinal artery . 1447
Gangtia, basal 753
Ganglion (See Gasserian)
Gangrene, after meningitis. . . . 727
carbolic acid 991
in childhood 935
in Raynaud's disease . . . 80
some forms of, and treatment 113
Gangrenous ulcerations 1419
Garcelon, Alonzo 445, 1239
Gardiner, C. F. climate of Colorado 168

PAGE.

Gardner, J. A. hemorrhoids . . 1091
Gardner, R. W. Etiology of phthisis 470
Garigling 714
Garnett, A. Y. P. 1211
Gas cysts in brain 989
eructations 1442
poisoning 841
Gasserian ganglion, ablation of 893, 1253
Gastralgia, hysteric, electric treatment of 30
syphilitic 992
Gastric crises of tabes 934
digestion, experiments in . . 1425
douche 71
hemorrhage, operation . . . 1384
juice after massage 172
origin of rachitis 201
secretions in heart disease . 1436
(See catarrh; toxins; ulcers.)
symptoms, exploratory operation for 896
ulcer, excision of. 490, 764
Gastrocnemius muscle, experiments 56
Gastro diaphany in infants . . . 1048
Gastro-enteric disease in infants 1047
Gastro-enteritis in infantile nephritis 773
Gastro-enterostomy 956, 1249
with entero-anastomosis . . 1308
Gastro-enterostomies, results of twenty 629
Gastro-intestinal infection in children 842, 3211
relations of nephritis. . . . 667
symptoms in cerebrospinal meningitis 742
Gastrostomy for carcinoma . . . 44
Gaul's "retro-pelvic depressor" . 396
Geiger, J. Cancer 1171
Gelatin casts 597
as a hemostatic 131
in aneurysm 726
Genitals, female, malarial infection and 31
female, massage of. 170
Genito-urinary disease, chronic . 69
system, malignancy in . . . 1318
Genu valgum, case of. 365
Germany, birth statistics for France and 386
surgical case in 1187
Germicidal properties of blood-serum. 567
Germs disease, variability of . . 277
Gessner, H. B. Rheumatism . . 1059
H. B. Tetanus treated with antitoxin 1423
Getchell, A. C. Adenoid growths and deaf-mutism 465
Gihon, A. L. Municipal sanitation. 622
Resolutions on 1371
A. L. Very irregular "regular" 869
Gland, pineal. 1045
pineal, and abnormal growth 907
secretion, effect of massage on. 172
suprarenal, functions of . . 1437
thyroid, in pregnancy . . . 565
thyroid, sarcoma of 911
Glanders in Havana, Cuba 87
Glands of vaginal orifice, inflammation of. 220
ductless, insanity and . . . 991
epitrochlear, enlarged . . . 838
lachrimal and salivary, enlargement of 783
salivary, bacteria in 148
Glass for drinks 874
balls, implantation of . 941, 1254
in test-tubes, alkaline . . . 566
Glaucoma and "sympathetic" ophthalmitis 294
anti-gout remedies in . . . 130
consecutive to influenza . . 628
Glaucomatous atrophy. 615
Gleanings . . . 48, 150, 393, 572, 631, 791
Gleason, E. B. Middle-ear suppuration 1297
Globulicidal action of animal organism 935
Glottis, spasm of 615
Glonoinism. 671
Gluck's dictum. 690
Glucosometer, urine 1306
Glue salves (see zinc). 371
Glycerin, arsenic in 509
Glycosuria, alimentary and dietetic 1062
cerebral hemorrhage and . . 953
in pregnancy 843
Goat's-blood serum 74
Goiter, case of 110
exophthalmic. 534
operation of exophthalmic . 1257
Gold foil in dural wound 346
Golden weddings 93
Gonococcocus peritonitis . . . 1304
staining of 109

PAGE.

Gonococci in gonorrhea 1439
Gonorrhea, abortive treatment of 185
acute 728, 932
and sterility 444
anterior and posterior 185
in women 108
largin in 723
pyonephrosis with 1379
relation to nephritis 607
recurring 868, 928
Gonorrheal (See cystitis, meningitis, ophthalmia, septicemia, urethritis.)
Gonorrhoica pleuritis 231
"Good Regent," the 385
Goodale, J. L. Hypertrophic rhinitis in children 521
Gosett, W. B. Chloroform in labor 1320
Gouley, J. W. S. Malignancy in genito-urinary system. . . 1318
Gout and rheumatism 930
massage and galvanism in . . 1308
massage in 1151
pathogenesis of. 1350
or rheumatism, review of. . . 597
Gouty deposits, massage for . . . 412
Gradle, H. Excision of gastric ulcer 764
H. Adenoids in pharynx . . 24
H. One-sided amblyopia . . . 855
Graduate, oldest living Yale medical 92
Graham's experience with massage, etc 173
Graham, D. Report on massage 410, 1151
Gram's method, staining with. . . 211
Grand Rapids Acad. of Medicine. 383
Grant, W. L. For whom do we write? 871
Grant, W. W. Operation for epithelioma of lip 309
Graves' disease and hysteria . . 1433
Great Britain, vaccination in . . 509
Greco Turkish war, surgery in . . 446
Greenburg, H. Recurring gonorrhea 868
Greene, C. L. Commission evil 1033, 1034
D. M. Mastoid caseses. . . . 1092
Gresswell, Chas. Rabies 1322
Gregory, Elisha H. 1211
Gries, Walter 385
Griffith, J. P. C. Congenital heart disease 1180
Grinstead, W. F. Why and when to operate for appendicitis. 1237
Grindon, Joseph 145
Grippe. (See influenza, la grippe.)
Gross prize 388
Gross, Samuel D 1209
Grossman's edema investigations . 55
Grube, W. W. La grippe 549
Guaiacol 168
for erysipelas. 185
on membrane 476
pleurisy treated with. . . . 311
valerianates 1167
Guayaquil not a health resort . . 257
Guitéras, John 675
Guitéras' successor 681
Gumma of the eye, etc. 242
Gummata and chancre redux . . 543
Gunshot of abdomen . . 582, 1015, 1075
of femoral. 1320
of head 201, 1000
wound, edema from 838
wounds, cases of. 366
wounds of liver and kidney . 235
Gynecologic diseases. 220, 385
examinations 1000
operations, minor 195
surgery 1109
therapeutics, thyroid in . . 248
training. 990
Gynecology among insane . . 680, 841
applications in 893
chlorid of lime in 247
in Paris and America 1267
lactic acid in 311
massage in 170
medical 1382, 1383
operative. 991
organotherapy in 1305
pain in 929, 1164
progress in 1220
section on 663
treatment 1433

HACKNEY, J. S. No smallpox in Uniontown 1044
Haehnlen, F. Peptonuria in pelvic abscess 826
Haidenhain, work of Ludwig and in edema 51
Hair on favus scars, implanted . 629
Hall, J. N. Leucemia 661
Hall, W. H. Only a baby tooth . 21
Hallberg, C. S. Dietetics 1445
Halley, G. Pathology of ovaries. 925
Halstead, A. E. Gunshot wounds of liver and kidney 235

PAGE.

Halstead, A. E. Lymphangioma cysticum 233
Movable kidney 1256
Halstead's operation 239
Halsted, W. S. Cancer of breast. 999
Hamburg, cholera at, soil before. 1169
Hamburger's edema investigations 55
Hamilton, John B . . 92, 569, 1274, 1281
Hammock nephropexy, etc. . . . 896
Hammond, F. C. Perineal laceration 826
Hammond, L. J. Cerebellar abscesses 661
Hammond, W. A., concerning . . 631
Hampton, S. E. Consolidation of societies 836
Hancock's empyema tube 453
Hands, cleansing of 1168
congenital deformities of . 515, 722
Happel, T. J. Quo vadis? 271
Vesical calculus in female . 969
Harbin, R. M. Diphtheritic croup 996
Hardie, T. M. Progress in otology 1233
Hare, H. A. Acute tubercular infection 581
Progress in therapeutics . 1226
Thyroidism from traumatism. 662
Typhoid fever 996
Harlan, G. C. Abscession and keratectomy 714
Harrington, F. B. Hernia after appendicitis 1316
Harris, H. F. Paraffin and celluloidin embedding 368
Harris, M. L. Caput obstipum musculare 1256
Relations of colon to intra-abdominal tumors 335
Hartwig, C. W. Cerebellar abscess 755
Harvard's new professorship . . 385
Hastings' proclamation 199
Hatch, H. Conservatism in railroad surgery 542
Hatch, T. L. Whither are we tending? 40
Havana, Cuba, glanders in . . . 87
mortality of 388
purgation of 199
sanitary condition of . . . 91, 380
sanitary operations at . . . 441
sanitation in 203
Hawaiian Islands, condition of troops at 205
leprosy, annexation of . . . 141
medicine 1307
sanitary orders 1397
Hay fever, prevention of . . . 120
surgical treatment of 369
Hays, T. Hayward 268
Head, gunshot of 201, 1000
injuries 1112
Head, Jos. Lancing and care of teeth 713
Headache and nervous symptoms 1308
and deafness. 1443
from nasal causes 65
persistent 62
Health and sanitation at Manila 873
appropriations 97
board bill, Philadelphia . . . 791
board of for Ind. Ter. 146
boards of, in Porto Rico . . . 199
bureau, difficulties of 843
circular 205
doctors and 1453
Illinois State board of . . . 198
in Chicago 257, 502, 626
in Cincinnati 561
in Denver 321, 1012
in Indiana 140, 257, 380, 626
Indianapolis board of 95
in Michigan . 91, 321, 346, 561, 872, 1066
in Philadelphia 902
matters, Gov. Hastings' proclamation and 199
measures in Mexico 1397
Michigan board of, resolution. 326
of D. C. . 49, 206, 259, 513, 569, 631, 681, 846, 901, 959, 1016, 1135, 1195, 1342
of New York in 1898. 321
officer remembered. 93
officer retired. 93
officers, conference of 380
officials' indictment 771
ordinances 159
Pennsylvania State Board of. 561, 1111
placards 568
public, duty to 785
reports. (See Marine-Hospital reports.)
reports of Detroit . . . 91, 321, 441, 513, 568, 626, 678, 730, 784, 843, 901, 952
resort, Guayaquil not a 257
resort, Pocono region as 198
resort, S. D 1377

PAGE.

Health resort, West. 847
trinity of 738
Healthy body and healthy mind. 737
Hearing, atmospheric changes in 764
for deaf 956
physiology of 1253
restoration of 89
Heart action, derangement of . 1159
affection of childhood. . . . 1254
affections, pleural effusions in 131
alcoholic dilatation of . . . 601
and brain involvement in rheumatism. 1059
and lung reflexes 932
apparent displacement of . . 726
arsenic for 599
athletes and 1013
bullet-wound of, intervention for 896
case of weakened 1249
diagnosis. 432
dietetics 1387
digitalis for 597
dilatation of 663, 1437
disease, case of 178
disease, congenital 1180
disease, gastric secretions in 1436
disease, Schott treatment of. 161
disease, valvular. 1436
fattily degenerated, capability of 565
gout or rheumatism in relation to. 597
in fever 940
massage in affections of. . . 410
recovery after wound of . . 48
rupture of. 202, 1437
sounds, "inorganic" 444
strophanthus and strophanthin on 598
strychnin for 599
Heat absorption by skin . . . 1400
by electricity in ophthalmology 1112
for cancer of cervix. 81
in treatment of syphilis . . 80
Hebra's refrigeration treatment of lupus 1075
Hebrew children, infection in circumcision of. 320
Hebrews, manna of. 46
Heidingsfeld, M. Eczema seborr. Unnæ 762
M. Lichen ruber verrucosus. 762
Helferich's deferentectomy . . 491
Hematology of stomach cancer . 714
Hematuria 781
malarial 539
malarial, quinin in. 931
of neoplastic origin. 492
Hemiatrophy of brain 725
Hemiplegia 1107
Hemochromatosis 780
Hemoglobin, value of preparations of 185
Hemoglobinuria, malarial. . . . 1108
quinin in 84
Hemophilia. 866, 1449
Hemoptysis, tuberculous, hydrastis canadensis in 669
Hemorrhage, amblyopia from . . 1045
anal, purpura and 563
and eclampsia 845
cerebral and glycosuria . . 933
choroidal 713
from blood-sucker 843
from gastric ulcers, surgery of. 1256
from nose. 824
gastric 1384
into pons 1411
malarial 616
meningeal 343
of thyroid, saline solution in. 446
optic atrophy from 1304
postpartum 355, 802
pulmonary 1045
uterine, stypticin in 858
with low placenta 897
Hemorrhages after adenoid operations 819
after cataract extraction. . 994
uterine, in myoma 727
Hemorrhagic septicemia. . . . 988
Hemorrhagicus nervosus 1049
Hemorrhoidal diathesis. 1269
Hemorrhoids, cure of 1091
internal 1165
ointment for 668
plastic method in. 319
Hemostatic, gelatin as a . . . 131
torsion as 839
Hemothorax, Nelaton's statistics 690
source of blood in 689
Hen cholera in rabbits 628
Hendrys Laboratory 325
Henry, F. P. Value of transfusion 89
Hepatitis, splenic origin of . . 1385
Heredity and malformations . . 517
notes on 319
of ptosis palpebrarum. . . . 957
(See inheritance.)
Hernia 840, 999

PAGE.

Hernia, adipose tissue etiologic in. 1256
and bicycle 491
buried sutures for 843
cure of 1165
disposition 29
fifty dissections 703
following appendicitis . . . 1316
guarantee 1108
inguinal. 387
inguinal, case of 362
inguinal, suturing ring in . . 935
inguinal, operation without buried sutures 372
interna, rare case. 1109
mechanics of 989
new operation for 1046
of bladder, inguinal 956
of uterus 1382
operative treatment 1321
strangulated 840
surgical anatomy of 793
ventral, after operation . . 1047
uteri inguinalis 325
ventral, prevention of . . . 779
Herniotomies by imbrocation. . 1256
Heroic English surgeon 443
Herpes labialis in cerebrospinal meningitis. 742
Hermann, J. D. Cold in pneumonia 998
Herzog, M. Cyst of cerebellum . 26
M. Histopathology of syphilis 543
M. Lymphangioma cysticum 293
M. Lymphosarcoma of mesentery 275
Hessler, R. Blastodermic dermatitis 760
Heteropia and eye-strain . . . 1320
Hibberd, James F . . . 93, 1212
Hickey, P. N. Thoracic tumors. 559
Highsmith, G. C. A day in country with a general practitioner. 286
Hip, congenital dislocations of . 781
congenital dislocation of, Paci-Lorenz method in. . . 935
congenital luxation of . . . 202
Hip-joint amputations . . . 1430, 1439
amputation, Wyeth's method. 1428
congenital luxation of. . . . 1058
disease, symposium on. . . . 1177
disease, treatment of. 422
operations, early 1429
tuberculosis 1178, 1439
Hirschfield, T. H. 506
Histology of foot and mouth disease. 444
Histopathology of affection of nails 326
of rhinitis. 521
Hodgen, John T 1210
splint. 320, 728
Hoelscher, J. H. Hot Springs, S. D 1377
J. H. Study in perspiration. 1342
Holmger, J. Technic of adenoid operation 430
Hollister, J. H 93
Holmes, B. Cerebrospinal pneumococcus infection 1360
B. Adrenal tumors of kidney. 1256
B. Ass'n of Am. Med. Colleges 318
B. Shall we follow China? . 927
E. W. Medical Anatomy . . . 852
E. W. Teaching of anatomy. 811
R. W. Inversion of uterus. . 1114
Holocain 941, 1436
Homeopath, reason I am not a 903, 980, 1074
Homeopathy 1250
Dr. Quine on 1342
Homing pigeons. (See pigeons.)
"Horn-skin" for orthopedic appliances 248
Hospital alumni ass'n, charity. . 1170
annex 50
appointments 264
Baltimore eye, ear and throat. 1462
Bellevue, scarlet fever in . . 197
Central disp. and emerg.. 206, 513, 681, 845, 901, 1016, 1195, . 1349
Children's, report of 151
College of medicine 151
concert 204
Cook county 93, 146, 325
Cook county, diphtheria in . 1165
earliest American 99
endowment for 151
Episcopal, annex to 151
Episcopal eye, ear and throat. 206
Episcopal, report of 96
ethics 1175
first use of term 99
first military 99
for consumptives 569
for consumptives, Dunning . 129
for consumptives (Mich.) . . 204
for infectious diseases. . . . 101
for Jefferson, new 151
Freedman's. 206
furniture 107
German, bequest to 97

PAGE.

Hospital, German, report of . . . 269
health protective 207
Henrietta 93
isolation, construction of . . 141
January work at 331
Johns Hopkins 101, 102, 104
L. I. college 1134
Longview, assistant at 563
loss to University 96
Methodist 331, 393
military, at Matanzas 1015
military, discontinued . 1076, 1077
military field 1314
Mt. Sinai 1297
municipal general of future . 107
municipal, report of 393
municipal, students and . . . 269
name changed 563
new 93
Norwegian, New York. 146
of Ensworth medical college 268
of Protestant Episcopal church 569
patients, secrets of 3
Pa., bequest to 96
Pa., changes at 97
Pa., report of 1075
practice, cases in 110
report of Cooper 204
report, German. 681
Roosevelt 1074
St. Elizabeth's 206, 513, 681
St. Francis, report of 93
St Joseph's, medical meeting conference 513
St. Louis Baptist 325
St. Louis City 93
St. Timothy's 207
St. Luke's 564
St. Mary's 902
Samaritan 393
scientific, considerations in planning 102
ships 157, 784
Sloane and maternity, alumni. 995
staff, relations of 1175
St. Luke's 325
staff, Toledo 145
statistics 774
system, duty in maintaining. 629
The Grand, Milan 99
tubercular, at Dunning . . . 364
Washington asylum 901
Wills eye 632
Woman's 207
work in Persia 444
Hospitalism, so-called. 1168
Hospitals 146, 204, 267, 393, 443, 508, 564, 789
children's 100
construction, organization and management 99
militi cy, planning of 101
modern private and special . 100
smallpox 101
Hot air in joint diseases. . . . 1107
air inhalations. 168
Springs, S. D. 1377
Springs, Ark 781
water bags in pneumonia . . 726
Hotel Dieu 99
Hotz, F. C. Blood in cornea . . 1389
F. C. Eye and nervous system. 1137
F. C. Hysteric amblyopia . . 241
F. C. Muscles simulating tumor 703
Howard, W. L. Physiologic rhythms. 1089
W. T. Cerebrospinal meningitis 1115
prize essay 100
University: erratum. 1269
Howle, W. P. For whose benefit do you write? 777
Hubbard, C. G. Atrophy of cerebellum 1023
T. V. Treatment of typhoid. 996
Hughes, C. H. Varying type of paresis 1409
Huiziuga, J. G. Nephritis . . . 667
J. G. The accommodation . 348
Hull bill 136, 256
Humerus, phocomelus of 1107
Humidity in cities 473
Hundred Year Club. 729
Hungary, massage in 502
Hunkin, S. J. Anesthesia with Schleich's mixtures. 428
Hunter scandal 498
William 626
Hurd, H. M. Address 1325
Husa, concerning. 780
Hutchinson's (See cysts.)
Hydatidi-form male 1166
Hydrastis canadensis in hemoptysis 669
Hydric treatment of insane . . 1305
Hydrocele, operation for . . . 33
Hydrocephalus of adrenals . . 1064
Hydrogen dioxid, effects of. . . 81
peroxid, dangers of. 941
peroxid in otitis media . . . 175
Hydronephrosis, cases of. 340

PAGE.

Hydronephrosis, experimental . 200
Hydrophobia in California . . . 1267
without having been bitten . 774
Hydrophthalmos 1166
Hydrotherapy 779
in stomach diseases 70
Hyziene at Paris exposition. . . 959
expert 506
of vision 1321
Hygroma of subdeltoid bursa . . 147
Hyperacidity, diet for 5
Hyperidrosis axillaris, for . . . 368
Hyrerphoria 858
Hyperplasia of adrenals. . . . 1064
Hyperpyrexia in double pneumonia 240
Hyperthermia in typhoid 1462
Hypertrophies. (See lymphoid)
Hypertrophy, cardiac 1160
compensatory in renal pathology 733
of bones of skull 1109
of prostate 933
prostatic 991
unilateral 820
Hypnotism 487
therapeutic value of . . 1038, 1098
work on 1270
Hypnotized state 1359
Hypospadia, Bardenheuer's operation for 31
operations for 31
Hypotonia 1435
Hysterectomy 895, 1112
abdominal, total or partial . 147
Doyen method of 484
vaginal. 841, 1307
Hysteria 1046
and Graves's disease. 1433
a viatim bulimia. 393
insular sclerosis and 1168
simulating visceral inflammation 1108
tremor due to 1001
Hysteric amblyopia 241
muscular paradox 1108
nasal insufficiency 443
(See gastralgia.)
woman, peritonitis simulated 728

Ice in anal prolapsus in children 80
heat locally. 896
Ichthalbin, ichthyol and. . . . 167
Ichthyol for fissura ani 371
and ichthalbin 167
suppositories in prostatitis. 491
Icterus, infective 45
Identification by external ear . 94
Idiotia amaurotica familiaris . 1462
Ileus, adherence in 1058
Illinois Eye and Ear Infirmary, trachoma at 209
medical legislation 316, 730, 759, 844, 874, 889, 1005, 1072, 1443
(See health; practice, soc.)
Illustrations provided for. . . . 148
Immobilization in chest wounds 1385
Immobilization of thorax 491
Immunes, health record of the. 321
Immunity 1047
against tropic fevers. 323
conferred, specific 386
in tuberculosis 1120
theories on. 1434
to anthrax 1005
to measles 1012
to morphin 443
Immunization and antitoxic enzymes 772
by antitoxin 1433
and anthrax 445
from rabies 988
Implantation of tendons 1199
of ureters in rectum 199
Impostor, a woman 1269, 1401
Impotency and spermatorrhea as sequels of prostatitis . 119
electrolysis in 115
Incineration, authorized 91
Incompatibles, dangerous . . . 491
Incontinence of urine 894
Incubation period of rabies in dogs 140
periods 1109
Index 1462
"Index medicus," 1184, 1337
India, difficulties of practice in. 203
plague in 198
Indiana medical college 506
pathology exhibit . . . 1375, 1399
(See health; practice; soc.)
Indians, Navajo, massage among 171
Indican 375
Indictment of health officials. . 771
sufficiency of 511
Inebriety, alcoholic, relations of 1322
and drug addictions 1112
causes of 1105
management of 1102
Inequality of pupils 969
Infant feeding. 724, 931, 996, 1250, 1433

PAGE.

Infant feeding, egg in 1260
feeding, points on 595
gastrodiaphany in 1048
Infantile. (See anemia, diarrhea, epilepsy, immunity, measles, paralysis.)
Infantry, 8th Cal., typhoid in . . 873
Infants and children, influence of climate on 168
atrophy in 1169
dangers of chilling 842
diseases, dietetics in 1436
enlargement of liver in . . . 1164
gastro-enteric disease in . . 1047
milk for 429
thymic asthma in 46
tubercular meningitis in . . 1164
water diet for 842
wheat jelly for 840
Infected wounds, treatment . . 1482
Infection, puerperal 293
syringe nozzle and 1186
following circumsion 320
via tonsils 1186
Infections, liver in 325
local alterations in acute . . 94
milk a carrier of 1483
organs and specific 1453
role of spleen in 313
with proteus vulgaris 885
Infective diseases in uremia . . 699
diseases, scientific basis in . 388
Infectious disease, bile and . . 712
disease, hospitals for 101
disease reports 389
diseases and nephritis 606
Inflammation of gall-bladder . . 839
of spine 1251
visceral, hysteria simulating 1168
Inflation and pneumomassage . 932
Influenza 931
bacillus 502, 505
bacteriology in 502
discussion on 877
epidemic 439, 839
glaucoma consecutive to . . 628
in Christiania and Stockholm 441
not contagious 203
otitis and 842
recrudescence of 86
(See la grippe.)
with uterine disease, etc. . . 930
Infusion, intravenous 990
Ingals, E. F. Eversion of ventricle of larynx 334
Inglis, D. Code of Ethics . . . 1111
Social forces of to-day and future of medical profession 153
Inhalation, hot-air 168
ozone 168
in catarrh 246
Inheritance, phenomena of . . 1178
Inhibition 1107, 1250
Injections for habitual constipation 310
intravenous, mercury for . . 246
orthoform in intramuscular . 80
saline 615
saline in burns 30
saline, in shock 931
(See cerebral, intracerebral, saline.)
subarachnoidean . . . 588, 1310
Inoculation, experimental . . . 567
Inquest, fees for 789
Insane at Blockley Hospital . . 331
gynecology on . . . 680, 841
hydric treatment of 1305
permanent bath for 310
printers, artistic work by . 393
State charities for 331
tuberculosis in 680
Insanity and ductless glands . . 991
antiperiodic treatment of . . 838
contagion of 1325
defined 1045
dietetics and 1445
epileptic, treatment in . . . 82
in Switzerland 512
following diseased conditions 384
grippe the cause of 331
in China 1330
legal vs. scientific test of . . 1325
post-operative 728
spiritualism and 1184
spread of 1187
syphilitic 1305
through exposure 788
toxic basis of 1051
treatment of by animal extracts 1309
urine in 788
Insect and contagious diseases . 258
bite, dangers of 249
bite, gangrenous ulcer from . 957
Instruments, antique 444, 682
for measuring field of fixation 823
Insulators for electrolysis 185
Insurance of vegetarians 718
sick 1459
Insurer, not an 734

PAGE.

Intercostals, stab wound of . . 688
Intercranial vessels, innervation of 894
Intermittent fever 1047
"International Medical Magazine" 325
Internes and hospital staff . . . 1175
Intestinal anastomosis 228
coupler 1448
invagination 369
obstructions 1385
obstruction, phases of . . . 226
obstruction, treatment . . . 1154
occlusion 147
occlusion, auto-intoxication in 901
occlusion by Meckel's diverticulum 1253
putrefaction, index to 375
resection 228
Intestine, attached border in suture of 1252
distended small 895
polyadenomata of 994
resection of in carcinoma . . 1339
Intestines, bacteriology of . . . 1252
mice in 203
resected by the yard 80
resections of 1134
wounds of 1435
Intoxication, arsenic, rôle of leucocytes in 436
bromoform 564
with pomegranate bark . . . 629
Intrauterine injections, technic of 372
Intracerebral injections. (See tetanus, toxins.)
Intravenous infusion 990
Intubation of larynx 1045
Graves' work in 559
instrument 1462
Intubator, new 787
Intussusception 1048
acute 992
four cases of 1340
laparotomy for 930
Invalid, chronic, what do for . 1255
Iodin by electrolysis 629
exanthema on stomach . . . 507
reaction on leucocytes . . . 992
Iodoform in eye 1045
odorless 1046
Iodoformogen 29
amyloform and 843
Iowa creates State board of control 511
osteopathy law 389
"Iowa" otologic experiences on board 820
Iridremia, congenital 921
Iridochoroiditis, sublimate in . 369
Iridocyclitis, cured sympathetic 488
Iridocystectomy, successful . . 487
Iris, coloboma of choroid and . 713
fixed segment of 714
Iritis 1112, 1380
injections in 1107
recurrent rheumatic 868
Iron albuminate 1105
in interior of eye 342
use of 931
Irrigation in diarrhea 894
Irwin, J. S. Medical practice act of Indiana 379
Ischiorectal abscess, rectal fistula and 419
Ischochyma 1305
Isolation, need, permanent . . . 101
Italy, foreign physicians in . . 503
Koch on malaria in 503
malaria in 769

JACKSON, C. Otitis media purulenta chronica 175
E. To dilate pupil 968
Jacobi, A. Medicine In 1799 . . 1000
Jamaica, report on 266
Jambul in diabetes 248
Japan, census of 205
leprosy in 88
Jaques, W. K. Diphtheria work of health dept 236
Jar, glass, for sugar of milk estimation 664
Jarrett, H. S. Typhoid fever . . 352
Jaundice 533
case of obstructive 314
in acute infections 716
infectious 781
Jaw movements, tooth forms and 14
Jay, Milton. Fracture of patella 456
Jefferson Medical College . . 97, 449
Jejunostomy 82
Jenkins, N. B. Mismanagement of eyes 1032
Jelly, wheat, for infants 840
Jenner institue of preventive medicine 254
Jenner's nuclear stain 665
Jenkins, J. F Sanitary management of war 39

PAGE.

Jenkins, N. B. Dissimilar eyes . 351
William F 506
W. T. Death from bodies in larynx 1319
Jersey City water-supply 872
Jessen's cases 181
Jewish maternity home 96
Jleinsky, J. K. Pleuritis gonorrhoica 231
Johns Hopkins medical school 145, 268
Johnson, H. L. E. Atresta after menopause 875
J. L. Hernia and operation . 1321
J. T. Operations for cancer of uterus 261
W. B. Defective vision in school children 77
Joint adhesions, analgesics in loosening 173
diseases, hot air in 1107
Joints, abscesses with 630
ankylosis of 492
in meningitis 743
Jolly, A. Case of myxedema . . . 814
Jones, H. P. Oxygen in pulmonary disease 939
L. H. Long and his discovery 999
W. S. Surgery of trachea . . 1294
Jonhonski's edema conclusions . 53
Jopson, J. H. Patulous Meckel's diverticulum 664
Stricture of esophagus . . . 883
Journal A. M. A. 1274
history of the 1240
Journals, medical 1242
wanted 956, 1074, 1342
Judd, H. S. Incarceration of penis 40
Juler, C. Nasal polypus 650

KAHLS, G. D. Hydrotherapy in stomach diseases 70
Kalagua 167
Kalt stitch, in cataract extraction 714
"Kansas City Medical Index" . 200
(See Acad.)
Kansas, legislation in 564
Medical Journal 200
medical legislation 146
Kanthack, Professor 675
Katatonic symptoms-complex . 1304
Keen, W. W 1341
Debt to profession 1000
Remarks at Columbus . . . 1373
Surgery of trachea 1294
Technic of laryngectomy . . 1312
Kelly, H. A. Gynecologic examinations 1000
Kentucky examinations 774
school of medicine 151
University medical department 93
Keratectomy, abscission and . . 714
Keratitis punctata 488
Keratocentesis in wounds of eyeball 407
Keratoplasty 594
Kernig's sign in meningitis . . 1013
Kerr, W. W. Typhoid meningitis 603
Ketchum, George A 93
Kestell, J. R. Consumption: its cause and treatment . . . 139
Kidney, adrenal tumors of . . . 1256
diseases, chronic 1249
diagnosis of movable 508
dietetics in 1387
embryonal glandular tumors of 33
fixation of 492
granules 931
gunshot wounds of liver and . 225
hydatid cysts in . . . 130, 1134
leiomyofibroma of 876
movable 1256, 1379
movable, massage for 1151
rupture of pelvis of 942
surgical treatment of movable 183
surgery of 1047
symptoms and diagnosis of movable 182
testing with methylene blue . 669
tuberculosis of 432
wandering, and appendicitis . 30
King, G. Falsetto voice 939
Kinking of common duct 865
of cystic duct with adhesions 865
Kipling's pneumonia 789
Kissing the Bible 388
Klebs' laboratory, nephritis findings at 610
Klebs-Loeffler bacillus in children 272
Kletzch, G. A. Pelvic conditions 765
Knapp, H. Landmarks in ophthalmology 1000
Knee and elbow dressings . . . 30
excision of, deformity after . 779
white swelling of 1449
Knee-joint, gonorrheal synovitis of 1257

PAGE.

Knee-joint, loose bodies in . . . 1257
Knight, Jonathan 1206
Wm. Temporo-maxillary articulation 18
Knoll, P. 93
Kobent, Rudolph 506
Koch, improved tuberculin, case treated with 301
on malaria in Italy 503
Kocher, Theo. Healing by first intention, etc 1316
Kolischer, G. Pericystitis in puerperium 877
Kohnke, Quitman 621
Koplik's symptom in measles . 1308
Krasko operation 781
Kreider, G. N. Two affections of knee-joint 1257
Cases in hospital practice . . 110
Kreutzmann: Habitual abortion 605
Milk for infants 429
Two cases of carcinoma uteri 308
Kronlin's craniometer 312
Krusen, W. Retrodisplacements of uterus 550
Kugeler. Rupture of liver . . . 660
Kyle, D. Braden. Nasal bacteria. 1298
Nasal deflection 1440

LABOR and perineal lacerations 220, 283
cardiac disease in 1158
cases, management of 1248
chloroform in 1320
occipito-posterior position . 1250
phthisis and 930
(See breech; delivery.)
suggestions 284
Labium majus, lipoma of 658
Laboratory accidents 441
Com. Am. Public Health Assoc'n 952
Lacerations, perineal 284
Lachrymal ducts, lesions of . . 714
Lactic acid and paramonochlorophenol 478
in gynecology 311
in rheumatics 307
La Force, B. D. Hypertrophic catarrh of middle ear . . 417
Lagrippe 140, 649
cause of insanity 331
disappearing 207
effects of 931
etiology of 96
mortality of 98
therapy of 1166
Laine's observations on glanders 87
Lambert's treatment of cervix ulcerations 432
Lamb's wool tampons 238
Laminectomy for paraplegia . . 1058
in cerebrospinal meningitis. 841
Lamp explosions 1458
Lamp shade for nose and throat work 668
Landerer's edema experiments. 54
Landis, E. M. Scarlet fever. . 760
Landry's paralysis. (See paralysis.)
Langworthy, C. F. Foods. . . . 1117
Lanier, T. L. Gunshot of head. 1000
Laparohepatotomy and recovery 114
Laparotomies, division of motor nerves in 523
Laparotomy, cicatrix after . . . 147
for intussusception 930
for peritonitis 1075
in gunshot wound 584
LaPlace forceps 1439
Largin in gonorrhea 723
Larkins, E. L. Care and repair of female perineum. 281
Lartigau, A. J. Acute angina. . 1424
Laryngeal paralysis. 1106
paralysis in typhoid 936
stenosis after intubation . . 1057
tuberculosis, treatment of . . 477
Laryngectomy, technic of . . . 1312
Laryngitis, catarrhal 985
formaldehyde in tubercular. 477
(See laryngeal.)
tubercular, formaldehyde in 476
tuberculous 167
Laryngology in America 1234
Larynx, death from bodies in . 1319
displacement from goiter . . 765
eversion of ventricle of . . . 334
foreign bodies in 1308
intubation of 1045
tuberculosis of 1248
Lassar's researches in edema . . 52
Latham, V. A. Dental septicemia of antrum 121
Lautenbach, L. J. Disease of ear 640
Lavage 71
of esophagus 1020
Law and impure milk 78
English, medical evil-doers before 435
Iowa osteopathy 389
(See practice.)
Lawbaugh, E. A. Injury to eye. 1446

PAGE.

Lazarus-Barlow's edema studies 65
Lead ileus and appendicitis. 800
Le Beuf, L. G. Malarial hematuria 1442
LeCount, E. R. 145
Lecture 1165
for hospital patients 146
medical, first in colonies 636
on medicine 331
Lee, Thomas G. 200
Lefever, C. W. Dilatation of heart 663
Legal decisions. (See decisions.)
practitioner, not a 1076
Legality of examining boards 792
Leg fractures, first dressings in 588
Legislation, antidegeneracy 619
antivaccination 569
drug 771
Colo. med. 1005
Illinois medical 75, 844
in Kansas 564
in Oklahoma 563
in Missouri 681
in Nebraska 626
medical 204, 205
proposed 514
(See practice.)
smallpox and 322
Leigh, Clarence W. 385
Leiomyofibroma of kidney 876
Lens extractions within capsule 295
removal in high myopia 1169
Leonard, C. L. Roentgen ray and renal calculus 551
C. L. Electric heating, etc 941
Leper hospital, recommendation for 289
Lepers, isolation of. 140
Leprae bacillus. 1438
Leprosy 534
and contagion 1166
and isolation 1085
bacterial proteins, etc., on 1170
geographic distribution of 88
Hawaiian, annexation of 144
in Minnesota 719
in Norway 840
report on 91
in Russia 626
nails in 1054
Leptothrix in enteritis, etc 843
Leslie, C. F. Injuries of head. 1112
Letcher, J. H. Cerebrospinal meningitis 1174
Letters received 50, 98, 152, 208, 270, 332, 394, 450, 514, 570
Leucemia 376, 415, 661
and pseudoleucemia. 535
etiology of 957
lymphatic 1168
myelogenic 993
Leucocytes, alexins from. 993
in arsenic intoxication, rôle of 148
in experimental infection 436
influences of vessel lumen, etc 993
Leucocytosis 1247
and iodin reaction 992
from purgatives 507
in diagnosis 414
Leucoplakin 402, 404, 576
Leucorrhea, treatment of 783
quinin in 432
Levison, C. G. Hip-joint amputation. 1428
C. G. Resection of rectum 658
Levulose in urine. 246
Lewis, D. Surgery of puerperium. 1173
H. F. Competitive examinations 1101
H. F. Maternal impressions. 1173
J. A. Traumatic tetanus 1321
Liability for services to pauper. 448
Liable for improper treatment 1105
Librarians, meeting of medical 1272
Library burned. 385
License in Canada 947
medical. 511
Lichen ruber verrucosus. 762, 1308
Lichtheim. (See Cohnheim.)
Lichty, D. Subliminal miscarriage 871
Lieberthal, D. Prevention of venereal diseases 111
D. Primary and secondary syphilis 543
Life belt, a new 198
duration of 1262
insurance, army mortality and 269
insurance decision 1390
Life-saving and first-aid activity in Europe 198
plant 380
Ligation of gastroepiploica artery. 110
Ligatures, celluloid thread for. 935
Ligneous phlegmon 1109
Lime, chlorid of, in gynecology 247
Linseed-oil, to look after 911
Lindsley, Harvey. 1207
Liomyoma cutis 1381
Lip, new operation for epithelioma of. 309
plastic substitution of. 896

PAGE.

Lipoma of epiglottis. 1438
of flum terminale. 1248
of labium majus 658
orbital 761
Liquid air. (See air.)
Liquor problem, economic aspects of. 315
restriction in Porto Rico 788
Literature, American or foreign. 947
recent scientific. 1309
Lithemia 1008
Lithias, electric treatment of 311
pancreatic, symptoms of 246
Lithoplaxy 1053
applicability of. 550
Lithotrite, Chismore 550
Litigation symptoms and diseases 37
Litter's diaphragm-phenomenon 892
Liver 931
acute yellow atrophy 1115
amyloid 1106
and dietetics. 1387
and kidney, gunshot wounds of 235
cirrhosis 276
cirrhosis, ascites from. 1385
cirrhosis of, in child 508
diuretic in cirrhosis of 310
echinococcus of. 511
enlargement 1164
hydatid cyst of 45, 114, 1438
in infections 325
melanotic sarcoma of 1252
rupture of 660, 1115
syphilis of. 933
Lloyd, J. H. Ophthalmoplegia externa. 763
S. Cancer of breast 988
Lobdell, Ellie 92
Locomotor ataxia 1164, 1449
ataxia, diagnosis. 1172
ataxia, massage in 1151
Loeber, Fred 200
Loeb, L. Origin of connective tissue 821
Loeb's edema investigations. 51, 56
experiments on invertebrate larvæ 307
Logan, Thomas M 1209
London Polyclinic and Medical Graduates' College 254
school of tropic medicine 621
Long, C. W., and anesthesia 999
Longevity of lunatics 566
Longyear, H. W. Shortening round ligaments, etc. 761
"Looking backward" 1204
Look out for her 1269, 1401
Loomis Sanitarium, report of 165
Loss of life through Christmas trees 204
Lord, J. P. Lead ileus and appendicitis 800
Louisville notes 151, 330, 631, 735
Love, I. N. Woman 1024
Minnie T. C. Case of trachitis. 240
Lubricant for sounds. 714
Ludwig and Haidenhain, work of, in edema 51
Lues and facial paralysis 1047
fundus changes in 549
Lumbago, etc. 1249
Lumbar nephropexy without suturing. 703
puncture 131, 930
Lumleian lectures 782
Lunacy commission, report of. 631
N. Y. State Commiss'on on. 957
Lunatic asylum entitled to pension of. 734
object to word 146
Lunatics, longevity of 566
Lunch, the quick 205
Lung, acute edema of 310
abscess of 724
and heart reflexes 932
decortication of 369
early diagnosis of cancer of 432
Lungs, antisepsis of via rectum 669
bacteriologic flora of 1456
entrance of air during operations. 956
thoracotomy to cysts of 897
Lupus, antimonium chlorid in. 246
erythematosus, treatment of 1075, 1342
erythematodes, quinin in 310
potassium permanganate in. 371
treatment with creosote 615
vulgaris 577
Luschka, foramina of Magendie and 94
Luxation of cataract 733
of elbow. 1058
of hip, congenital. 202
of hip-joint 1058
of shoulder. 760
of thumb 246
Lydston, G. Frank 145
J. A. Nosophen 1448
Lyman, H. M. Acute articular rheumatism. 304

PAGE.

Lymph-flow, experiments affecting 53
Lymph-glands, tuberculosis of. 1106
Lymph-nodes, tubercular 1105
Lymphangioma cysticum, case of 233
"Lymphatic temperament," etiology of. 203
Lymphoid hypertrophies. (See adenoid vegetations.)
Lymphosarcoma of mesentery 275
Lyons, A. B. Conservatism of nineteenth century 729

McARTHUR, L. L. Surgical treatment of movable kidney 183
Tuberculosis of hip 1118, 1439
Maclean, Donald. 1212
McCabe, W. F. Toxins of body. 1301
McConachie, A. D. Cerebellar abscess 735
McCone, J. F. Transplantation of ovaries 1054
McConnell, J. F. Observations on variola 359
MacCoy, A. W. Laryngeal paralysis 936
McDiarmid, A. Cesarean section 766
McDill, J. R. Hospitals, their construction, organization and managem't 99
MacDonald, Colored children 1140
C. J. Insanity in criminal cases 1235
MacFarlane, A. Acute angina 1424
Jos. Venin and antivenin 942
MacGowan, G. Vesical tumors. 1053
McGuire, Hunter 1212
McKee, J. H. Play on development of children 664
McKennan, H. Symphyseotomy. 1173
McKerron, J. F. Sinus thrombosis 1440
McKinnis, Jos. A. Is tobacco disreputable? 870
McRae, F. W. Obstruction of the bowels 1087
F. W. Oration in surgery. 1343
McReynolds, J. Adenoid vegetations in nasopharyx 467
McShane, James F. 268
McVey, R. E. Tinea sycosis. 1112
Maas, F. Septic processes. 1171
Macropsia, partial, retina in. 388
Madagascar, plague at 41
"Magic Healer," "Christian Science" and 1135
Magnets for suppose. 67
Magnet and bodies in eye. 1085
Magruder, M. J. An obstetric case 550
M. J. Parturition in girl of 12 685
Maier, F. H. Treatment in uterine retrodisplacement 550
Mainegra, R. J. Fracture of thigh in new-born 1260
Magendie and Luschka, foramina of 94
Makuen, G. H. Falsetto voice in male 474
G. H. Report of speech defect 1440
Malaria 534
and typhoid 445, 551, 1049
and typhoid, not "typho-malaria" 1182
arsenic in. 1308
in Italy 503, 769
in Santiago 893
mosquito theory of 249, 386
mosquitoes and 510
paralysis due to 1434
recent researches 999
(See sanitary lessons of war.)
tropic 931
variations in 1172
Malarial, bilious and yellow fever 896
disease and ear 939
fever. 840, 1435, 1441
fevers of Calif. 1053
hemoglobinuria. 1108
hemorrhage 616
infection and genitals 31
infection, ferrous arseniate in 185
infection, mosquito exonerated 91
hematuria 539, 1442
hematuria, quinin in 931
malignancy in Cuba. 952
parasite 1186, 1437
plasmodium, dual life cycle of 197
respiratory affections 130
Malformations. (See congenital.)
malignant disease 1317
growths, formation in removal of 494
Malingering. 89
Malpractice a defense to action for services 957
Malsbury, J. O. Cremation 1102
Infantile diarrhea 1422
Malta fever, antitoxin in. 934
Malthusianism in England 253

PAGE.

Mammary gland, tuberculosis of 201, 263
Mania, melancholia and 1249
puerperal, and pleuritis 355
Manila, army medical news of. 1014
army medical reports 953
conditions in. 44
health and sanitation at. 873
mail news from 700
medical conditions at 630
military sanitation in. 38, 42
reports from 1191
Spanish wounded at 957
troops at, food and clothing of 626
Manley, Thomas H. 385
Manna of Hebrews 46
Marasmus of nurslings, atrophic 1168
March, Alden 1208
Marcy, Henry O. 1212
Marine-hospital board, changes (See public service.) 208
examinations 570
reports 141, 200, 322, 381, 442, 504, 562, 627, 678, 731, 786, 841, 873, 953, 1012, 1072, 1131, 1191, 1268, 1398, 1459
Marital living, right 1382
Marmorek's serum 387, 1048
Marriage and syphilis 1403
from medicolegal point. 729
of deaf 1453
rate, England's 1118
urethral disease and 1203
Marsden's paste in epithelioma 840
Marsh, F. O. Random observations 1386
Marshall, J. S. Leucoplakia 402
Martin, E. D. Congenital myosarcoma 908, 1110
Martin, F. H. Electricity in mal-position of uterus 238
F. H. Implantation of ureters in rectum 156, 709
F. H. Ureters implanted in rectum 237
F. H. Uterus with multiple fibroids 484
Martin, W. A. Empyema of sinus frontalis
W. A. Hemorrhage after adenoid operations 419
Marvel, E. Case of noma 1180
Mary queen of Scots 411
Maryland, med. and chir. faculty of 261, 267, 819, 960, 999
Massage after operation for infantile paralysis 412
among Navajos 171
and blood 410
and faradism as analgesics 1378
and galvanism in gout 1308
and gland secretion 172
aural 895, 932
for asthenopia 132
for gouty deposits 412
in constipation. 838
in deafness. 895
in heart affections 411
in Hungary. 502
in metritis of uterus. 238
in skin diseases 535
in spastic paralysis 412
in surgery 412
in thrombosis. 412
of eye 368
of fractures. 31
of prostate 149
of stomach mucosa 246
of tonsils 402
pelvic. 169, 656
report on 171, 410, 1151
Mastitis, syphilitic 1455
Mastoid cases. 1092
operations 1440
Mastoiditis, case of. 12
chronic 764
Masturbation, tumor or. 1027, 1103
Matas, R. Applicability of lithotopaxy 550
R. Extrauterine pregnancy 806
R. Injection of mixed toxins in sarcoma 550
R. Progress in surgery 1212
R. Surgery of wounds of chest 687
Matches, new French sanitary 41
Maternal assistance 1118
impressions 1173
Mathews, Jos. M. 1238
Jos. M. Address of president 1273, 1329
Matteson, D. E. Plea for alcohol 317, 443
Maxille, foreign bodies in. 726
Maxillary sinus, empyema of 471, 507
Mayer's edema experiments 53, 57
Mayer, Emil. Adenoid vegetations 463
Meany, W. B. Hygiene of vision 1023
W. B. Ocular tension, etc. 294
Measles, danger in 393

PAGE.
Measles, immunity to 1012
in Cincinnati 568
Koplik's symptom in 1308
peculiar sequelæ of. 1309
scarlatina, diagnosis of, in . 414
syphilitic process cured by . 80
Meat inspection 207
municipal sterilization of . 1397
Meckel's diverticulum, intestinal occlusion by 1253
diverticulum, patulous . . . 664
Meddaugh, M. V. The menopause 90
Mediastinitis, chronic 895
Mediastino-pericarditis without endocardial complication . . 389
Mediastinum, posterior, surgical intervention in 783
Medical aspirants, fate of . . . 386
ass'n. (See acad.; ass'n.; conference; congress; society.)
colleges 151, 325
corps of army, higher rank for 256
degrees, English anomalies of 497
dept. Ky. univ. 330
dept. Ohio univ. 621
dept. Tulane univ. of La. . . 267
Dial 95
education, British 254
education, early methods of . 635
ethics. (See etiquette, professional.)
evil-doers before English law. 435
examiner, agency of 629
examinations of pupils 720
expert testimony 386
faculty of Md. 632
grievances 204
inspector, Dr. 97
legislation in Ill. 316
legislation, Minnesota 326
license, reciprocity of 511
messengers, pigeons as 193
power, perversion of 510
practice . . . 122, 142, 879, 562, 621, 739, 781
practice in Cuba. 1194
profession 262, 908, 980
profession, diseases of. 273
profession, is it going into bankruptcy 229
profession, social forces and . 153
progress in Wyoming 676
research club 191
Medical Times and Register . . . 325
Medicine defined 958
contracts not to practice . . . 448
in America 1277, 1454
in 1799 1000
progress in 1218
Medico chi. college. 152, 569
military legislation 326
military rank 135
-sanitary legislation, Ill . . . 874
Meharry medical college 325
Melancholia 1306, 1433
and mania. 1240
Melanosis 585
lenticularis progressiva. . . . 148
Melena, case of 1180
Mellish, E. J. Ependymal cyst. . 25
Memorial to Feulard 200
to Dr. Pepper 632
tower 775
Memphis physician remembered . 145
Men and their ages 1435
Mendenhall, George 1209
Meningeal hæmorrhage, traumatic 343
Meningitis, acute gonorrheal . . 177
cerebrospinal . . 561, 632, 673, 741, 883, 999, 1174, 1308
cerebrospinal, among troops. 149
cerebrospinal, and tetanus . 370
cerebrospinal, antisterp. serum in 672
cerebrospinal, contagion of . 744
cerebrospinal, diagnosis . 693, 939
cerebrospinal, epidemic . 642, 692, 741, 1112, 1115
cerebrospinal, ocular complications of 509
cerebrospinal, pathology of . 522
cerebrospinal, probable . . . 569
cerebrospinal, sanitary aspect 744
cerebrospinal, symptomatology 742
following endocarditis . . . 665
gangrene following 727
in infants 1164
in Kentucky 631
intermittency of 258
laminectomy in 841
Kernig's sign in 1013
sanitary aspect of 744
sanitary defects and 745
sporadic purulent 1168
typhoid. 603
tuberculosa 1439
Meningococcus, differentiation of pneumo- and 80

PAGE.
Meningococcus in nasal passages 385
Menopause 90
atresia after 875
Menstruation, ocular disturbances with 247
Mental declarations 1381
disease, prophylaxis of . . 1325
relations of nephritis . . . 611
Mercurial poisoning, neuritis from 1001
syrup for syphilis 668
Mercurol 501
Mercury, cyanid of, in syphilis . 552
for intravenous injections . 246
in body 1304
inhalations in syphilis . . . 1312
metallic, by mouth 601
methods of administering . 1362
yellow oxid salve 669
Mesenteric. (See glands.)
Mesentery, lymphosarcoma of . 275
Metal prothesis, internal, in fractures 1050
Metatarsal resection 994
Metatarsalgia and resection . . 994
Methods of defence 1282
Methylene blue in acute articular rheumatism 483
blue in urethritis 661
blue, testing kidneys with . 669
Metritis, chlorid of zinc in . . 896
Mettler, L. H. Merits of clinical and didactic teaching . . 721
Mexico, health measures . . . 1397
yellow fever in 197
Mica in intestines 203
Michigan college of med. and surg. 145
(See health; society.)
Microbes, anaerobic, and purulent pleurisy 491
in flowers, pathogenic . . . 1269
Micrococcus tetragenus 433
tetragenus in angina 1424
Micro-organisms in sea water . . 507
Microscope and the physician . 271
compound 1436
Microscopic examination in ringworm 590
Microsporon Audouini 590
Midwifery, ignorant and meddlesome 283
question 1309
Migraine 840
Military barracks, non-virulence of 197
department in Cuba, conditions in 447
hospitals. (See hospitals.)
officers, medical matters under 734
posts in Porto Rico 788
sanitation . . . 38, 42
sanitation abroad 767
surgery, X-rays in 733
Milk, analysis of woman's . . . 80
carrier of infection 1433
chemic effect of sterilizing . 20
for infants 429
laws protection against impure 78
leg in typhoid fever 724
leg. (See phlegmasia alba dolens)
modification, device 1321
standard, low official standard of 203
supply, Philadelphia 207
transmission of tuberculosis through 373
trust 632
tubercle bacilli in 989
Miller, G. J. Fatal pyemia . . . 550
D. J. M. Intrathoracic tumor 662
Henry 1207
C. D. Management of inebriety 1102
Mills, C. K. Anomia 1001
Mind cure 1379
Mineral salts and thermogenesis. 202
springs, fictitious 1260
Minnesota, leprosy in 719
medical laws 326, 758
Minney, J. E. Iritis 1112
Minutes of A. M. A. (See Association.)
Miscarriage, abortion and . . . 1381
Missouri medical legislation . . 204
"Missouri," the 157
Mistakes, professional, attitude to 1176
Mitchell, A. R. President's address 1403
J. K. Neuritis from mercurials 1001
Mitral stenosis. (See stenosis.)
Mobility of tumors 328
Mollitt, H. Typhoid meningitis . 603
Mole, hydatid 1166
vesicular 1173
Molluscum contagiosum 526
Monkeys, motor paths of 894
Monoplegia of arm 826

PAGE.
Monoplegia, traumatic neuritis with 664
Montgomery, E. E. Submucous fibroid 699
Vagino-fixation 551
D. W. S. Cancer of breast . . 307
Case of syphilis 603
Nails in leprosy 1054
Unilateral hypertrophy . . . 820
Monti's method in prurigo . . . 132
Moore, Edward M. 1211
Morbus, ceruleus 535
coxarius 423
hemorrhagicus nervosus . . . 1049
Morf, P. F. Sarcoma of thyroid 911
Morfit, J. C. Importance of early diagnosis 416
Morgan, J. B. Ether anesthesia 999
Morphea 534
Morphin, cocain combined with . 492
and ether in imminent death. 371
habits, cure of 934
immunity to 443
substitutes for 781
test for 1049
Morphinism, dionin in 1400
home treatment of 40
sodium bromid in 1049
Morphinomania 1310
Mortality, alcohol and 1322
among Russian troops . . . 321
in abdominal surgery. . . . 281
in Philippines 1072
of Havana 388
of Texas. 872
rate of New York City . . . 264
statistics and la grippe . . . 98
statistics for 1898 97
statistics, Philadelphia . 50, 96, 153, 209, 331, 394, 450, 514, 632, 682, 791, 959, 1072, 1269, 1342, 1397
Morton, Thos G. Reminiscences. 735
Mosquitoes and malaria . 249, 386, 510
and yellow fever. . . 1124, 1250
exonerated 91
paludism and 807
Mother vs. child 931
vs. fetus, rights of 309
Motor disturbances in meningitis 743
insufficiency of stomach . 128, 235
paths of monkeys 894
Mountain sickness. 733
Mouth-breathing 245, 1157
Moultrie, James 1206
Movements of army and navy medical officers. (See public service.)
Moyer, H. N. Dietetics 1324
H. N. Nephritis 665
Mucocele of ethmoidal cells . . 703
Muehleck, Dr. Blood in typhoids 551
Mueller, V. F. Gonorrheal urethritis 651
Mulford's antitoxin 203
Mullen, Jos. Suprarenal extract. 1081
Mumps, complications of 1051
diabetes mellitus after . . . 1167
with enlarged spleen 764
"Münch. Med. Woch" 792
Munn, W. P. Smallpox in Denver 426
Murphy button, Czerny on . . . 369
J. W. Diseases of middle ear 925
Murmurs, hemic 127
Muscle sutures for eventration . 81
Muscles, contraction of 46
Muscovado in army ration . . . 245
Musser, J. H. Progress in medicine 1218
J. H. Typhoid with hemorrhagic diathesis 662
Mussey, Reuben D 1205
Mycosis fungoides, premycosic stage of 1380
Myelogenic leucemia 993
Myles, R. C. Traumatic nasal hemorrhage 1440
Myocardial changes 527
Myoma . . . . . 146, 727, uterine, surgical treatment of 235
Myomectomy, conservative surgery in 236
Myomotomy, abdominal 493
Myopia, high, lens removal in . 1169
high, surgery of 1380
operative treatment of . . . 492
Myosarcoma of coccygeal region 938, 1110
Myositis ossificans progressiva . 1124
Myotomy, vaginal, indications for 1386
Myxedema 838, 1045
and sheep disease 29
unusual symptoms in 814
Myxomatous degeneration of ovary 1048

Naftalan 246
Nails, histopathology of affections of. 326
in leprosy 1054
Nancrede, C. B. Small-arm projectiles 1314

PAGE.
Naphthalin cushions for wounds 1074
in typhoid. 809, 928
Narcosis, ether, albuminuria after 989
Narium. (See septum.). 469
Nasal bacteria and disease . . . 1268
causes, headache from . . . 65
cavities, empyema of deflection 1440
duct, probing. 725
hemorrhage, traumatic . . . 1440
insufficiency 1045
insufficiency and atresia . . 1164
insufficiency, hysteric . . . 443
mucous membrane, climate on 473
passages, meningococcus . . 385
polypi 650, 805
spurs, electrolysis of 470
stenosis, treatment 1381
tampon 899
Nash, Geo. Fracture of femur. 1171
Nasopharynx, adenoid vegetations in. 467
Natality in Brazil 952
Nathan, P. W. Heart in fever . 940
National Relief Commission . . . 49
. . . . . 97, 152, 269
Natrium glycerino-phosphoricum and nervous system . 247
Nauheim baths, effect of 411
springs 262
Nausea in pneumonic infection. 1059
Navajo Indians, massage among 171
Navy medical officers. (See public service.)
personnel bill 888
ration of 1068
Nebraska legislation. 626
Nebulization in pulmonary tuberculosis. 129, 363

NECROLOGY.

Adams, D. L. 145
Allen, Amos 733
Allen, T. J 506
Allison, Marcus W 1074
Almond, Reuben J. 195
Alter, Mosed B. 442
Alverson, E. M 92
Ames, Delano 733
Armstrong, Clinton L. 145
Ashley, R. L 442
Ashwing, Edward H. 787
Ayres, Washington. 732
Ayres, H. M. 92
Bacon, John W 1399
Bailey, James L 1399
Baisley, Robert Barfe 41
Baldwin, Joseph. 263
Ballard, N. H. 92
Barrett, B. A. 1460
Barwis, Frank T. 628
Bascomb, M. T 324
Batchelor, Kemp B. 41
Bate, Arthur E. 195
Bean, B. H. 1460
Beaver, Llewellin 1074
Beckett, James. 195
Beeman, Park 956
Beneteau, Alfred F. 845
Benham, John C 606
Bennett, F O 1133
Benson, John A 627
Bigelow, Orvis F. 385
Birkey, T. William 195
Bland, D. W 845
Bloodworth, F. H 845
Boas, Merritt A. 1074
Booth, James Webb 92
Bordis, Gaston C. 1074
Bottome, Frank Archer 41
Bowen, Seranus 1013
Bowser, William Parker. . . . 1074
Briggs, L. H. 899
Brigham, Franklin Whiting. . 563
Brodick, W. P 899
Brodske Francis. 1074
Brokaw, William A 1133
Bronaugh, G. W 263
Brooke, W. G 733
Brown, Caleb. 1460
Brownson, William G. 92
Buckley, O. T 92
Buckner, Charles S 628
Budd, Samuel W 1269
Buffington, Colby D 1269
Bulhoes, O 92
Burchard, M. J. L. 385
Burkitt, William. 628
Burr, Horace. 195
Burrier, G. W. 1460
Calbraith, Thomas. 195
Calder, Albert L. 1899
Campbell, William C 385
Cantrell, James H 1460
Carpenter, John E. 1133
Carr, M. S 1018
Carrier, Alfred W 787
Carroll, A. H. 1460
Casey, N. R. 1460
Catto, William M. 263
Chamberlain, Myron M 195

PAGE.

Chamberlayne, C. E. . . . 738
Chase, F. W. . . . 845
Chastant, Alcee . . . 195
Clark, C. B. . . . 442
Clark, Charles C. P. . . . 145
Clarke, James A. . . . 1269
Cochran, W. W. . . . 195
Coffin, B. F. . . . 92
Coleman, J. T. . . . 787
Collier, Thomas E. . . . 899
Collin, Charles . . . 956
Compton, Ruel Keith . . . 956
Conner, C. E. . . . 628
Conrow, A. A. . . . 1460
Conway, John Richard . . . 955
Copp, S. D. . . . 196
Corcoran, John P. . . . 1399
Cox, J. Barton. . . . 145
Crampton, Henry E. . . . 1399
Crossfield, L. H. . . . 1460
Crawford, A. H. . . . 263
Crist, D. O. . . . 385
Cullimore, T. M. . . . 628
Dake, C. D. . . . 966
Dawson, J. W. . . . 145
Deane, Horace C. . . . 563
Deaths abroad . . . 92, 196, 442, 506, 899, 1013, 1074, 1133, 1269, 1399, 1461
Dentle, Jacob C. . . . 263
Diet, John I. . . . 145
Dillard, J. L. . . . 442
Drury Alfred C. . . . 1013
Dunlap, John M. . . . 738
Duvall, P. M. . . . 787
Engh, J. . . . 366
Enlow, G. W. . . . 845
Entler, George F. . . . 845
Estill, J. M. . . . 385
Etheridge, James Henry. . . . 378
Evans, H. F. . . . 845
Ewers, Henry W. . . . 899
Felton, H. E. . . . 1133
Fessler, Henry H. . . . 1074
Field, Edward G. . . . 145
Fisher, Henry M. . . . 263
Fitzgerald, J. H. . . . 787
Flanner, Thomas Wister. . . . 955
Ford, James . . . 41
Fowler, B. F. . . . 1460
Frank, Edward. . . . 845
Frick, William S. . . . 195
Fulton, John Bordon . . . 1269
Galbraith, Thomas . . . 1133
Gale, R. . . . 787
Gibson, James B. . . . 899
Gibson, Thomas . . . 506
Gillen, R. H. . . . 324
Gillett, Leslie . . . 1013
Gleason, S. O. . . . 845
Goodenough, Joseph Borden . . . 385
Gooding, William W. . . . 1073
Goodson, B. F. . . . 324
Gordon, B. F. . . . 92
Gorton, William A. . . . 1074
Grant, Charles S. . . . 385
Graves, Irving Fred. . . . 41
Gray, Clifton S. . . . 563
Grayson, Wry. . . . 385
Greene, Joseph C. . . . 92
Griswold, H. D. . . . 324
Gruby, D. . . . 92
Guillon, Charles F. . . . 92
Hall, N. F. . . . 1013
Hamilton, Frederick A. . . . 1013
Hamilton, John B. . . . 92
Hardin, C. W. . . . 385
Harkins, Daniel F. . . . 563
Harris, D. . . . 1269
Harris, Robert Patterson . . . 506
Harrison, R. T. . . . 1399
Hart, . . . 1269
Hartmann, Alexis Carl . . . 145
Haven, Atteson M. . . . 196
Heacock, Willard Avery. . . . 506
Heard, Thomas J. . . . 628
Heath, Asahel Hawley. . . . 628
Helm, John S. . . . 1074
Henderson, Alvin C. . . . 384
Hengst, David A. . . . 1013
Herron, James Blakeley . . . 787
Hitchcock, Elizur . . . 1399
Hobbs, M. W. . . . 1460
Hoge, Moses D. . . . 145
Holland, Philo L. . . . 563, 1013
Hope, Thomas D. . . . 195
Howard, O. J. . . . 563
Humeston, L. F. . . . 324
Hunter, Charles . . . 196
Hurst, Edward P. . . . 563
Hyatt, A. S. . . . 196
Hyatt, E. H. . . . 41
Irwin, Robert A. . . . 196
Izard, Henry. . . . 1074
Jeffries, W. G. . . . 628
Jennings, R. G. . . . 899
Johnson, B. R. . . . 263
Johnston, R. J. . . . 263
Jones, A. H. . . . 1399
Jones, Henry. . . . 442
Kahn, Lee . . . 563
Kanthack, Alfredo A. . . . 196
Kantz, A. J. . . . 506
Kearnes, Dennis. . . . 1269
Keegan, James Edward . . . 385

PAGE.

Kelly, Martin C . . . 41
Kemp, William M . . . 956
Kerr, Norman. . . . 1265, 1269
Kingsley, Jedediah H. . . . 1074
Kirby, H. . . . 263
Kirkbride, Joseph J. . . . 1074
Kissane, William E. . . . 1013
Kretz, Henry F. . . . 956
Kyle, Thomas M . . . 506
Lancaster, F. M. . . . 385
Lang, C. C . . . 92
Lazear, Henry Baird. . . . 1269
Leabs, C. W. . . . 956
Leininger, Augustus. . . . 92
Lincoln, Mark H. . . . 41
Littlefield, Joseph D. . . . 628
Livingood, Louis A . . . 92
Logan, Cornelius A . . . 506
Logan, Edward A . . . 732
Longfellow, A. J . . . 1269
Loughran, Robert . . . 899
Louver, Milton A. . . . 1133
Lynch, Samuel B. . . . 263
Lyons, William B . . . 1399
Lytle, William J . . . 263
McAllister, Wm. L. . . . 899
McAlpin, James . . . 899
McBryer, W. L. . . . 899
McClellan, Kenneth F. . . . 324
McCloskey, J. B . . . 1460
McCombs, Robert S. . . . 263
McDonald, C. M . . . 263
McDonald, D. L. . . . 899
McGilliculdy, Timothy J. . . . 196
McMahon, Charles W . . . 92
McMillan, Wm. Penn . . . 506
McNeil, C. Holmes. . . . 41
McNett, Jacob B. . . . 324
McPherson, J. Chester . . . 145
McVey, Harlan. . . . 195
Mangum, Howell G. . . . 145
Marble, Walter H . . . 195
Martin, E. J. . . . 845
Mathes, J. Marion . . . 1074
Mendenhall, W. S . . . 324
Merrick, Charlotte Lavinia. . . . 787
Merritt, Charles Austin . . . 92
Meyer, William . . . 41
Miller, William M . . . 196
Mitchell, A. H . . . 195
Mooney, Joseph H. . . . 955
Moore, Enoch W . . . 1269
Moorehead, J. F . . . 324
Moreland, O. A . . . 1269
Morse, Charles W . . . 385
Moss, Thomas R. . . . 145
Mudge, Selden J. . . . 956
Muffe, Frederick P. . . . 733
Munday, Benjamin . . . 1074
Murray, G. W. . . . 263
Mussey, Lincoln. . . . 92
Vance, W. H. . . . 324
Naudain, Arnold. . . . 956
Nelson, William . . . 845
Nicoll, Samuel Benjamin . . . 92
Nichols, Hayden . . . 563
Nichols, J. H. . . . 196
Nivison, Mark . . . 1399
North, Edward. . . . 385
Nurrup, Martin . . . 733
O'Brien, Stephen D . . . 563
O'Connor, Thomas H . . . 145
Olliphant, Samuel R. . . . 628
Ormsby, O. B. . . . 1460
Orwig, George R . . . 733
Owen, Henry W . . . 384
Owen, Scott. . . . 92
Parker, L. P. L . . . 92
Patterson, W. M . . . 958
Patton, Ella M . . . 506
Patton, Sumter A . . . 41
Peabody, Leonard W . . . 263
Peacock, Rufus W . . . 385
Pearson, J. S. . . . 1460
Pence, John R. . . . 1074
Pendleton, P. H . . . 787
Perkins, George . . . 1133
Perkins, S. J . . . 1460
Pfeiffer, Charles W . . . 1399
Pirie, W. T. . . . 385
Plummer, R. H. . . . 955
Powell, Ermine . . . 733
Powers, Edwin D . . . 563
Pratt, H. DeV . . . 145, 196
Prichard, John E. . . . 563
Primer, T. J. . . . 263
Prizer, Granville W . . . 899
Prynce, Peter. . . . 899
Pulling, E. B. . . . 1460
Quincy, Henry Parker . . . 628
Rakestraw, B. M . . . 1013
Raney, G. M. . . . 324
Ranney, Stephen E . . . 628
Ranson, G. N. . . . 1461
Rea, John . . . 506
Read, John Brahan . . . 263
Reeve, David L. . . . 506
Reinhard, Wilson J . . . 738
Reinhardt, E. G . . . 1133
Reynolds, Albert. . . . 506
Richards, Charles H. . . . 263
Ricks, James H . . . 41
Riffe, J. M . . . 263
Rives, Wright . . . 787, 845

PAGE.

Roane, W. H. . . . 787
Robinson, Jesse . . . 1133
Robinson, Oliver P . . . 845
Robinson, William Francis . . . 1133
Rohé, George Henry. . . . 384
Ross, Hiram W . . . 628
Roth, Julius A . . . 195
Russell, William T. . . . 506
Russell, William . . . 1074
Rutherford, Robert . . . 845
Sanderson, L. L. . . . 263
Schaeffer, Leon A . . . 1074
Schanck, John Stillwell. . . . 41
Schorse, William. . . . 41
Scott, James W. . . . 1460
Schruber, John. . . . 787
Seaburg, John Henry . . . 738
Shaver, John Peter . . . 144
Shaw, Thomas W . . . 263
Shea, D. F. . . . 41
Sheets, John . . . 41
Showerman, James M . . . 1399
Shutz, John . . . 92
Simmons, F. A. . . . 1460
Simonton, A. C. . . . 628
Simpson, J. B . . . 92
Skinner, Eugene Carroll. . . . 324
Skinner, N. C . . . 442
Slaughter, Richard M . . . 324
Slicer, John Edwin . . . 442
Smith, Cyrus . . . 442
Smith, Henry A. M. . . . 845
Smith, Judson Clark . . . 263
Smoltz, F. . . . 787
Spanhake, Louis H . . . 92
Spear, D. D . . . 263
Stansbury, Emory . . . 845
Steigers, Alonzo F. . . . 955
Steinmetz, Otto . . . 442
Stewart, Robert C . . . 385
Stewart, William G . . . 956
Stickler, Joseph William . . . 1269
Stimpson, Alfred O . . . 1399
Stone, George H. . . . 506
Stone, S. A . . . 845
Sullivan, James F . . . 324
Sullivan, John J . . . 787
Summers, Thos. O. . . . 1460
Sweetland, John B . . . 506
Taggart, Grace . . . 787
Tait, Lawson . . . 1395, 1461
Taylor, Charles Fayette. . . . 263
Teal, Norman . . . 506
Teare, John . . . 145
Thompson, G. A . . . 1399
Thompson, George W . . . 196
Thompson, John J. . . . 506
Tittle, Daniel J . . . 845
Todd, Vernon L . . . 41
Tracy, Robert S . . . 1269
Travers, E. R . . . 899
Tucker, Newton G . . . 145
Tufts, Charles A . . . 442
Unruh, Martin L. . . . 787
Van Arsdale, W. W. . . . 733, 956
Vandergriff, John B . . . 41
Van Epps, Robert P. . . . 92
Varian, William A . . . 41
Veeder, Frederick A . . . 324
Visaman, William. . . . 787
Wallace, Joseph D . . . 1399
Walliser, George M . . . 1269
Ward, E. B . . . 1269
Ward, John Edmund . . . 563
Warele, John Knight . . . 628
Watson, William . . . 145
Waterman, Sigismund. . . . 732
Weber, Charles . . . 1074
Webster, Stephen Henry . . . 195
Weissman, A. W . . . 263
Wheeler, Richard B . . . 1399
White, A. S. . . . 92
Whiteford, James E . . . 41
Williamson, George H . . . 1074
Wilmore, C. S . . . 628
Wilson, Jeremiah . . . 738
Wood, James . . . 628
Wood, William. . . . 263
Woodhull, L. W . . . 1460
Yonker, William . . . 196
Young, Harry . . . 385
Young, J. M . . . 787
Younkman, A. B . . . 1269

Necropsy forbidden. . . . 507
Necrosis, fat, gangrenous, pancreatitis with. . . . 882
Neff, I. H. Paretic dementia . . . 876
Negro children, study of . . . 1140
Negro's skin and heat . . . 1400
Neisser and syphilis. . . . 986
stain for diphtheria bacillus 1309
Nelson, J. O. Filaria sanguinis . . . 430
Neoplasm in trachea. . . . 565
malignancy in . . . 1318
Nephrectomy vs. nephrotomy . 1316
Nephritis . . . 547
acute interstitial. . . . 133
acute syphilitic . . . 607
biochemistry of . . . 666
in gastro-enteritis of infants 779
infectious diseases and . . . 606
of bronchial origin . . . 185

PAGE.

Nephritis, cantharides in . . . 1305
chronic . . . 938
forensic relations of . . . 945
gastro-intestinal relation to . 997
mental relations of . . . 611
ocular relations of. . . . 997
relation to gonorrhea . . . 607
relation to pregnancy . . . 608
surgical treatment of . . . 999
Nephrolithiasis . . . 1112
Nephropexy, hammock . . . 896
lumbar . . . 703
Nephroptosic cachexia, etc . . . 896
Nephrorrhaphy, new method of 177
Nerve-cell, functional changes in . . . 368
in typhoid . . . 988
withdrawal of water on . . . 387
Nerve, facial, to aurist. . . . 1440
fifth, removal of branch of . 138
optic, in disease . . . 783
optic, method of stretching . 296
section, experiments in . . . 53
success of stretching . . . 842
transplantation . . . 780, 831
Nerves and cells, action of strepococci on . . . 831
cranial, classification of . . 541
motor, division of . . . 523
peripheral, traumatic injury of . . . 397
therapeutic isolation of. . . 131
Nervous affections, pelvic disease and . . . 640
and mental diseases . . . 1045
and mental disease, contagion in . . . 1054
blindness . . . 369
shock, pathogenesis of. . . . 310
symptoms, headaches and. . 1308
system, eye and . . . 1137
system, natrium glycerinophosphoricum and. . . . 247
system, syphilis of . . . 544, 657
Neuralgia, pelvic, treatment of. 814
rebellious facial, ablation of 1258
facial, surgical intervention for . . . 247
of the trigeminus . . . 80
scalp . . . 781
pelvic, section of sympathetic for . . . 147
removal of branch of fifth nerve for . . . 138
Neurasthenia . . . 726
and its treatment . . . 71, 438
diagnosis and treatment . . 1112
ethology and treatment . . 724
ocular . . . 1053
treatment . . . 1165
Atlantic City for . . . 438
Neurin, action of . . . 1168
Neuritis, acute infectious . . . 1432
from mercurials. . . . 1001
retrobulbar . . . 1248
static, currents in . . . 893
traumatic with anonoplegia. 664
Neurology and physiology, advance in . . . 434
and psychiatry in America . 1286
section on . . . 1193
Neurosurgery, objections to . 1048
Neuroses, functional, etiology of. 94
functional, treatment. . . . 1089
relation to pelvic diseases . 545
Neurotic ulcers of mouth . . . 934
Nevus pigmentosus . . . 335
Newborn, fracture of thigh in . 1260
New Orleans notes . . . 267
publications 45, 95, 145, 200, 326
York and quarantine . . . 264
York Board of Health and antitoxin.. . . . 901
York, calcium carbid in . . . 46
York City, population and death-rate of . . . 264
York commission on lunacy 957
York, fate of medical aspirants in . . . 386
York, health in 1898 . . . 221
York notes . . . 681
York pure beer bill . . . 887
(See acad; ass'n; league).
York State Board of Charities . . . 204
York State, charities of . . . 197
York, water-supply of . . . 441
Newman, Henry P . . . 1233
Doyen-Thumin crusher . . . 484
Newman's tracheloplasty, technic of . . . 962
Newmark, L. obsessions. . . . 1052
Nirvanin . . . 311, 371
Nissl's method of nerve-cell study . . . 988
Nitrites as vascular stimulants. 900
Nitrous acids in lymphoid operations . . . 464
"No funds." no defense. . . . 1076
Norris R. C. eclampsia . . . 1117
ventrofixations. . . . 351
Norris, W. F. holocain . . . 941
North America, early education in . . . 635

PAGE.
Northwestern Univ. Women's Med. School 564
Norway, leprosy in 840
Nose and mouth, disfigurements of 1020
and throat fallacies 997
and throat, malignancy in . 1318
and throat, Schleich's anesthesia in 1256
and throat work, shade for . 608
foreign bodies in 130
hemorrhage from 824
plastic surgery of 1124
tertiary syphilis of 66
Nosophen and antinosin . . . 1448
Nostrums 908
Nowlin, J. S. some forms of gangrene 113
Nurse and adventuresses . . . 778
bill, contract 388
Nurses, female, for army . . . 329
liable for not furnishing . 1464
immune, wanted 306
Nursing and nurses in war . . 155
Nutrition, four factors of . . . 367
Nystagmus, voluntary lateral, case of 483

O'Donovan, Chas. Rickets . . . 594
O'Dwyer, memorial 45
O'Reilly, report of Lt.-Col . . . 295
Oath, unsanitary court 388
Oatmeal a cause of constipation . 680
Obesity, hereditary 1583
Objector, conscientious . 386, 770, 946
Obscessions 1052
Obstetrics as an art, initium of . 509
cases 1200, 1307
cases strange 1112
Obstetrics, dietetics of 1446
European 1307
in Mass., initiation of . . . 777
in private practice 1435
practice in 1223
Occupation diseases 566
Ochsner, A. J. Habitual criminals 867
E. R. Leiomyofibroma of kidney 876
Ocular affections and nervous system 1139
changes 1166
complications, diagnosis from . 80
complications of cerebrospinal meningitis 509
disturbances with menstruation 247
neurasthenia 1053
origin, epilepsy of 81
relations of nephritis 607
tension; peripheralism 294
Oculist's war experience 1105
Office practice guaranteed . . . 633
Officers of A. M. A 1268
Am. Med. Psycho. Ass'n . . . 1325
Am. Surg. Ass'n 1317
Ga. Med. Ass'n 1061
Ill. State Med. Soc. 1322
Kan. Med. Soc. 1112
Ky. State Med. Soc. 1321
Medical and Chir. Faculty of Md 1100
Med. Soc. of Cal. 1054
"Ohio Med. Gaz. 200
Medical University . . . 200, 443
quacks 573
State University 385
Oil of bay 8
of cajuput 10
of cassia 6
of cinnamon 7
of cloves 8
of gaultheria 10
of myrtol 9
of peppermint 9
of sassafras 9
of winter for chorea 185
Old age, atrophic changes of . . 244
school vs. "new" 49
Oliver, C. A. Implantations of glass balls 941, 1254
J. C. Cases of gunshot wounds 366
J. C. "Christian Science" etc. 1363
J. C. Sarcoma of leg 1115
Ontario. vital statistics of . . . 619
Oöphorectomy in mammary cancer 443
and thyroid for cancer . . . 1049
Operating house 105
Operation, Bardenheur's 31
for epithelioma of lip . . . 306
Winkelmann's 31
Opium and phosphorus intoxication 371
Ophthalmia, gonorrhea 1382
phlyctenular 94
Ophthalmic clinic, notes from . . 295
surgery, egg membrane in . . 1105
Ophthalmology (See College of Physicians.)
electric heat in 1112
eosin in 130

PAGE.
Ophthalmology, landmarks in . 1190
protargol in 81
progress in 1251
Section announcement 1
Section on 388
(See Ass'n.; Col. of Phys.; Soc.)
suprarenal extract in 82
Ophthalmoplegia externa 763
nuclear 1308
Ophthalmoscopic examination in otitic complications 312
Oppenheimer, S. Changes in hearing. 764
Opportunity neglected 204
Optic atrophy from hemorrhage. 1304
optic nerve, anatomy of . . . 783
nerve. (See nerve.)
thalamus, tumors of 1015
Oral mucous membrane, urticaria on 780
Oration in medicine 127
on State medicine 12
on surgery 1343
Orbit, fistula of 714
sponge implantation in . . . 714
Orbital lipoma 761
Order, new German 198
Orexin base in vomiting of pregnancy 615
Organism, physical exercises on. 380
Organotherapy 930
in gynecology 1305
Oroscopy 1308
Orthoform 479
inconvenience of 767
in intramuscular injections . 80
Orthopedic appliances "hornskin" for 248
cases, incipient 1105
Orthopedics 932
Os, magnum, dislocation of . . . 1048
Os "ovem" 621
Osler, Wm. Cerebrospinal meningitis 999
Osmotic pressure in medicine . . 993
Osteomalacia in a man 842
Osteomyelitis, acute . . . 240, 893
case of acute 240
streptococcus and pneumococcus 94
Osteopathic delusion 1380
Osteopaths in Neb. 721, 1190
Osteopathy, College of 96
in Ill., Iowa and Ky . 389, 758, 891
Otitic complications, ophthalmoscopic examinations. (See absesses.)
Otitis and general pathology . . 31
and influenza 842
chronic catarrhal 817
infective 1106
media bacillus wrophilus in . 858
media catarrahal, hearing in . 764
media, infective agencies in . 459
media, purulenta chronica . . 175
media, with triple personality 11
suppurating, dry dressing for . 82
Otoliths, function of 541
Otologic basin 1439
Congress 761
experiences at Santiago . . . 820
Otology, progress in 1223
Oto-massage in catarrhal otitis . 817
Otorrhea, cases of 428
Ovarian grafting 718
therapy in epilepsy 806
transplantation 992
tumors during typhoid . . . 728
tumors, prolapse 1256
tumors, treatment 485
Ovaries, cystoma 1438
papilloma of both 320
pathologic conditions of . . . 925
transplantation of 1054
Ovariotomy and thyroid feeding 1453
wound of ureter in 1385
Ovary, degeneration of 1048
Overall, G. W. Electrolysis and cataphoric medication . . . 115
Overend, E. J. Ocular neurasthenia 1055
Overexertion in paralysis agitans 329
Owens, J. F. La grippe 140
Ovum, a blighted 763
Oxaluria 1047
Oxycamphor and oxaphor 1463
Oxygen in pulmonary disease . . 969
Oxygenated water 30
waters, antiseptic uses of . . 328
Oxytuberculin 166
Oxyuris vermicularis in children 934
Oysters and bacteria 557
Oyster shells, tetanus from . . . 450
Ozena, citric acid in 993
syphilitic 1433
Ozone 168
Ozonized air therapeutically . . 931

Paci-Lorenz method in hip dislocation 935
Pachymeningitis, hemorrhagic . 665

PAGE.
Packard, F. R. Early medical education 635
Paddock, C. E. Relation of nephritis to pregnancy 608
Paget's disease 1433
Pain in cerebrospinal meningitis 742
in gynecology 929, 1164
Palate, abscess of 564
Palatal cleft 239
Palpation in typhoid fever . . . 352
Palsy and erysipelas, cerebral . 1187
and erysipelas, infantile . . . 839
facial 1248
Paltauf, R 93
Paludic diathesis in Caucasus . . 1311
Paludism and mosquitoes 897
in Colombia 449
Pamphlets received 705
Pan-American Congress 624
Pancreas, cysts of, and treatment 338, 944
silicic acid in 733
Pancreatic lithiasis, symptoms of 246
Pancreatitis, acute 778
gangrenous 882
Pane's antipneumococcic serum. 396
Panes replaced with double panes 1267
Parachymosin: a new rennet . . . 444
Paper mills of Piedmont, etc . . 219
Papilloma of both ovaries 320
Paquin, Paul, resignation of . . . 93
Paraffin and celloidin embedding 368
covering for floors 441
Paraldehyde 1249
effect of large doses 1438
in asthma 491
Paralysis agitans and trauma . . 387
agitans, hereditary and nasal treatment 39
agitans, overexertion in . . . 529
Brown-Séquard 1167
bulbar 897
facial, lues and 1047
facial, of otic origin 312
in children 285
in epilepsy 1006
infantile, massage after operation for 412
infantile spinal 80, 1248
Landry's, etiology and treatment of 447
laryngeal 1106
laryngeal, in typhoid 936
malarial 1434
oculomotor 942
of peritonitis 94
of trochlear 842
periodic family 1013
progressive 669
progressive bulbar 762
progressive, modifications in. 386
respiratory, from chloroform 229
(See pseudo-paralysis.)
spastic, massage in 412
trigeminal 878
Paramonochlorophenol with lactic acid 478
Paraplegia and tetany 1164
forms of 1253
laminectomy for 1058
Paraplegias, curable 370
Parasite of malaria 1437
Parasitic worms, toxic action of. 830
Paraxanthin 1248
Parenting theory 1454
Paresis and tabes, family forms . 1382
varying type of 1409
vasomotor 778
Paretic dementia 876, 1383
Parham, F. D. Resections of thoracic wall 824
Paris Exposition 845, 959
(See acad.)
Park, R. Cancer as parasitic disease 1000, 1103
Parker, W. T. Serum therapy in tuberculosis 73
Parasitic etiology 373
Parotitis, incubation of 1109
Parrott's arthropsy 1168
Parrott, J. M. Suprapubic cystotomy vs. perineal section 350
Parturition in girl of 12 665
Parvin, Theophilus 1210
Passaic school conditions 78
Passion play 741
Paste in epithelioma 840
Pasteur's epithelioma of lip . . 309
Pasteur's fermentation processes 45
Patella, case of fracture of . . . 239
fracture of 456
Patent medicine, etc 758
medicines in Switzerland, sale of 321
Pathologist at Cambridge 506
resigns 145
Pathology of epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis 522
experimental 184
of various races 1075
otitis and 31
specimens, Ind. Med. Soc. and 1375, 1393

PAGE.
Pathology, progress in 1230
Patrick, H. T. Locomotor ataxia, 1172
M. T. Syphilis of nervous system 544
Patton, J. A. Biliousness 995
J. M. Cardiac rheumatism . 525
Pauper, liability for services to . 448
liability of county for 734
Pavements and disease 719
Peak, J. H. Breech presentation with complication 353
Pearce, F. S. Traumatic neuritis with monoplegia . . . 664
Pearson's method in prolapsus uteri 935
Peavy, J. E. Variability of disease germs 277
Peck, A. R. Essential oils and other agents 6
Pediatrics. Section on 897
Pedicle twisting 1107
Peers, T. W. Eruptions in fevers 883
Pellagra 385
Pelletier. Antitubercolous laws. 1325
Pelvic abscess, peptonuria in . . 826
conditions, remote 765
disease and nervous affections 640
disease, incisions for 1434
and genital diseases of women, neuroses in 545
inflammatory diseases 993
massage 169, 656
neuralgia. (See neuralgia).
suppuration 223
suppuration, treatment of . . 568
tuberculosis 1412
Pelvis, hydatid cysts of bones of. 386
pus in 1250
Penis, incarceration of 40
Pennington, J. R. New rectal tampon 1061
Pennsylvania, antivaccination in 722
(See Acad.; Health; Soc.)
transport 784
Pension of lunatic, asylum entitled to 734
Pepper, William, estate of 97
Wm., memorial to 632, 675
Wm., successor to 151
Peptones, albumose and 669
Peptonuria in pelvic abscess . . 826
Percussion, origin of 1263
Pericarditis 526, 1159
in children 128
purulent 668
rheumatism and 306
Pericystitis in puerperio 1382
in puerperium 877
Perineal lacerations and repair . 826
section, suprapubic cystotomy vs 356
Perineum, care and repair of female 281
causes of injury to 283
Goodell's method in rigid . . 284
injuries of from labor 220
suture in tears of 727
Periosteum, cells of 1370
Peripheralism 294
Peristalsis, cause of increased. 992
Peritonitis, acute gonococcus . . 1304
cause of peristalsis 992
from surgical view 1255
paralysis of 94
pneumococcus 94
(See tuberculosis.)
simulated 728
surgery of 932
tubercular, laparotomy for . 1075
tubercular, statistics of . . . 74
tuberculous 1311
Perkins, I. B. Abdominal cases for 1898 825
Pernicious malarial fever 840
Peroxid. (See hydrogen.)
Perry, Arthur R 203
Persia, hospital work in 444
Personals 207
foreign 93
Personality, multiple 886
Perspiration, study in 1352
Pertussis 839
Peruvian verruga, inoculability 1110
Perversion of medical power. . . 510
Pessaries. (See tampons.)
Pessary retained five years. . . . 268
Peters, excision of tonsils . 532, 777
W. H. Nasal tampon 899
Peterson, F. Address 1325
Fred. Pelvic diseases 640
R. Excision of rectum, nine inches 27
R. Tuberculosis of mesenteric glands 810
Phagocytosis in hen cholera . . . 628
Pharmacists in army 265
Pharmacochemics of dietetics. . 1445
Pharmacopeia, an international. 264
revision of 1043, 1338, 1373
Pharmacy for women 204
Kentucky State Board of. . . . 330
Pharyngomycosis 1440
Pharynx, foreign bodies in . . . 1168

PAGE.
Pharynx, operations for adenoids in . . . 24
ulcers of . . . 488
Prussic acid in erysipelas . . . 30
Philadelphia Medical Club . . . 194
notes . . . 49, 95, 151, 207, 208, 351, 393, 449, 513, 569, 632, 631, 791, 901, 959, 1130, 1195, 1342, 1565
Polyclinic . . . 145, 151
Polyclinic appointments . . . 96
(See Acad.; corps; health; mortality; Soc.)
typhoid fever in . . . 620
Philippine Islands, troops in . . . 143
mortality in . . . 1072
sickness among troops in . . . 447
Phimosis, prostatitis, urethritis, etc . . . 118, 119
Phlebotomy, value of . . . 32
Phlegmasia alba dolens . . . 129
Phocomelus of humerus . . . 1107
Phonation . . . 585
Phonendoscopy of organs in Turkish bath . . . 733
"Phosphology," theory of . . . 482
Phosphorus, blood examinations in intoxication, opium and . . . 371
Photomicrography . . . 1434
Phthisis, chronic . . . 301
dionin in . . . 1075
etiology of, Churchill's theory . . . 479
from song-birds . . . 1309
in Great Britain . . . 934
in pregnancy . . . 930
tuberculosis and . . . 1385
Physical exercises on organism, effect of . . . 380
training in pulmonary tuberculosis . . . 202
Physician a teacher . . . 1380
and public . . . 1434
to be prosecuted . . . 97
why I became a . . . 445
Physicians, and municipal officers . . . 772
British, fortunes of . . . 1185
cure, how . . . 1380
in Italy, foreign . . . 393
to out-door poor . . . 96
Physicians' Club of Chicago 1175, 1257
Municipal League . . . 772, 791
Physiology, advance in neurology and . . . 434
progress in . . . 1227
Physiotherapeutics, course of . . . 1400
Pichi . . . 493
Picric acid in burns . . . 81
Pick's method of staining gonococcus . . . 109
Pigeons as medical messengers . . . 193
Pigg, W. B. For whose benefit do we write? . . . 871
Pigment in skin, origin of . . . 670
in skin transplantation . . . 726
Pigmentation in typhoid . . . 780
treatment of diseases of . . . 333
Piles, operation for . . . 991
Pillow-slip treatment of syphilis . . . 615
Pinckard, C. P. Diphtheritic conjunctivitis . . . 1153
C. P. Tumors of sclera . . . 549
Pineal gland . . . 1045
gland and abnormal growth . . . 507
Pitcairn Islanders, degeneracy of . . . 771
Pitcher, Zina . . . 1207
Pitner, T. J. Currants, etc., in medicine . . . 1172
Pittsburg physicians in Chicago . . . 564
Pituitary body . . . 510
Pityriasis rubra pilaris . . . 838, 1001, 1308
Placenta adherent . . . 971
in broad ligaments . . . 762
expulsion of . . . 1249
low, hemorrhage with . . . 897
previa and uterine inversion . . . 1114
Plague . . . 322, 1459
and doctors . . . 1394
at Madagascar . . . 41
bubonic . . . 380, 675
cattle, preventive inoculation in . . . 872
in India . . . 198
notes on . . . 1310
precautionary measures against . . . 323
propagation of bubonic . . . 257
report . . . 508
(See black death; marine-hospital reports.)
serum treatment of . . . 1168
Plaintiff, handsome, rights of . . . 935
Plasma cells, Councilman's investigations of . . . 133
Plastic method in hemorrhoids . . . 319
operation in syphilis . . . 1045
substitution of lip . . . 896
surgery . . . 1050
surgery of nose . . . 1124
Play, influences of . . . 1164
on children's development . . . 664
Pleural cavities, fluid in, diagnosis, etc . . . 764
effusions in heart affections . . . 131
Pleurisy, insidious . . . 1451

PAGE.
Pleurisy, purulent, anaerobic microbes and . . . 591
with effusion and guaiacol . . . 311
Pleuritis gonorrhoica . . . 231
puerperal mania and . . . 355
serofibrinosa, benefits of . . . 551
Plummer, C. G. Treatment of hip-joint disease . . . 422
Pneumatic chamber, treatment of deafness in . . . 1311
prothetic apparatus . . . 131
Pneumo- and meningococcus, differentiation . . . 80
Pneumochemic treatment . . . 168
Pneumococcemia in pneumonia . . . 564
Pneumococcus . . . 278
infection . . . 1360
infection, leucocytes in . . . 148
osteomyelitis . . . 94
peritonitis . . . 94
Pneumomassage, inflation and . . . 932
Pneumonectomy . . . 1383
Pneumonia, acute, treatment of . . . 1249
asthenia of . . . 1400, 1462
bacillus capsulatus in . . . 988
blood examinations in . . . 1433
causes of death in . . . 429
cold in . . . 998
croupous, hot water bags in . . . 726
and doctors . . . 789
double, hyperpyresia in . . . 240
fatality of . . . 681
fibrinous, pneumococcemia in . . . 564
in children . . . 892
lobar . . . 1320
prediction of crisis in . . . 414
treatment . . . 1306
typhoid, diagnosis of . . . 581
serum cure for . . . 564
sodium salicylate in . . . 632
Pneumonic globules, truths of . . . 1562
Pneumothorax, operative method, the . . . 691
traumatic . . . 839
"Pocket aspirator" . . . 176
Pocono region as health resort . . . 198
Poison, death from . . . 147
label not required . . . 787
mistakes in sales of . . . 264
Poisoning . . . 840
acetanilid . . . 883
at San Juan . . . 951
by roaches . . . 725
carbolic acid . . . 727
case, the Bianchini . . . 900
gas . . . 841
in chloroform anesthesia . . . 1108
Poliomyelitis, acute anterior . . . 286, 894, 1172, 1326
Politician, doctor as a . . . 756
Polozker, I. L. Infection follow ing circumcision . . . 320
Pollution and spermatorrhea . . . 246
of Potomac river . . . 218
Polyadenomata of intestine . . . 994
Polyarthritis rheumatica . . . 304
Polypi, etc., in suppurative ear disease . . . 460
nasal . . . 895
(See retromaxillary growths.)
Polyps, uterine . . . 929
Polypus, nasal . . . 650
Polyuria and incontinence of urine . . . 894
Pomegranate bark, intoxication with . . . 629
Pons varolii, hemorrhage into . . . 1411
Pope, Charles A . . . 1207
Pope, Curran. What to do for chronic invalid . . . 1255
Pope, illness of . . . 775
physician to . . . 618
Porter, Wm. Care of tubercular I. W. Life insurance examiners . . . 1196
Porto Rico, boards of health in . . . 199
liquor restriction in . . . 788
medical matters . . . 734
military posts in . . . 788
smallpox at Ponce . . . 257
smallpox in . . . 321
vaccination in . . . 784, 785
vaccin farm in . . . 321
Posey, W. C. Monocular blindness . . . 942
Postemsky's thoracotomy . . . 897
Post hoc, propter hoc . . . 1172
Post mortem birth . . . 787
Postpartum hemorrhage . . . 802
Posture in occipito-posterior position . . . 1250
Potassium chlorate, evil effects of . . . 86
iodid in pulmonary tuberculosis . . . 216
iodid as vascular stimulant . . . 600
permanganate in lupus . . . 371
Potomac river, pollution of . . . 218
Potts, B. H. Drumhead perforation . . . 462
C. S. Friedrich's ataxia . . . 663
disease, reflexes in . . . 81
Powders and air-passages, aspiration . . . 493

PAGE.
Powders and salves color of skin . . . 132
Powers, C. A. Fracture of femur . . . 661
Palatal cleft . . . 239
G. H. Hemorrhage from nose . . . 824
Intra-orbital tumor . . . 28
Pönfick of Breslau . . . 93
Practice act, enforcing . . . 513
in Colorado . . . 844
in Illinois 730, 1072, 1113, 1270, 1465
in Wyoming and Nebraska . . . 682
in W. Virginia and Virginia . . . 1465
medicine, right not absolute . . . 959
new arts in . . . 1308
of medicine . . . 931
(See medical.)
Practitioner, day in country with a general . . . 296
Preble, R. B. Amedic dysentery in Chicago . . . 21
Dietetics . . . 1386
Relation of chorea to rheumatism . . . 529
Precordial area in children . . . 124, 137
Pregnancy, albuminuria of . . . 1106
and labor, phthisis in . . . 930
and influenza . . . 930
and tuberculosis . . . 80
appendicitis and . . . 186
appendicitis complicating . . . 1306
carcinoma uteri and . . . 308
cardiac disease in . . . 1158
diet in . . . 1417
ectopic cases of . . . 183
extrauterine . . . 842, 1057
extrauterine (tubal) . . . 800
extrauterine, treatment . . . 1386
fibromyomectomy with . . . 923
glycosuria in . . . 843
hernia in . . . 1382
operation in . . . 929
relation of nephritis to . . . 608
surgical treatment of . . . 780
tubal . . . 660, 1047
tuberculosis and . . . 1253
thyroid gland in . . . 565
uremia and . . . 356
vomiting of . . . 615
with kidney disorder . . . 840
Prescribe, what he shall we . . . 819
Prescription defined . . . 1077
passing of . . . 719
property in . . . 1463
Pressey, A. J. Home treatment of morphinism . . . 40
Prevention of venereal diseases . . . 111
Price-Brown, J. Pseudomembranous rhinitis . . . 961
J. Rubber splints for nose . . . 1440
Prince of Wales, patellar fracture of . . . 458
Priority, question of . . . 832, 927, 1186
Prisons, tuberculosis in . . . 1455
Pritchard, C. F. Examination of railway men . . . 453
Prize competition, the A. M. A Leoval . . . 1134
of Paris acad. of med . . . 146, 391
Samuel D. Gross . . . 388
Proben, C. I. A blighted ovum . . . 763
Probing nasal duct . . . 725
Proctitis . . . 1165
Proctologists . . . 1066
Proegler, C. Removing gonorrhea . . . 928
Profession poor in purse, why . . . 975
Professional life, brend-winning dawn of . . . 449
unity, incitement to . . . 95
Programs, association . . . 1342
Projectiles, effects of small-arm . . . 1314
Prolapse of uterus . . . 877
of uterus, treatment for . . . 493
of urethra . . . 221
Prolapsus. (See anal.)
uteri, Pearson's method in . . . 935
uteri, plastic surgery . . . 1050
uteri, treatment . . . 1022
Proprietary preparations . . . 1369
Prosecutions for production of abortion . . . 135
Prostate, hypertrophied, anatomic investigation of . . . 201
hypertrophied, sexual operations for . . . 32
hypertrophy of . . . 933
massage of . . . 149
suprapubic cystotomy for diseased . . . 781
tablets . . . 682
tablets in prostatorrhea . . . 369
Prostatectomy . . . 778
Prostatic hypertrophy . . . 991
obstruction . . . 1307
Prostatitis, causes of . . . 116
impotency and spermatorrhea as sequelæ of . . . 119
ichthyol suppositories in . . . 491
treatment of chronic congested . . . 115
Prostatorrhea, prostate tablets in . . . 369
Prostitution, regulation of . . . 111
Protargol in ophthalmology . . . 81
Proteins, bacterial, on leprosy . . . 1170

PAGE.
Proteus vulgaris, infections with . . . 885
Prothetic apparatus, pneumatic . . . 131
Prothymia . . . 991
Prurigo in children . . . 132
Puritus analis, for . . . 368
ani . . . 1165
salve for . . . 29
senile, interstitial antisepsis in . . . 310
vulvar . . . 277
Prussia, "Tribunals of honor" in . . . 507
Pryor, W. R. Pelvic inflammatory diseases . . . 663
Pseudo-arthrosis, treatment . . . 1050
Pseudo-diphtheritic affections . . . 446
Pseudo-hermaphroditism . . . 733
Pseudo-paralysis, syphilitic . . . 444
Pseudo-tuberculosis . . . 1376
Psoriasis . . . 576
dressing for . . . 29
lingual . . . 1109
Psychic disturbance, diabetes and . . . 246
Psychiatry in America . . . 1236
Psychophysical study of colored children . . . 1140
Ptomain from hydatid cyst . . . 45
poisoning . . . 331
Ptosis palpebrarum, heredity of . . . 957
Puberty, colored children before and after . . . 1141
legal age of . . . 391
rhinitis at, cautery in . . . 1180
Public debt to profession . . . 1069
funds, cutting off of . . . 264
service . . . 98, 152, 208, 270, 332, 394, 450, 514, 570, 633, 682, 736, 792, 846, 902, 960, 1016, 1078, 1136, 1196, 1270, 1401
Puerperal eclampsia . . . 990, 1306
fever . . . 1045
fever, salicin in . . . 492
infection . . . 293, 728
infection, prophylaxis of . . . 130
pseudorheumatism . . . 310
sepsis, antistreptococcus in . . . 990
septicemia. (See septicemia.)
surgery . . . 1173
Puerperio, pericystitis in . . . 1382
Puerperium, pericystitis in . . . 877
pulse for . . . 1386
surgery of . . . 1178
Pulmonary congestion, idiopathic . . . 387
disease, oxygen in . . . 939
Pulse for puerperium . . . 1386
in meningitis . . . 743
tracings . . . 1014
Pulsus paradoxus, on . . . 1049
Puncture, lumbar, in tabes . . . 1305
Punton, A. Neurasthenia . . . 1132
Pupil in health and disease . . . 781
drug to dilate . . . 938
inequality of . . . 869
Pure food bill . . . 146
Purgatives, leucocytosis from . . . 567
Purkinje, Johannes Evangeliste . . . 812
Purpura and anal hemorrhage . . . 563
Purulent from tubercular inflammations, diagnosis of . . . 414
Pus in pyelitis . . . 1250
Pusey, W. H. Acute syphilitic nephritis . . . 607
Putrefaction, intestinal, have we any index to? . . . 375
Pyelitis, cystitis and . . . 131
Pyemia, artificial suppuration in . . . 1068
fatal . . . 550
Pyloric stenosis, rare case . . . 1109
Pyloric, congenital stenosis . . . 325, 1180
hypertrophic stenosis of . . . 248
Pyogenic and non-pyogenic germs, no line between . . . 280
Pyonephrosis with gonorrhea . . . 1379
with perineal abscess . . . 340
"Pyopneumothorax of necessity" . . . 492
waves in . . . 131
Pyrogallol for tuberculous processes . . . 575
Pyrosis, soluble tablets for . . . 240

QUACKERY . . . 268
Quacks advertise in religious papers . . . 445
Ohio . . . 513
Quarantine against diphtheria . . . 1306
New York and . . . 264
State . . . 1304
station, right in establishing . . . 681
Queirolo's edema investigations . . . 55
Quine, W. E. Medical profession . . . 963, 980, 1342
Quinin, consumption of in U. S . . . 1075
in fever . . . 201
in hemoglobinuria . . . 844
in leucorrhea . . . 432
in lupus erythematodes . . . 310
in malarial hematuria . . . 931
to disguise taste of . . . 246
to prevent salicylic intolerance . . . 714
Quinlan, F. J. Fibromyoma . . . 768
F. J. Foreign body in larynx . . . 1319

PAGE.

Quo vadis? 271

Rabbits, alexins from leucocytes of 993
venin and antivenin in 942
Rabbit's femur, restoration of ulna in 327
Rabelais, not Franklin. 205
Rabies 327, 1322
immunization from. 988
in a boy. 1323
in Brussels 1012
in dog, incubation period of. . 140
inoculations from 1308
intoxication 385
Race, trachoma and 1168
Races, pathology of various . . . 1075
Rachitis, gastric origin of 201
infective character 1110
infective theory of 509
Racial types of Europe. 387
Radiographic stereoscopy. 130
Radiography and calculi. 1384
instantaneous 728
Railroad accidents, avoidable. . 1330
coaches, disinfection. 1435
employes' eyesight. 42
Railway accident, first 306
men, examination of. 453
statistics 306
surgery, the higher order of, etc. 395
Rambaud's tetanus investigations 83
Randall, B. A. Affections of external ear. 468
B. A. Catheter inflation of tympanum 1144
B. A. Chairman's address.. 333
B. A. Drumheart perforations 442
Ransohoff, J. Nephrectomy vs. nephrotomy. 1316
Rape on own wife 1463
Ration. (See army, navy.)
Rations, emergency, board on . . 264
Rats and diphtheria toxin 934
Ravogli, A. Pityriasis rubra pilaris. 1601
Raynaud's disease, treatment of. 79
Reading medical works to jury . 957
Reception to students 507
Rectal alimentation 1112
dilatation, method of 284
disorders. 990
examination 1060
fistula 1382
fistula and ischiorectal abscess. 419
specialists 1132
tampon. 1061
temperature 432
Recto-pelvic depressor.. 366
Rectum, antisepsis of lungs via . 669
and bladder, resection of. . . 658
autoinfection of diseases of . 781
excision of nine inches of . . . 27
extirpation of, abdominovaginalis 669
implantation of ureters into 159, 709
inflations of 839
operation for cancer of 781
villous tumor of 368
wounds of 509
Red Cross Society, Germany and 198
"Red Cross," the. 158
Reed, C. A. L. Gynecology in Paris and America 1289
Progress in gynecology 1220
C. B. Adherent placenta . . . 971
Eclampsia 1173, 1420
Etiology of eclampsia 1120
C. H. (See cause and remedy.)
Why profession poor 975
R. H. Medical progress in Wyoming 676
President's address 395
Reflexes, lower extremities . . . 725
lung and heart 932
Pott's disease 81
toe 1375
Reflux, heptojugular 246
Refraction of eye, measuring . . 825
Regensburger, A. E. Why, syco-sis? 588
"Regular," a very irregular. . . 889
Regulars, examiners all. 390
Reineking, H. Concealed traumatic meningeal hemorrhage 343
"Relief," the 157
Reminiscences of founders . . . 929
Removal notice 1134
Renal calculi, radiography in 932, 1384
congestion 32
inadequacy 980
insufficiency 495, 900, 1290
pathology, hypertrophy in . . 733
tuberculosis 1046
Rennet, parachymosin, a new . . 444
Report of German Hospital . . . 289
lunacy commission 631
medical inspector 269

PAGE.

Report, Lieut.-Col. O'Reilly. . . 265
Resection in cure of epilepsy . . 661
in empyema 451
in epilepsy 958
intestinal 228
of metatarsal head 994
of rectum and bladder. . . . 658
of vas deferens 371
Resolution concerning colleges (See Association.)
concerning vital statistics . . 326
on smallpox 513, 1255
of Chicago Medical Society . 319
on death of John B. Hamilton 92
on death of P. L. Holland . . 1013
on death of W. W. Van Arsdale 956
on railway surgery 387
on vaccination 612
to Gov. Tanner 1147
Resolutions, colleges 1193
of Medical Association of Georgia 1336
Respiration, case of Cheyne-Stokes 782
of amphibia 94
(See Cheyne-Stokes.)
Respiratory affections, malarial 130
diseases 839
exercises in bronchial asthma 311
failure in brain injury 1384
interchanges in diabetes . . . 247
paralysis from chloroform . . 229
Rest and exercise 1255
Retina, detachment of . 369, 761, 1248
embolism in 1306, 1447
in partial macropsia 388
Retinal and choroidal lesions . . 1488
arteries, indications from . . 942
Retinitis, albuminuric 1105
albuminurica gravidarum. . . 994
Retraction of head in meningitis 742
Retromammary growths 57
Retroversion, Doleris' method of treating 132
Revolution, wounds of 1250
"Revue des Sci. Med." 45
Reyburn, R. Pollution of Potomac River. 218
Reynolds, A. R. Tuberculosis . . 25
L. Foreign bodies in air-passages 1112
Rheumatic iritis 868
Rheumatism 304, 439, 1249
acute articular, cause and symptoms of 305
articular, liniment for 714
cardiac 525
chemic theories of cause of . 307
complications of 306
gout and 307, 930
heart and brain involvement 597, 1059
methylene blue in 483
relation of chorea to 529
treatment of 1017, 1059, 1117
Rheumatoid arthritis. 1263
Rhinitis, atrophic and hypertrophic in Colorado 474
in children, hypertrophic . 521
chronic catarrhal. 779
hypertropic at puberty . . . 480
non-diphtheritic pseudomembranous 961
Rhinolith, case of 67
Rhythms, physiologic, and neuroses 1089
Rib resection in empyema 451
Richards, G. L. Facial nerve and wrist 1440
G. L. Paramonochlorophenol in laryngeal tuberculosis. . 477
Richardson, A. B. Prophylaxis in mental diseases 1325
Chas. Work in intubation. . 559
C. W. Asthma from antral abscess 1440
M. H. Appendicitis 1034
Tobias G. 1210
Rickets, food, etiologic factor in 594
Rickets: Placenta in broad ligament 762
Ricketts, B. M. Gall-stone in cystitic duct 366
Ridlon, J. Hip-joint disease . 1178
John. Professional etiquette 1257
Riesman, D. Day blindness . . . 488
D. Typhoid ulcers of esophagus 664
Right to practice medicine . . . 959
Rights of handsome plaintiff. . . 935
Ring, G. O. Successful iridocystectomy 487
Rings, colored, around flames. . 1075
Ringworm, microscopic method in 990
recent researches in 589
treatment of 593
Riot in Texas 675
"Ripolin." 103
Risley, S. D. Fixed segment of iris 714
S. D. Kalt stitch in cataract 714
S. D. Rheumatic iritis 868

PAGE.

Risley, S. D. Sponge in orbit after enucleation. 714
Rixa, Alex. Prevention of hay-fever 120
Roaches, poisoning by 725
de Roaldes, A. W. Eunuchoid voice 824, 939
Robbins, F. W. Urethral disease and marriage 1203
Roberts, J. B. Disfluements of nose and mouth 1029
J. B. Force in Colles' fracture. 612
Robertson, H. D. Handling of syphilis 129
Robinson, G. P. Infant feeding. 996
W. K. Rhinitis at puberty . 1180
Roentgen ray, danger of 1049
ray and renal calculus. 551
ray in cutaneous affections . 842
ray suit, layman's views . . . 1065
ray to locate bodies 1169
Rose, J. R. Hypnotism. . . . 1038, 1098
Rose's position 59
Rose spots in typhoid 352
Rotheln, incubation of 1109
Roux and Borrel concerning tetanus 83
Roy, D. Nose and throat fallacies 997
Royalty, against tuberculosis . . 141
Rubeoliform and other eruptions 1309
Ruggles, C. A. Report on leprosy 91
Rugh, J. T. Unusual length of umbilic cord 384
Rumpf, W. H. Massage in malposition of uterus 238
Rush Benjamin 635
Medical College . . 93, 325, 443
Rush monument report 1334
Russell, H. L. Diphtheria bacillus 1427
Russia, blind in 264
census of 386
leprosy in 62

Sachs, B. Erythromelalgia . . . 763
Sacramento valley, malarial fevers of 1053
Sahli's edema investigations . 55, 57
Sailer, Jos. Meningitis following endocarditis 665
Jos. Typhoid ulcer 664
Salicin in puerperal fever 492
Salicylate treatment of rheumatism 306
Salicylic acid for granulous conjunctivitis 311
acid in rheumatism, early use of. 305
intolerance, quinin 714
Salicylism, case of 305
Saline injection 615, 845, 1254
irrigation in abdominal operations 841
(See injections.)
solution 29, 787
solution in hemorrhage of typhoid 446
Salisbury, J. H. Chemic theories of cause of acute rheumatism 307
Saliva after massage 172
Salivary. (See glands.)
Salve for pruritus 29
glue 371
yellow oxid 669
Salvioli's edema experiments . . 54
Sanatoria 1434, 1459
Sanderson, H. E. Toxic basis of insanity 1051
San Francisco rates 49
Sanitariums for tuberculous poor 1050
Sanitary administration, English. 322
advantages of automobiles . 42
aspect of meningitis. 745
association, national 500
conditions in Cuba . . 91, 203, 380, 775, 785
defects and meningitis. 745
hyperlegislation 948
ideal 889
improvements, value of 844
lawsuit 1329
lessons of the war 1287
management of late war . . 39
and medical inspection of camps 141
operations at Havana 441
orders in Hawaii. 1397
precautions in Cuba 190
recommendations. . . 44, 137, 142
relief association. 145
report, Havana. 1152
recruits in Swiss schools . . 325
Sanitation and Berlin congress . 1431
at Manila 42, 873
in Pinar del Rio 872
in tuberculosis 95
military, inefficiency. 567
municipal 622
perils of 674

PAGE.

San Joaquin valley, malarial fevers of 1053
San Juan, poisoning at 951
Santiago, former scavengers of . 381
malaria in 893
otologic experiences in battle of 820
wounded from 1248
Saphrophytes, pathogenic capacities of 734
Sarcoma, mixed toxins in 550
Sarcoma of cervix, polypoid . . 501
of leg 1115
of liver, melanotic. 1252
of thigh 1155
of testicle 1248
of thyroid 911
one-third weight of child . . 1462
(See lymphosarcoma.)
Sarcomata in child 727
Saturnine encephalopathy 615
Sausages, coloring matter in . . 91
Sayre, Lewis A. 1210
Scabies, balsam of Peru in . . . 176
pathogenic nature of 373
Scarlatina 1450
malignant 1048
measles and 444
Scarlatina, streptococcus. 1307
Scarlet fever 561
antistreptococcic serum in . 760
bacteriology of fauces in . . 983
incubation period of 1109
in Bellevue 197
micro-organism of 765
with antistreptococcic serum 760
Scavengers of Santiago 381
Schachner, A. Peritonuitis from surgical view 1235
Schaeffer, E. M. training in schools. 1117
Schench, W. E. progressive bulbar paralysis 762
Schenck, W. L. liquid air 883
Schenk's theory 1417
Scherin's formulas for tubercle in lungs 482
Schlatter case, end of 674
mixture, anesthesia with . . 428
Schleich's mixture No. I 464
mixture, use of in nose, etc . 1256
narcosis 1306
Schloss, Aarou 385
Schooler, L. M. medical profession 224
School for children with trachoma 502
for tropic diseases. 199, 254
inspection 1108
Instruction in cooking 1188
Instruction, army hospital corps 328
of health 1067
of medicine at Beyrout . . . 202
statistics 78
Schools, diphtheria in 198
inspection of 992
physical training in. 1117
public, epileptics and 514
Swiss, sanitary restraints in 325
Schott baths 162
treatment, first to apply . . 162
de Schweinitz, G. E. changes in retinal arteries 942
fistula of orbit. 714
oculomotor paralysis. 942
Schwenk, P. N. K. dislocation of eyeball 942
Sciatic nerve, results from section of 53
scoliosis, case of 367
Scientific motive 1395
Sclera, tumor of 949
Sclerodema 534
Sclerosis, arterial 203
hepatic, signs of 725
insular 46
insular, and hysteria 1168
of ear, vibration for 507
Selerotic, tumor of 242
Scoliosis, sciatic, case of 367
Scott, J. A. gangrenous pancreatitis 882
Scotoma, ring 875
Scrofulosis 875
Scrotum, dermoid of. 1046
Scurvy, cold a producer of . . . 1250
Seasickness, etiology of . . 540, 677
treatment 1400
Seattle health officers. 145
Sea voyages in tuberculosis . . . 1383
Sea water, micro-organisms in . 507
Secretaries of A. M. A. 1246
Secrets of hospital patients. . . 3
Section notices and programs, etc. . 193, 260, 333, 781, 897, 898, 951, 1010, 1011, 1071, 1127, 1131, 1193.
Senator's edema investigations. . 55
Senn, E. J. breast amputation . 1147
lumbar nephropexy 703
rupture of urethra. 1256
N. . 93, 324, 395, 621, 1212, 1359
Esculapius on field of battle 1

PAGE.
Sena, N., First-aid package . . 1313
nursing and nurses in war . . 155
reference to laparotomies of 582
Sensorium in meningitis 743
Sepsis. (See puerperal.)
Septic processes of extremities.1171
Septicemia, anesthesia and. . . 960
gonorrheal and endocardi-
tis 555
hemorrhage 968
of antrum, dental 121
puerperal, serum treatment
of 129
typhoid 989
Septum, deviation of, operation
for 471
excrescence of 469
Septum narium, deformities of . 469
Serodiagnosis in typhoid 20
of tuberculosis 180
Sercotherapeutics of alcoholism . 45
Serum and agglutination, double 620
antiphthisic, T. R 724, 770
antipneumococcic 887, 896
antistreptococcic . . . 166, 354, 387
antistreptococcic, in scarlet
fever 760
antistreptococcic, in sepsis . 990
antistreptococcic, in small-
pox 1251
antistreptococcic, in tuber-
culosis 1250
antistreptococcic, treatment
of meningitis with. . . . 672
antitetanic, intracerebrally 203
antitubercle 166, 1119
Calmette's 851
circulation and foreign . . . 896
cure for pneumonia 504
diphtheria noma cured with 80
fowl, pyrogenic action of . . 148
in cattle plague 872
in cholera 483
injection in syphilis 1438
letters patent and 271
Marmorek's 387, 1048
mercurialized, in syphilis . . 246
Pane's antipneumococcic . . 896
reaction, significance of . . . 935
tetanus 371, 380
therapy 1171, 1308
therapy in diphtheria 989
therapy in tuberculosis . 73, 502
therapy of syphilis 986
therapy of typhoid 990
treatment of plague 1168
treatment of puerperal septi-
cemia 129
Services, value of 733
sewage as affecting food . . 258
bacterial treatment of . . . 323
disposal and house drainage 104
(See pollution.)
commission, state 443
Sex determination, Schenck's
theory of 1417
Sexes, mortality of 872
Sexton, L. New Orleans excava-
tions 1441
M. P. Drug addictions . . . 1112
Sexual organs, absence of . . . 728
power, Caricoche's and . . . 551
Shaffer, J. B. Villous tumors of
rectum 368
Sharp, H. C. Neurasthenia and
treatment 71, 438
Sherman, G. H. Overcrowding
in medical profession 262
Sherwood, F. R. Congenital de-
formities of 515
Shippen, William, Jr., early lec-
tures of 636
Shock 564
nervous, pathogenesis of . . 510
saline injections in 931
surgical 1331
Shoemaker, Geo. Minor gyne-
cologic operations 195
J. V. 393
J. V. Leucoplakia, psoriasis
lupus vulgaris 676
J. V. Our therapeutics . . . 1197
J. V. Treatment of diseases
of pigmentation 532
Short, J. L. Bicycle saddles . . 653
Shot wounds of eye 369
Shotwell, W. E. Dissecting aneu-
rysm 937
Shoulder, luxation of 760
Shurley, E. L. Epidemic influ-
enza 439
Siegle's aural speculum, modi-
fied 1202
Signals, perception of 887
Sigmoid, displacement of, in di-
agnosis 336, 337
flexure, dilatation of 1437
sinus, perforation 1062
Silicic acid in pancreas 733
Silk for sutures 491
Silver nitrate for thrush . . . 131
salts 893
soluble 1048
suture and dressing 894

PAGE.
Silver wire and electricity in an-
eurysm 616
Similia similibus curantur . . 903
Simmons, George H., elected
editor 433
M. H. Otologic experiences
at Santiago 820
Simonton, A. C. Homeopathy . . 1342
Simpson and Syme, anecdote of 244
Sims, Marion J. 1210
Sinus frontalis, empyema of . 819, 820
maxillary, empyema of . . . 714
thrombosis, pyemic 1440
Sinuses, accessory, bacteriology
for 895
thrombosis of 1115
Skene, A. J. C. 675
Skene's electrohemostatic for
ceps 823
glands 220
Skiagraphs, interpretation of. . 1309
Skin affections, toxicity of urine
in 444
and heat absorption 1400
changes from X-rays. . . . 1134
disease, lupus in 1385
disease in children 1105
disease, massage in 1152
in estimating systemic
states 725
pigment and pigmented tu-
mors of 670
transplantations, pigment in. 726
Skiagraphic errors. 606
Skiagraphy, lectures on. . . . 449
reveals ring. 96
Skull, fracture of. 1817
surgery of. 1046
Slack, H. R. Catarrhal laryngi-
tis. 985
Slee, R. Production of vaccin
virus 711
Sleep disease, myxedema and. . 29
foot burnt to cinder during . 754
positions in 1048
Smallpox . . . 150, 152, 381, 561, 1166
among troops. 1191
among Zuni Indians. 257
antistreptococcic serum in . 1251
and legislation. 322
circular. 207
diagnostic points in 1095
epidemic 322
epidemic, England's prepar-
ation for 259
hospitals. 101
in a jail. 330
in Cincinnati 668
in Cuba. . . . 267, 321, 409
in Denver. 426
in Kentucky 330, 631
in Maine 775
in New Orleans 678
in Ohio. 829
in Pennsylvania, 50, 95, 207,
269, 450
in Uniontown, no 1043
in Rochester, N. Y. 197
methods in. 1094
new conception of 673
possible germ of 619
predisposing tuberculosis. . 1071
quarantine raised 149
relation of cowpox to . . . 278
report. 141
resection on 513, 1253
(See Marine Hospital reports,
variola.)
some statistics on 1276
spreading 97
tartar emetic in 360
to check. 206
U. S. and foreign . . . 269, 322
Smart, Charles. Surgeon-Gen-
eral Sternberg 678
Smith, Elsworth. Schott treat-
ment of chronic heart dis-
ease. 191
Eugene. Mercurol. 501
J. W. Trachoma folliculare . 646
Smoking and leucoplakia 403
Prof. Atlen's views on 740
Snake venom, experiments con-
cerning. 136
Sneezing, paroxysmal, case of . 194
Snydacker, E. F. Trachoma. . . 209
E. F. Trachoma toxins . . . 977
Soap and tuberculous processes. . 900
prophylaxis of soft chancre. . 196
Social forces of to-day and medi-
cal profession. 153
Societies. 1254
consolidation of 836
dental. 261, 439
multiplicity of 717
Society, Alleghany Co. Med. . . . 384
Allen Co. Med. 383
Am. Gyn. 1312
Am. Laryng., Rhin. and Otol.
819, 1440
Ark. State Med 1111, 1170
Bay Co. Med 260
Blair Co. Med. 319
Boone Co. Med. 818

PAGE.
Society, Brainard District Med. . 319
Bucks Co. Med. 383
Butler Co. Med. 679
Cal. Med. 1051
Camden Co., N. J., Med . . . 139
Camden District Med 1110
Cape May Co. Med. 1386
Central District of Mo. Med . . 383
Central Wis. Med. 96
Chattanooga Med 624
Chicago Gyn 182, 237,
484, 709, 765
Chicago Med . . . 24, 128, 233,
257, 319, 383, 429, 501, 543, 624
660, 764, 1439, 1449, 1458
Chicago Neur. 878, 1057
Chicago Oph. and Otol . . 241,
446, 549, 761, 1387, 1446
Chicago Path 40, 90
Cleveland Med . 261, 826, 1015, 1449
Cincinnati Obst 320
Clinton Co. Med 319
Colo. Med. 1386
Columbia Historic.. 206
Conn. Med. 1254
Cumberland Co. Med. 261, 875, 1004
Cuyahoga Co. Med 194, 559
Delaware Co. Med. 624, 875
Denver and Arapahoe Med.
238, 306, 426, 661, 835, 937, 1179, 1322
Des Moines Co. Med 260
Elkhart Co. Med. 1312
Du Bois Co. Med. 1170
El Paso Med 194
El Paso Co. Med 725
Erie Co. Med. . . . 319, 439, 1449
Essex No. District Med. . . . 1110
Fayette Co. Med. 1386
for original research 383
for prevention of tuberculosis 148
Frisco Med. 1386
Galva District Med. 1110
Genessee Co. Med. 818
Hancock Co. Med. 1110
Hartford Med. 90
Hospital Med. 260
Ill State Med. . .440, 1147, 1171,
1255, 1256, 1322, 1439
Ind. State Med. . . . 1312, 1375, 1393
Iowa State Med 383, 1170
Jackson Co. Med. 729
Jasper Co. Med 139, 260
John Ashhurst, Jr., Surg. . . 319
John Hopkins Med 139
Kankakee Co. Med. 624
Kansas State Med 1112
Keen Surgical 319
Ky. State Med. 625, 1174, 1254, 1320
Kings Co. Med 319
Lackawanna Co. Med 500
La Crosse Co. Med. 139
Lancaster Co. Med . . . 119, 1110
La Porte Co. Med. 1170
La. State Med..679, 1173, 1254, 1441
Linton Dist. Med. 1050
Lucas Co. Med 139, 383
Luzerne Co. Med. . 384, 500, 624
McLean Co. Med. 1239
Marion Co. Med. . . 90, 875, 1110
Marshall Co. Med 994
Mass. Med 1439
Medico-Chir. Louisville . . . 623
Medico-Legal. 1254
Miami and Shelby Co. Med . 139
Mich. State Med 1111
Mo. State Med 875
Montgomery Co. Med. 261
Morgan Co. Med. 90
Muskingum Co. Med 194
Neb. State Med 1111
N. H. State Med 1051
New Mexico Med. 1312
new southern med 261
New York Co. Medico-Phar-
maceutical League 500
New York Med 139
New York State Med 1383
No. Central Ohio Med 819
No. Chicago Med 439
Northampton Co. Med . . 936,
995, 1439
Northwestern Med. 383
Northwestern, of Mich., Med. 383
of Internal Med., Chicago.124
178, 261, 304
of Oph. and Otol., Wash . 501
895, 936, 1312
of Public Hygiene 819
of Sloane Maternity 995
of State of New York. 139
Ohio State Med. 1170
Ohio State Pediatric. 1170
Omaha Med 875
Ore. State Med. 1110
Orleans Parish Med. 194, 329,
550, 559, 665, 824, 938, 1059, 1259
Parke Co. Med. 1170
Pa. Med. 1170
Phila. Co. Med. . 195, 364, 384,
487, 611, 713, 777, 941, 1178
Phila. Medicolegal. 319
Phila. Neu. 763, 1001
Phila Obstet. 550, 826, 1116
Phila. Ped 663, 883, 1180

PAGE.
Society, Phila. Path. . 40, 320, 367,
501, 624, 664, 712, 942, 1059
Phila. Pharm. 40
Polk Co. Med. 383, 819
Posey Co. Med 1050
R. I. Med. 625, 1386
Ross Co. Med.. 875
St. Joseph Med . . .90, 140, 320, 1171
Salt Lake City Med. 90
Salt Lake Co. Med. . . . 679, 818
San Fran. Co. Med . . 183,
428, 658, 939
San Fran. Eye, Ear, etc,. . 28
242, 488
Scandinavian Med 260
Schuylkill Co. Med. 139
(See College of Physicians.)
So. Cal. Med 1110
Southwestern Iowa Med. 439, 506
Southwestern Mo. Med. . . . 1051
Tenn. State Med . . 875, 1000, 1010
Tippecanoe Co. Med 625
James Tyson Med. 559
Warren Co. Med 139
Warwick Co. Med. 1050
Washington (D. C.) Med..194,
500, 559, 625, 679, 819
Washington Microscopic 194, 500
Washington Obst. and Gyn.
194, 261, 501, 819, 875 1051
Washtenaw Co. Med. 1439
Wayne Co. Med. . .90. 139, 320,
384, 501, 665, 729, 819, 995, 1170, 1390
Weber Co. Med. 439
White Co. Med. 260
Will Co. Med. 679
Wilson Med. 500
Wis. State Med. 1051
Sodium bromid in morphinism,
934, 1049
chlorid for retinal detachment 369
saccharate, transfusions of . 1253
salicylate for toothache . . . 82
salicylate for pneumonia. . . 1102
Soil bed for cholera epidemic. . 1169
"Solace," the 157
Soldiers treated, Philadelphia.
97, 151, 389
Solutions, percentum. 1249
Somers, L. S. Bacillus aerophilus
in otitis media 458
Song-birds, phthisis from . . . 1309
Sotnischewsky's edema experi-
ments 53
Sottocasa's fixation of kidney . 492
Souchon, Edmund 621
and Koluke, indictment of . 771
Soudan, new bulletin of English in 387
Sounds, lubricants for 714
"Southern California Practi-
tioner" 325
Pacific, examinations of men
on. 455
Souvenir Journal. 1261
Spain's losses in Cuba 257
Spaniards, blindness among . . 264
Spanish-American war 695
Spanish war, casualties of . . . 264
wounded at Manila. 957
Spasm of glottis 615
of tensors of vocal chords . . 565
Specialism and the code of ethics 273
tendency of 300
Specific immunity conferred . . 386
Specimens desired 566
Speculum frenotomy 956
pneumatic aural 1202
Spellissy, J. M. Rupture of kid-
ney pelvis. 942
Spencer, G. S. Dangers of hydro-
pathy 941
Sperm after massage. 172
test, Florence 186
Sperma, medicolegal tests for . 81
Spermatorrhea, electrolysis in . 115
pollution and 246
(See impotency.)
Spermin 292
Spiller, W. G. Concussion of cord 881
W. G. Hemorrhagic pachy-
meningitis 665
Spinal cord compression 1167
curvature 446
(See cord, paralysis.)
Spinalin, ointment of 444
Spine, inflammation of 1351
reduction of curvature of . 1310
Spiritualism and insanity . . . 1184
Spivak, C. D. Intestinal obstruc-
tion. 1154
Spleen, enlarged, mumps with . 564
rôle of in infections 313
rupture of. 188
Splenectomy, experiments in . 313
resistance to infection after . 951
Splenic origin of hepatitis . . . 1385
tumor, case of 839
Splint, Hodgen's. . . . 320, 728
rubber in nasal operations . 1440
Spondylitis. (See tuberculous.)
Sponge implantation in orbit . . 714
Sprains 839
Springs of Texas 1166
Spurs. (See nasal, septum.)

PAGE.
Sputa, pulmonary sounds, etc . . 931
Sputum, pathogenic streptothrix in 897
spread of tuberculosis by. . . 827
Stab wounds of chest, cases of . 687
Stahl, F. A. Progress in obstetrics 1223
Stain for diphtheria bacillus . . 1309
for tubercle bacillus 445
Jenner's nuclear 665
Staining method, modification of a 210
Stains, aniline, significance of . . 945
blood 47
Stanton, T. P. 506
Staphylococci 281
Stapler, M. M. "Deaf mutes" . . 1156
M. M. Restoration of hearing 89
Starr, F. R. Typhoid in children, 881, 1096
State and Provincial Boards of Health of N. A 1325
Board of Health examinations 146
Board of Medical Examiners 97, 146
medical corps. 145
school of health. 775
"State of Texas," the 158
Static currents in neuritis . . . 893
Statistics, how valuable . . 1386,1454
on liquor, etc 315
Steam sterilization, electric heating in. 941
Stedman, H. B. Symptoms and diagnosis of movable kidney. 182
Stengel, A. Colloid carcinoma of the stomach. 995
Stenosis, cicatricial, simulating carcinoma 265
enteroplastic operation in . . 780
mitral 997
mitral, murmurs of. 782
nasal 1381
of pylorus. . . 248, 325, 1109, 1180
recurring laryngeal 1057
Stepp. M. D. Gunshot of abdomen 1115
Stereognostic sense. 726
Stereoscopy, radiographic. . . . 130
Sterility, gonorrhea and. 444
Sterilization of catheters. 1379
of meat 1497
steam 941
Sterman, W. F. Appendicitis . . . 776
Sternberg, Geo. M. . . . 200, 620, 1212
Geo. M. Army medical service. 1266
Geo. M. In Cuba. 88
Geo. M. On female nurses. . . 322
Geo. M. Official orders 1280, 1294
Geo. M. Sanitary lessons of the war 1287
Geo. M. Two opinions. 679
Sternberg's visit to Havana. . . . 190
Stevens, Alex H. 1204
E. W. Measuring refraction of eye 825
Stewart, G. N. Progress in physiology 1227
W. B. Neurasthenia and treatment 438
Sticking-plaster bandages for tarsalgia 82
Stillé Alfred 1209
Stillwagon, C. A 93
St. Soseph (Mo.) notes . 130, 268, 681
Sterling, A. W. Albuminuria and eye diseases. 1061
Stockholm, influenza in Christiania and 441
Stomach, cancer of 291 338, 714, 782, 1311
carcinoma and tuberculosis of 1330
carcinoma of, blood in 414
colloid carcinoma of 665
dilatation 930
diseases, hydrotherapy in . . 70
end of case of removal 674
erosions of 1079
examination, device for . . . 1378
exploratory operations on . . 896
fistula, applying a 29
in tabes 934
iodin exanthema on 507
motor insufficiency of . . 123, 245
mucous, massage of 246
perforation 1310
shape and position of 780
surgery of 1384
treatment of 1166
ulceration of. 54
varices of. 148
volatile acid in. 1384
Stomatitis, mercurial. 1252
ulcerosa 371
Stomatolgy, section on 897
Stone of cystic and common ducts 863, 864
Stools, fat of 564
Storck, J. A. Gas eructation . . 1442
Storman, W. F. Chronic genito-urinary disease. 69
PAGE.
Storer, D. Humphreys. 1208
Stout, G. C. Empyema of nasal cavities 987
empyema of accessory sinuses. 1442
Strabismus, divergent. 930
Streptococci and toxins on nerves 831
Streptococcus and pneumococcus osteomyelitis. 94
scarlatinæ 1307
Streptothrix in sputum 897
Stretching of optic nerve 296
Striæ atrophicæ 535
Stricture 1306
Stricture of cystic duct 863
of esophagus. 616, 883
tubercular, excision for . 27
urethral. 840
Strontium 1166
bromid in epilepsy 1040
Strophanthin for heart 599
Strophanthus and the heart. . . 698
hispidus 1433
Strumpibell, Prof. 621
Strychnin, apomorphia against . 1381
senile heart. 599
uses of 1249
Stubbs, J. E. Professional errors 1176
Student, J. E. Loomis sanitarium report. 165
Stucky, J. A. Empyema of maxillary sinus. 471
Students club house for 146
government of. 570
Study of tropic disease as aid to civilization. 199
Stupor, intermittent mental . . 1304
Styptic in uterine hemorrhage 838
Sudan III as stain for tubercle bacilli. 445
Subarachnoidean injections . . 1310
Subrachnoid space, injections into 388
Sublimate in infective iridocheroiditis 369
solutions, warm the. 311
Subliminal miscarriage. 871
Subphrenic abscesses 131
Substitution, crime of 258
Sued for operating 1187
Sugar as diuretics 247
from albumin, derivation of 508
Suicide by gunpowder 94
Suit. 268
Sulphated or bitter waters . . . 70
Sulphur baths in endocarditis . 1047
Sulphuria, eruption from. 130
Sultan's sister laparotomized . . 774
Summer care of tubercular. . . . 926
Sunstroke, venesection in. . . . 1134
Suppuration, artificial, in pyemia, etc. 1068
chronic middle-ear 1297
pelvic. 223
pelvic, operation for. . . . 568
Suppurative diseases of ear . . . 460
Suprapubic cystotomy 781
cystotomy vs. perineal section. 856
incision, drainage of bladder after 432
Suprarenal, carcinoma of. 367
extract, aqueous. . . . 186, 1081
extract in ophthalmology. . 82
extract of 932
Suprarenals, tumors of 727
Surgeon-general, sanitary recommendations of . . . 137, 142
Surgeons-general of National guard. 325
Surgeons in Cuba 332
Surgery, abdominal, mortality in. 288
and anatomy, section program 951
cases 1306
dangers of delay in 992
electro-hemastosis in 490
in Greco-Turkish war. . . . 346
in women. 1108
massage in 410
of biliary apparatus 314
of middle ear. 312
oration on 1343
plastic, Emmett's methods in. 929
progress in 1212
railroad, conservatism in. . . 542
value of conservative 762
clinic, Berlin, observations at 412
"Surgical interference" or "intervention". 47
Sutherland, J. L. Frasnotomy speculum 956
Suture, easily removable buried. 1311
in tears of perineum 727
secondary, Braatz' method of. 432
silver. 894
(See muscle.)
Sutures and ligatures, celluloid for. 935
PAGE.
Sutures, antiseptic silk for . . . 491
buried, inguinal hernia operated without. 372
for hernia. 842
Swartz, S. J. Address of welcome 1333
Sweat after massage. 172
Sweats, night, oak bark infusion in 1075
Sweeny, G. B. Faucial tonsil . . 654
Swiss schools, sanitary restraints in 325
Switzerland, insanity in 512
sale of patent medicines in . 321
Sycosis parasitica 594
plea for abolition of term . . 588
Sympathetic, cervical, epilepsy and excision of. 435
sacral, section of for pelvic neuralgia 447
Sympathicotripsy 185
Symphysiotomy 1382
operative difficulties of . . 1269
operation of 1173
results of 616
Symphysis pubis, tuberculosis of. 1058
Synergistic combinations. 493
Synovitis of knee-joints, gonorrheal 1257
Syphilis . . . 28, 229, 242, 594, 848, 666
and leucoplakia 403
Baccelli injections in 1361
crusade against 1276
cyanid of mercury in 552
diagnosis of 837
defense for not marrying 1463
dietetics in 1387
extragenital 80
handling of 429
heat in treatment of syphilis 80
hereditary. 993
histopathology of 543
inheritance 837
malignant 311
mercurial syrup for 698
mercurialized serum in . . . 246
mercury inhalation in . . . 1312
nasopharyngeal, from vaccination 1299
of brain and cord 1250
of heart and lungs 1249
of liver 993
of nervous system . . 544, 657
parental and offspring 139
pillow slip treatment of . . . 615
plastic operation in 1045
primary and secondary . . . 543
resolution concerning . . . 1372
(See mercury, metallic.)
serum therapy of . . . 986, 1438
tertiary, of nose 66
test for diagnosis of 838
treatment . . . 544, 888, 1048
Syphilitic gastralgia 992
insanity 1305
lesions, tertiary 30
mastitis 1455
nephritis, acute 607
origin of tabes 149
ozena 1433
process cured by measles . 80
pseudoparalysis 444
operations 186
treatment 993
Syringomyelia and infection . . 1186
Syringomyelia 726
case of 1168
Systemic states, skin in estimating 725

TABES 989
balneotherapeutics in . . . 1386
lumbar puncture in 1305
stomach contents in 934
syphilitic origin of 149
traumatic. 46
Tabetic arthritis 321
Tablets, soluble, for pyrosis. . . 246
Tachycardia, paroxysmal 1166
Taft, J. Management of pulpless teeth 16
Tait, F. D. Abdominal involvement 823
F. D. Case of arthritis deformans 308
F. D. Skene's electrohemostatic forceps. 823
F. D. Skiagraphic errors . . . 606
F. D. Treatment of syphilis. 1361
Talbot, E. S. Dietetics in dentistry 1445
Talbot on "degeneracy," criticism of 665
Talipes equinovarus. 839
Tampon, nasal 899
new rectal 1061
Tampons in displacements of uterus. 238
vaginal 843
Tanneries, anthrax and 933
Tapeworm, method of treating . 1263
Tarnier method of delivery, modified 186
PAGE.
Tarsalgia, sticking-plaster bandages for. 82
Tartar emetic in smallpox 360
Tate, M. Hyperpyrexia in double pneumonia 240
Taxes, must pay 147
Taylor, A. E. Diet and urine elimination 882
Taylor, J. M. Antivaccination in Pennsylvania 722
J. M. Hypnotism 487
Taylor, P. K. Etiology of seasickness 677
Taylor, T. E. Serum treatment of puerperal septicemia . . 129
Taylor, W. H. Specimen of a double child 320
Teaching, conservative vs. radical 1328
of medicine, clinical and didactic. 761
Tear-duct, biehlorid and 895
Tears after massage 172
Technic of applying Thiersch flaps. 759
Teeth, care of 1305
lancing in illness 718
pulpless, management of . . 16
Telephone and contagious diseases 268
for detecting simulated deafness. 1252
infection by 894
Temperature in health and disease. 993
in meningitis 743
observations 1390
rectal 432
topic applications in. . . . 31
Tendon implantation 1109
sheath, experimental traumatism of 146
suprapatellary, rupture of . . 185
Tenotomy, torticollis cured by . 1060
Teratologic specimens desired . 566
Terrazzo 103
Test between Eberth and coli bacilli 657
Florence sperm. 81, 185
for albumin. 1049, 1169
for albuminoids, etc. 714
for astigmatism 899
for diagnosis of syphilis. . . 838
for morphin 1049
of own school 958
Widal's. 628, 838, 893
Test-tubes, alkaline glass in . . 566
Testes, malignant tumors of . . 552
vaginalitis of. 492
Testicle, sarcoma 1248
Testimony, expert 45, 573
Tetanoid seizures in epilepsy . . 1304
Tetanus. 990
after vaccination. 1168
and intracerebral injections. 933
bacillus, aerobiosis of . . . 1148
carbolic acid in 1249
cerebrospinal meningitis and 870
cure with injections. 1110
from oyster shells 450
modern treatment of 30
serum 371, 380
traumatic 494, 1321
treated with antitoxin . 88, 1422
Tetany, paraplegia and 1164
Texas warm springs 1166
Thallium acetate, baldness from. 30
Thayer. Malaria researches . . . 999
Therapeutics, antenatal. 933
of coal-tar products 421
progress in 1226
recognition of toxemia in . . 1197
Thermogenesis, mineral salts and 202
Thiersch flaps 759
Thigh, fracture of 1260
sarcoma of 1155
Thiol, liquid. 1463
Thomas, H. M. Mechanism of nebulization. 363
H. M. Mechanism of nebulization in pulmonary tuberculosis 129
Thomas, C. P. Antistreptococcic serum. 354
Thompson, A. H. Tooth forms and jaw movements. . . . 14
J. A. Dilatation of heart . . 1390
Headache from nasal causes 65
Thoracic tumors 559
wall resection of. 824
Thoracotomy to cysts of lungs . 897
Thorax and abdomen, penetrating wounds of 843
immobilization of, for tuberculosis 491
in meningitis 748
wounds of abdomen and . . 843
Thorington, J. Congenital colobona 713
Thorner, M. Mastoid operations. 1440
Thornton, James. Test for astigmatism 899

PAGE.

Thread formation, significance of 935
Throat, nose and, fallacies . . 907
(See nose and throat.)
Thrombosis, cardiac 1167
complicating tuberculosis . . 566
infectious venous 1400
massage in 412
of sinuses 1115
prevention of 1253
Thumb, luxation of 246
Thymol in whooping-cough . . 371
Thymic asthma 46
Thyreoidin 292
Thyroid complications and fibroids of uterus 110
extract in cerebral case . . . 1013
extract, value of 251
feeding 893, 1453
ear troubles 191
in arteriosclerosis 310
in fractures 29, 432
in gynecologic therapeutics . 248
products, sale of 258, 620
sarcoma of 911
(See gland.)
Thyroidism from traumatism . 662
Thrush, silver nitrate for . . . 181
Tibial, embolism of posterior . . 1307
Tiffany, F. B. Congenital iridemia 921
Electric heat in opthalmology 1112
Tinea sycosis 1112
versicolor 533
Tobacco 1045
effect on eye 781
habit 683, 1103
is it disreputable ? 870
Toe reflexes 1375
Toner, Joseph M 1209
Tongue, anthrax of 1253
black 894
in disease 995
psoriasis of 1105
the coated 1107
Tonsil and ear troubles 1053
fascial 634
Tonsils a gateway for infection . 1186
a menace 1108
excision of 532, 777
false 1381
massage of 492
Tonsillitis complications 181
Tonsillotomy, death following . 781
Tonsorial instruments, aseptic . 772
Toothache, sodium salicylate for 82
Tooth forms and jaw movements in only a baby 14
Topeka. (See Acad.)
Torsion as hemostatic 889
Torticollis, functional etiology of 148
cured by tenotomy 1050
Tournniquet, first use in hip-joint operation 1429
Towne, S. R. Methods in smallpox 1093
Toxemia in our therapeutics . . 1197
Toxicity of urine in skin affections 444
Toxins and antitoxins . . . 136, 443
and antitoxins, trachoma . 977
effects of 1106
in alimentary canal 443
injection of mixed in sarcoma 550
intracerebral injections of . 896
gastric 1046
of body 1301
Trachea and bronchi, X-rays and 727
neoplasm in 565
stricture of, case 1296
surgery of 1294
Tracheoplasty, technic of Newman's 362
Tracheocele 894
Trachitis, case of 240
Trachoma 209, 1045
and race 1168
bacterium of 215
folliculare 646
literature of 209
school for children with . . . 502
Trachoma toxins and antitoxins 977
Tracy, E.A. Treatment of Colles' fracture 138
Trade pamphlets 506
Transfusion of sod. saccharate. 1253
value of. 89
Transport, two months on . . . 784
Trauma, paralysis agitans and . 387
Traumatisms, vitality of tissues in 897
Travis, W. D. Two interesting cases 1300
Treasurers of A. M. A 1240
Treatment, liable for 1076
was proper, can assume . . 1077
Tremor due to hysteria 1001
Trephine, Codevilla's 360
plea for 345
Trephining, discussion on . . . 346
for epilepsy 1435

PAGE.

Tribromphenol-bismuth 192
Tribunals, medical, in Prussia . 507
Trichinosis 203
blood changes in 1308
sporadic 726
Trichophyton fungi 591
megalosporon ectothrix . . . 592
Tricophytosis 1379
Trickle, E. H. First dressings in leg fractures 538
Trigeminal paralysis 878
Trigeminus, neuralgia of the . . 80
Trional 1249
Triplet birth 1433
"Tri-State Med. Jour. and Prac." 240
Trochlearis, paralysis of 843
Troops at Manila and smallpox . 1191
cerebrospinal meningitis among 149
climatic conditions and . . . 786
and clothing 626
at Hawaiian Islands, conditions of 205
in Cuba 789
in Philippines . 143, 393, 447, 1190
Russian, mortality among . . 321
(See army; infantry.)
typhoid among 1400
Tropacocain for eye 360
Tropic acclimatization 772
climates, army ration in . 441, 724
disease, study of 199
medicine 947
Tropics, acclimatization in . . . 1122
Tropon, the new food 257
Trustees, Board of AM. ASS'N. . . 1230
Tubercle bacilli, dissemination of. 928
bacillus, fatty matter in . . . 201
bacilli, first pure cultures of . 240
bacilli, stain for. 445
Scherin's formula for 482
Tubercular diathesis 934
hospital, Dunning 361
infection, acute, diagnosis from pneumonia 581
laryngitis, formaldehyde in . 476
lymph-nodes 1115
meningitis. 1164
patients; where send 847
summer care of 926
Tuberculin, Koch's 78, 301
R 73
tests 725, 784
Tuberculosis. 1275
among cattle 269
and altitude 730
and isolation. 205
and lateral curvature. 1047
and pregnancy 70, 1253
antitoxin. 708, 746
autopsies in 892
autotransfusion in. 1253
avian. 45
bromin-iodin in 1047
catarrh, origin of 782
Cervello's treatment. 1438
cinnamic acid in. 370
climate and sea voyages in . . 1383
creosote in. 1165
diagnosis 1275
dyspepsia in 310
etiology and prevention . . . 895
fighting 152
hemoptysis in 1060
immunity in. 1120
in prisons. 1455
laryngeal paramonochlorophenol in. 477
immobilization of throat for . 491
notification of 1452
of aorta. 566
of kidney. 432
of lymph-glands. 1196
of larynx 1248
of mammary glands 201
of mesenteric glands 710
of stomach, carcinoma and . 1390
of symphysis pubis 1058
pelvic 1412
prevention of 25, 441
proposed extinction of 558
pulmonary. 128, 363, 1092
1119, 1250, 1259
pulmonary, camphorated oil in. 957
pulmonary, nervous troubles in 1252
pulmonary, physical training in. 202
pulmonary, potassium iodid in 216
rare localizations of. 1048
renal 1046
report of commission on . . . 1372
revulsion in 1074
royalty against. 141
sanitation in. 95
(See conference; congress.)
serodiagnosis of 130
serum therapy in 780
smallpox predisposing . . . 1071
solar rays in. 780
spread through milk. 373

PAGE.

Tuberculosis, spread of by sputum. 827
toxins, testing 896
trauma and. 783
traumatic 151
treatment. 1165
turpentin in 94
urinary.. 567
venous thrombosis complicating. 566
X-ray in 1308
zona and 310
Tuberculous patients, isolation of.. 256
peritonitis 130
poor, sanitariums for 1050
processes, pyrogallol for . . . 575
processes, soap and 900
pyogenic action of serum on. 148
spondylitis, reduction of. . . 80
Tuckerman, L.B. Modified cystocope. 1449
Tulane Univ., Alumni Association of 439
Tuley, H. E. Milk modification device 1321
Tumor of brain. 1248
cerebellar, or masturbation? 1027, 1103
cerebellar, new symptom of . 188
cerebelli; position best . . . 132
cerebral, removal of 79
fibroid. 762
intrathoracic. 662
intra-orbital 28
malignant, resection for . . . 824
of brain, diagnosis of. 773
of rectum, villous. 908
orbital, mucocele simulating. 703
phantom, of abdomen 326
sclerotic. 242, 549
Tumors, breast. 840
inoperable malignant 1019
intra-abdominal, relation of colon to 335
mobility of 328
of cerebellum, etc 1015
of eye 1744
of kidney 33, 1256
of ovary, treatment of 485
of skin. 670
of suprarenals 727
of testes, metastases of. . . . 552
of uterus, fibroid, thyroid complications and 110
ovarian, during typhoid . . . 728
(See retromaxillary growths)
symptomatology 1251
thoracic. 559
vanishing. 842
vesical 1035
Tung-tsarks, Bezold's 242
Turbinotomy, coryza and partial 372
Turck, F. B. Gastric digestion. 1425
F. B. Motor insufficiency of stomach 128, 235
F. B. Nephritis 667
F. B. Relations of Dietetics. 1444
Raymond C. 45
R. C. Anatomy of hernia . . . 798
Turkish bath, phonendoscopy of organs in 733
Turpentin in tuberculosis 94
Tuttle, J. P. Rectal examination. 1060
Tympanum, catheter-inflation of 1144
Typhoid agglutinating power . . . 565
and cerebrospinal meningitis 694
and country practice. 1436
and malarial fever 1435
and malaria, not "typho-malaria" 1182
antiseptic treatment of. . . . 1048
appendix in 1065
bacillus, culture-medium for. 946
bacillus, inflammation from. . 1183
blood in 1167
calomel in. 186
cases resembling 1406
cholecystitis in 726
complications, etc 996
epilepsy in, influence of . . . 1068
fever 331
feeding in. 1103
fever at Yale 502
fever among troops 1400
fever and drinking-water. . . 1268
fever, antisepsis in. 353
fever, autopsy findings 1052
fever, bacillus typhosus in urine in. 617
fever, blood in cases of. . . . 551
fever cases 509
causes of death in 429
fever, diagnosis and treatment 352
fever, diagnosis from tubular infection 581
fever, drugs in 990
fever, fever following. 559
fever, hyperthermia in. . . . 1462
fever in children. 881
fever in cities. 1327
fever, fever in convalescence of. 1050
fever in 8th Cal. Inf 873

PAGE.

Typhoid fever in Philadelphia. . 632
fever, increase in 269
fever, incubation period of. . 551
fever in 4th Iowa. 626
fever, intestinal ulcers in . . . 414
fever, malaria and. 551
fever and malarial. 545
fever, milk leg in. 724
fever, naphthalin in . . . 809, 928
fever, palpation in. 352
fever in Philadelphia. 620
fever, problem of. 564
fever, rose spots in. 352
fever, saline solution in hemorrhage of. 446
fever. (See sanitary lessons lessons of war.)
fever, serodiagnosis in. 29
fever, solid food in. 246
fever, treatment. 696, 1105
fever, urine and feces as disseminations of 1300
fever, Widal reaction. . . 828, 893
laryngeal paralysis in 956
malaria and. 1049
meningitis 693
nerve cells in. 988
ovarian tumors removed in . 728
perforation . . . 829, 1250, 1579
sandfly ration and 1005
septicemia 989
serum therapy of. 990
spread by urine and feces 1300, 1392
with hemorrhagic diathesis. 962
without intestinal lesion. 841, 1464
with pigmentation 780
ulcers. 664
"Typho-malaria," not 1182
(See sanitary lessons of war.)
Typhus, agglutination in. 993
differentiation of. 616
fever 50
renalis. 552
ulcerations in, significance of 1110
vaccination against 46
Tyson, Jas. Case of general vaccinia 1180

ULCER from insect bite. 957
gastric 1105, 1108
gastric, excision 493, 764
intestinal, in typhoid, diagnosis. 414
of duodenum 493, 764
of mouth, neurotic 934
of pharynx 488
Ulcers, massage for 1152
non-malignant rectal 931
typhoid. 664
varicose 1249
Ulceration of stomach with anachlorhydria 34
gangrenous, of face 1419
of cervix, Lambret's treatment of epiglottis in typhus . . 432
Ulcus cruris, zinc glue dressings for 1110
Ulna, restoration of by rabbit's femur 186
Umbilic cord, unusual length of. 327
dressing, alcohol for 384
Uncinate gyrus, epilepsy with lesion of 1077
Undertaker's carelessness 1067
Undertaker's commission 1383
Unguentum hydrarg. by mouth . 1184
United States army 601
of army hospital corps . . . 1006
waterproof. 1014
Union Pacific, examination of men on 91
University of Bologna 455
of Buffalo 93
of Pa. Medical alumni 507
of Pa., statistics. 449
of Texas. 96
smoker 385
Urachus, cyst of 513
Uremia, infective disease in . . 893
and pregnancy. 699
nervous symptoms in 356
theories in regard to. 246
treatment of 326
Ureter, cystic enlargement of end of 370
catheterization. 547
Ureters, catheterization of. . . . 818
implanted in rectum 430
in ovariotomy, wound of. . . 237
in transplantation of 1385
intestinal implantation of . 159
Ureteronephrectomy 1002
Uretero-ureteral anastomosis . . 883
Urethra, laceration of 1379
rupture of 1256
Urethral disease and marriage . 1261
prolapse 221
stricture 840
Urethritis, chronic. 652
chronic prostatitis and cystitis 117, 118

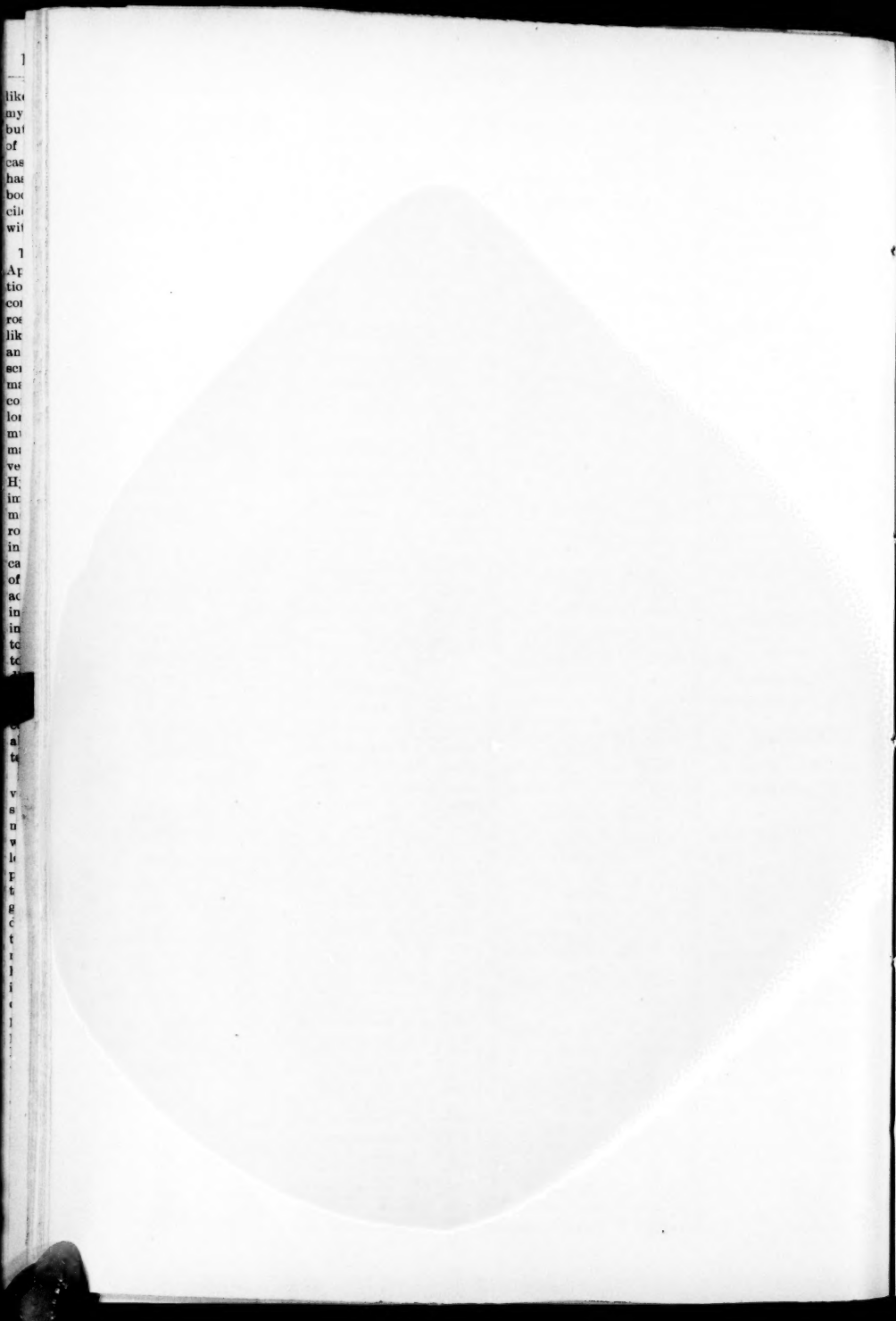
PAGE.
Urethritis, endoscopic treatment of . . . 996
gonorrheal . . . 651
gonorrheal, methylene blue in . . . 661
partially impotent, sterile . 119
posterior . . . 1307
Urethryscope, new . . . 763
Uric acid and choroiditis . . . 648
diathesis, blood manifestations of . . . 415
influence of drugs on . . . 1050
in system . . . 421
Urinary affections, treatment of . 311
infections . . . 1105
passages, treatment of . . . 311
test for obstruction of pancreatic duct . . . 320
tuberculosis . . . 567
Urine after massage . . . 172
albumin determination . 1435
and feces in determining typhoid . . . 1309, 1392
bacillus typhosis in . . . 647
cryoscopy of . . . 443
elimination, diet and . . . 882
glucosometer . . . 1306
in insanity . . . 788
in meningitis . . . 743
in skin affections, toxicity of . 444
levulose in . . . 246
of intermittent fever . . . 689
polyuria and incontinence of, reaction in yellow fever . . . 1107
segregator . . . 779
tests for albumin in . . . 1049
Urolin . . . 1462
Urotropin in cystitis . . . 1074
Urticaria on oval mucous membrane . . . 780
Uteri, carcinoma of, and pregnancy . . . 308
cervix, Lambret's treatment of . . . 432
corpus, bacteriology of . . . 727
inversio, Duret's operation for 132
(See cancer, fibroma, prolapsus, etc.)
Uterine cavity, diagnostic points from . . . 222
disease and influenza . . . 930
deviations, mechanic support for . . . 237
fibroids . . . 1165
fibroids, treatment of . . . 201
fibromo . . . 763, 1305
hemorrhage . . . 838
hemorrhages in myoma . . . 727
infection . . . 201
myoma, surgical treatment of 235
polypes . . . 929
reflexes . . . 1107
retrodeviation . . . 989
Utero-intestinal fistula . . . 186
Uterus, cancer of . . . 240, 1164
development of . . . 95
displacements of, tampons, etc., in . . . 238
effusion from rupture of . . . 941
eversion of . . . 508
extirpation of . . . 992
fibroid . . . 699
hernia of pregnant . . . 1382
in prolapsus, plastic utilization of . . . 1050
inversion of . . . 1048, 1114
malignant disease of, vaginal hysterectomy . . . 841
malposition of, electricity in 238
massage in malposition of . 238
operations for cancer of . . . 261
prolapse of . . . 507
removable . . . 729
retrodisplacements of . . . 550
rupture of . . . 992
shortening round ligaments of 761
surgery of . . . 888
thyroid disturbances and fibroid tumors of . . . 110
treatment for prolapse of . 593
with multiple fibroids . . . 484

VACCIN bodies . . . 787
farm in Poto Rico . . . 321
virus . . . 726
virus, fluid . . . 1267
virus, production of . . . 711
Vaccination . . . 330, 1107, 1117, 1238
act, will fight . . . 331
against typhus . . . 46
arm-to-arm, syphilis from . . 1269
can not compel . . . 952
cancer and . . . 1122
disclaims dishonesty . . . 871
in Great Britain . . . 940
in Porto Rico . . . 784, 785
local . . . 621
of army recruits . . . 952
report of com. on . . . 1372
resolution on . . . 612
State power to counsel . . . 390
tetanus after . . . 1168
Vaccinia, case of . . . 427
Vaccinia, case of general . . . 1180
Vagina, carbolic acid burn of . . 301
Vaginal Cesarean operation . . . 312
douches . . . 1383
examinations . . . 431
hysterectomy . . . 1307
hysterectomy for malignant disease . . . 841
myotomy, indications . . . 1386
orifice, inflammation of glands at . . . 220
tampons . . . 843
Vaginalitis of testes . . . 492
Vaginofixation . . . 551
Valentine, F. C. New urethroscope . . . 763
Valerianates of creosote and guaiacol . . . 1167
Vanadium and compounds . . . 1109
Vance, A. M. Charlatanism . . . 1175
Where are we at? . . . 1032
Vander Veer, A. Appendicitis complications . . . 1317
Vanderbilt University, Medical Department . . . 93
Van Duyn, John . . . 263
Van Hook, W. Hospital staff and colleagues . . . 1177
Van Hoosen, Bertha. Puerperal surgery . . . 1173
Van Meter, S. D. Cases of appendicitis . . . 1179
Vansant, E. L. Headache and deafness . . . 1443
Vaporization, intrauterine . . . 1107
Varicella, incubation period of . 1109
Varices of stomach . . . 148
Varicocele and sexual power . . . 551
Varicose ulcers . . . 1249
veins, operation . . . 895, 998
Variola in New Orleans . . . 730
observations on . . . 559
Vas deferens, resection of . . . 571
Vascular stimulants . . . 600
Vaughan, Victor C. Report of board . . . 1292
Vegetarians, insurance of . . . 718
Vegetarianism, propaganda of . 496
Vehicles, casualties due to . . . 142
Veins, varicose, operation for . . 895
Venereal diseases, conference for prophylaxis of . . . 500
diseases, prevention of . . . 111
Venesection in sunstroke . . . 1134
Venin and antivenin in rabbits . 942
Ventilation and warming, hospital . . . 103
Ventilation at Johns Hopkins hospital . . . 104
first machine for forcing . . . 100
of rooms . . . 952
Ventricle of larrnx, eversion of . 334
Ventrofixations . . . 320, 551
Veratrum album and viride . . . 1248
viride, in eclampsia . . . 301
Vermont medical practice act . . 142
Verruga, Peruvian, inoculability of . . . 1110
Vertebræ, cervical, dislocation of 1249
Vertigo . . . 1380
Vessel death . . . 935
"Veterinary hypodermatic" . . . 176
Vibration for sclorosis of ear . . 507
Vigilambulism, hysteria a . . . 203
Vinnedge, W. W. Medical practice act of Indiana . . . 122
Virchow, Hans . . . 92
honored . . . 507
Vision, hygiene of . . . 1321
in school children . . . 77
Visions . . . 1068
Visual fields, reversal in . . . 1379
Vita propria of cells . . . 948, 1370
Vital statistics, Connecticut . . 872
statistics for 1898 . . . 96
statistics, resolution concerning . . . 326
"Vitalia": a protest . . . 1431
Vitality of tissues in traumatisms . . . 897
Vitiligo . . . 535
Voice, falsetto . . . 989
in diagnosis . . . 1382
Volunteer camps and yellow fever . . . 785
Vomiting in intestinal obstruction . . . 228
in obstetric case . . . 550
of pregnancy, orexin base in 615
Von Basch's edema investigations 54
Vorhees, E. B. Milk: is law protection against impure products . . . 78
Vulvar pruritis . . . 277
WADSWORTH, W. S. . . . 701
Wagner, C. Amputation at hip. 1439
G. W. Hemophilia . . . 1449
N. . . . 488
Dr . . . 248
Walker, E. W. Bronchial cyst . 1116
Walker, Thaddeus H. . . . 263
Wall coverings and bacteria . . . 872
Walls, hospital . . . 102
Walls, F. X. Hip joint disease. . 1177
Walls, F. X. Infectious diseases and nephritis . . . 606
War, late, sanitary management of . . . 39
medical criticisms of . . . 672
nursing and nurses in . . . 155
projectiles in . . . 838
relics, disinfection of . . . 565
sanitary lessons of the . . . 1287
Spanish, surgery of . . . 1313
Ward, M. B. Uterine fibroma . 1112
Ward, permanent isolating . . . 101
Wards, in medical . . . 1249
Warren, John C. . . . 1205
Warner, Wm. R. & Co. . . . 506
Warthin, A. S. Carcinoma . . . 968
Washington Asylum, to investigate . . . 268
notes, 49, 206, 268, 513, 569, 631, 681, 815, 901, 959, 1016, 1135, 1195 . . . 1342
(See Ass'n; Health; Society.)
Water analysis at Djeddah . . . 1050
carbonated, etc. . . . 70
companies, responsibility of . 1013
drinking . . . 990, 1434
famine threatened . . . 381
Kefir: a hygienic drink . . . 258
levels, lowering . . . 1075
oxygenated . . . 30
pure, toxic action of . . . 791
typhoid and . . . 1268
Water-closets . . . 104
Water-gas, carburetted . . . 1121
Water-supply and disposal of excreta . . . 143
supply for Jersey City . . . 872
supply of New York . . . 441
Watkins, J. T. Gynecologic diseases . . . 220, 385
Watkins, T. J. Tampons and pessaries . . . 238
Waves in pyopneumothorax . . . 181
Waxham, F. E. Where send tubercular patients . . . 847
Weather affections . . . 1047
Weaver, W. H. Specific action of air in consumption . . . 74
Webster, G. W. Alcoholism and mortality . . . 1322
Webster, J. Clarence . . . 1397
Weil's disease . . . 878
Welch's edema investigations . . 58
Wellford, Beverly R. . . . 1206
Wells, E. F. Pulmonary tuberculosis . . . 216
E. F. For whose benefit do we write? . . . 836
Werder, X. O. Malignant tumors of ovary . . . 485
Wesener, J. A. Biochemistry of nephritis . . . 666
Wessinger, J. A. A few clinical pictures . . . 360, 500
Westcott, T. S. Acetanilid poisoning . . . 883
Westerschulte, F. H. Pelvic massage . . . 169
Westmoreland, W. F. Varicose veins . . . 998
Wetherill, W. G. Neuroses and pelvic diseases . . . 545
Weymann, M. F. Keratocentesis in wounds of eyeball . . . 407
Whalen, C. J. Appendicitis. . . 876
intubation instrument . . . 1462
C. J. Doctor as a politician . 756
Whipping-posts . . . 1400
Whitehead's operation for piles . 991
Whither are we tending? . . . 39
Whitney, W. B. Case of vaccinia . . . 417
Whittaker, J. T. Influenza . . . 877
Whooping-cough . . . 1151
bacillus of . . . 488
ears in . . . 29
etiology . . . 1365
thymol in . . . 571
Widal reaction . . . 508
reaction, present status of . 828
test . . . 636, 838, 893
test with chemic substances . 628
Wiener, A. C. Paralysis in children . . . 285
Wiggin, F. H. Code of ethics . . 559
F. H. Resection for carcinoma . . . 1319
F. H. Uterine fibroma . . . 763
Prof . . . 624
Wilder, W. H. Cyst of conjunctiva . . . 761
W. H. Tumors of eye . . . 1174
Williams, H. Carcinoma of suprarenal . . . 367
H. L. Papilloma of both ovaries . . . 320
T. D. Meningitis . . . 1174
Willien, L. J. Hydatid cyst of liver . . . 114
Wilson, F. C. Lobar pneumonia. 1320
J. C. Century of medicine . 1277
R. Effusion from rupture of uterus . . . 941
W. R. Cardiac disease . . . 1158
Windows, hospital . . . 103
Wing, E. Anterior poliomyelitis. 1172
Winkelmann's operation for hydrocele . . . 31
Winona county med. soc . . . 90
Wirt, W. E. White swelling . . . 1449
Wisconsin county asylum system. 204
Wistar institute of anatomy . . 450
Withrow, J. M. Cancer of uterus. 240
Witness entitled to pay . . . 630
his rights and wrongs . . . 1148
physical examination of . . . 574
expert . . . 571
fees of expert . . . 204
Woldert, A. E. Naphthalin in typhoid fever . . . 889
Wollman, Henry. Physicians — expert witnesses . . . 571
Woman . . . 1024
Woman's clinic . . . 206
Hospital reminiscences . . . 929
Medical Journal . . . 325
Women, gonorrhea in . . . 108
pharmacy for . . . 204
neuroses in diseases of . . . 545
physicians in Europe . . . 733
Wood, C. A. Embolism of central retinal artery . . . 241
C. A. Hospital staff and internes . . . 1175
C. A. Orbital lipoma . . . 761
C. A. Progress in ophthalmology . . . 1231
George B. . . . 1207
H. C. Nostrums . . . 908
H. C. Revision of pharmacopeia . . . 1043
Leonard . . . 45, 431, 1005
Woods, Matthew. Immoralities of tobacco habit . . . 683
Woodson, R. S. Smallpox in Cuba 409
Woodward, Joseph J. . . . 1210
Wooten, Joe S. Acute gonorrheal meningitis . . . 177
Worms, parasitic, toxic action of 830
Wounded from Santiago . . . 1248
Wounds from firearms . . . 1311
of chest, surgery of . . . 687
of thorax and abdomen . . . 843
treatment of infected . . . 1432
Wright, C. D. Report on liquor problem . . . 315
J. Malignancy in nose and throat . . . 1318
Writer's angina . . . 508
Wyeth's method in hip-joint amputation . . . 1428
Wyman and influenza . . . 87
H. C. Gall-stone surgery . . 995
Wyoming, medical progress in . 676

XANTHOMA . . . 535
Xeroderma pigmentosum . . . 535, 917
X-ray and renal calculus . . . 932
and skin changes . . . 1134
and trachea and bronchi . . . 727
danger . . . 1006, 1122
in diagnosis . . . 1007
in evidence . . . 330
in surgery . . . 942
in tuberculosis . . . 1308
locating foreign bodies by . 779
in military surgery . . . 733
notes on . . . 1382

YALE medical incumbent . . . 145
typhoid fever at . . . 502
Yandell, David W . . . 1209
Yarbrough, C. C. Proprietary preparations . . . 1369
Yeast fungus in leucorrhea . . . 783
Yellow fever . . . 322, 561
fever and mosquitoes . . . 1123
fever and volunteer camps . 785
fever, case of . . . 307
fever contracted at night . . 91
fever, danger of . . . 1325
fever, Freire's vaccinations for . . . 140
fever in Cuba, protection from . . . 843
fever in Mexico . . . 197
fever, malarial, bilious and 896
fever mosquitoes . . . 1259
fever, (See marine-hospital reports.)
fever, urine reaction in . . . 1107
Yemans, C. C. Muscular atrophy . . . 1890
Yolk of egg in infantile anemia . 131
Young, H. B. Etiology of seasickness . . . 678
Youth, renewal of . . . 149

ZIEGENSPECK's work in massage 170
Zinc chlorid in metritis . . . 806
glue dressings for ulcus cruris . . . 186
in eye . . . 994
sulphate in gastric catarrh . 132
Zinke, G. Exstrophy of bladder 679
Zona and tuberculosis . . . 310
Zuni Indians smallpox among . 257



AUTHORS' INDEX

A * before a page reference indicates that the paper appeared as original in the JOURNAL.

Aaron, C. D., *1423.
Abbott, A. W., 1432.
Abbott, S. L., 1044.
Abrams, A., 778, 929.
Abrahams, R., 724.
Aby, F. S., 892.
Adam, G., 929.
Adami, J. G., 929.
Adams, H., 1044.
Adams, M. R., 1247.
Adams, S. S., 892, 1163, 1378.
Anderson, H. A , 1044.
Aldrich, C. J., 778, 1104, 1432.
Allen, C. A., 837.
Allen, C. W., 778, 837.
Allen, J. E., 1247.
Allen, L. M., 1163.
Allison, C. C., 987.
Ameiss, F. C., 928.
Amyx, R. F., 1304.
Anders, J. M., 837, 892, 1104.
Anderson, E. T., 839.
Anderson, H. B., 1432.
Anderson. H. G., 1104.
Anderson, J. A., 1304.
Anderson, J. T., 1163.
Andrews, Edmund, 3, 451, 578, *1406.
Anthony, H. G., 1044, 1304.
Armstrong, S. T., 1163.
Arnold, H. D., 1304.
Arnold, J. P., 1163.
Aronstam, N. E., 723.
Asch, M. J., 1378.
Ascher, S., 892.
Ashmead, A. S., 778.
Atkinson, A. D., 1304.
Austin, A. E., 837.

Babcock, A., 837.
Babcock, W. L., 1303.
Bacon, C. S., *1416.
Baer, J. R., 892.
Bailey, G. H., 723.
Bailey, P., 723.
Bailey, S. D., 1044.
Baird, J. B., *1148.
Baird, J. L., 988.
Baird, T. E., 1303.
Baker, B. L., 1304.
Baker, F., *1229.
Baldwin, A. E., *23.
Baldwin, J. F., *177.
Baldwin, L. B., 1044.
Baldy, J. M., 724, 1163.
Ballenger, W. L., 1163, 1304, 1432.
Bane, W. C., 1247.
Bangs, L. B., 837.
Barbat, J. H., *923.
Barbour, L. P., *656.
Barbour, P. F., 1044.
Barclay, W. F., 892.
Barnhill, J. U., 1378.
Barnes, N. P., 1044.
Barr, A. D., 724.
Barray, P. L., 778.
Barry, J. H., 1304.
Bartholomew, J. N., 1378.
Bartlett, C. K., 837.
Bartlett, W., 1164.
Baruch, S., 778.
Bashore, H. B., 1378.
Bass, H. T., 929.
Bate, R. A., *420.
Batten, J. M., *229.
Bauduy, J. K., 837.
Beck, C., 57, 892, 1044, 1104.
Becker, C. P., 1104.
Beggs, W. N., 929.
Behrens, B. M., 1378, 1104.
Bell, G. H., 1379.
Bell, J., 1044.
Bell, W. J., 1044.
Bellingen, P. L., 1303.
Benedict, A. L., 723, 1303.
Benjamin, A. E., 837.
Berg, A. A., 1163.
Berg, H. W., 988.
Berkeley, H. J., 1303.
Berkeley, W. N., 1163.
Bernheim, A., *601.
Bernstein, E. J., 1432.
Bertolet, J. M., 892, 987.
Bertrand, W. T., 1432.
Bettman, H. W., 778.
Biggs, C. P., 1378.
Bilbrow, W. C., 1044.
Billings, J. S., Jr., 1163, 1304.
Bishop, L. F., 723.
Bishop, S. S., 837.
Bissell, J. D., 1247.
Black, H. C., 1163.
Black, M., *473.
Blackburn, J. T., 892.
Blaine, J. M., *524.
Blake, J. A., 723.
Blech, G. M., *425.
Bloch, O. E., 837.
Bodenstab, W. H., 1432.
Bogart, J. B., 837.
Boggess, W. F., 1379.
Bokay, J. N., 987.
Bokay, J. V., 1303.
Boldt, H. J., 837, 1163.
Bolton, P. R., 1432.
Bonestell, C. K., 929.
Bonwill, W. G. A., *595.
Booth, C. C., 929.
Bosher, L. C., 1303.
Boston, L. N., 1164, 1379.
Bosworth, F. H., 1378.
Boteler, W. C., 1104.
Botkin, A. W., 1247.
Bouton, W. C., *355.
Bowen, A. H., *917.
Boyd, G. M., 723.
Bracken, H. M., *47, 1303.
Bradfield, J. A. L., 1044.
Bradford, E. H., 1247.
Brantley, F. M., 1432.
Braucht, F. E., *408.
Brayton, A. W., *917, 1104.
Breeding, W. J., 1432.
Bremer, L., 1379.
Brewer, G. E., 1378.
Bridge, N., 1044.
Briggs, A. B., 1164.
Bristow, A. T., 1044.
Broadhead, G. L., 1044.
Brockman, D. C., 987, 1163.
Brodnax, B. H., 1378.
Brooks, A., 929.
Brophy, J. A., 892.
Brothers, A., 1104.
Brothers, S. F., *301.
Brower, D. R., *816, 1247, 1379.
Brown, G. A., 929.
Brown, G. S., 724, 1378.
Brown, H. H., 1378.
Brown, L. H., *34, 1303.
Brown, O. J., 778.
Brown, S., 988.
Brown, T. R., 724.
Browning, W., 1045, 1163, 1378.
Bruce, R., 929, 1432.
Brunson, R., *648.
Buchanan, J. J., 837.
Burchard, H. H., 988.
Bulkley, L. D., *701, 837, 1104, 1378.
Bull, C. S., 1164.
Bull, W. T., 929.
Bullard, W. D., 778.
Bullard, W. L., 892.
Bullard, W. N., 723, 837.
Bulson, A. E., Jr., *12.
Burgess, T. J. W., 1303.
Burke, W. G., 1163.
Burnett, C. H., 778, *1202.
Burnett, S. G., 837, 1163, 1378.
Burnett, S. W., *1419.
Burns, K., 1104.
Burns, W. B., *419.
Burrows, F. G., 1247.
Burt, S., 1247.
Burton-Opitz, R., 52, *612.
Butler, G. F., 837.
Butler, T. L , 1247.
Butler, W. J., 724.
Byford, H. T., 1163.
Byers, J., 929.
Cabot, A. T., 988.
Cabot, F., 987.
Cabot, R. C., 837, 892, *1027.
Caldwell, J., *597.
Caldwell, J. J., 929.
Camac, C. N. B., 723.
Camp, Ella, 892, 1303.
Campbell, G., 1044, 1247.
Campbell, J. L., 1304.
Campbell, O. B., 1303.
Campbell, R. A., 837.
Campbell, R. R., 1044.
Cantrell, J. A., 1379.
Cardier, O. M., 723.
Carothers, R., 892.
Carr, L. C., 1304.
Carr, W. L., 929.
Carroll, J., 988.
Carson, N. B., 723.
Carstens, J. H., 1163.
Cary, G. A., 837.
Case, L. W., 1432.
Casey, T. A., 1304.
Casselberry, W. E., *469.
Chaffin, W. F., 1163.
Chambers, G., 987.
Chapman, H. J., 1104.
Chase, F. E., 1164.
Chase, R. F., 892.
Chenoweth, M. S., 987.
Cherry, E. A., 892.
Chesebro, E. D., 1432.
Chew, R. S., *96, 1163.
Chittenden, A. S., *5, 1303.
Christian, R. B., *22, 1432.
Christison, J. S., *751.
Church, B. F., *38, 1044.
Clark, G. C., 1432.
Clark, J. G., 724.
Clark, J. P., 1304.
Clark, L. P., 837, 1104, 1303.
Clarke, L. H., 1378.
Clarke, A. P., *290, *1412.
Class, W. J., *642, *692, *741, 1104, 1163, 1432.
Clubbe, C. P. B., 928.
Cochrane, W. R., 988.
Cohen, H. M., 723.
Coile, H. P., 1247.
Cole, C. S., 929.
Cole, E. H., 1247.
Cole, J. K., 1247.
Cole, W. F., 892.
Coleman, J. E., 1044.
Collard, F. R., 1432.
Collins, J., 723, 837, 1432.
Collotti, E., 1044.
Cone, C., 723.
Connor, L. A., 1304.
Cook, J. W., 1378.
Cooke, A. B., 778, 1163.
Cooke, G. W., 724.
Cooper, St. C., 1432.
Coover, E., 987.
Coover, D. H., 1104.
Coplin, W. M., 988, 1379.
Cordell, E. F., 892.
Cordier, A. H., *226, *288.
Corlett, W. T., *589, 1163.
Cornrick, B., *656.
Corr, A. C., 1303.
Corsiglia, J. B., 723, 988.
Coston, H. R., 1163.
Cotton, A. C., *1200.
Coughlin, R. E., 837.
Coulter, J. H., *51, 1163.
Courtney, J. W., 892, 929, 988.
Cowgill, W. M., *342.
Craddock, I. C., 1378.
Craig, C. F., 1432.
Crandall, G. C., 1247.
Crane, A. W., 778.
Craven, T. A., 988.
Crawford, J. M., *1157.
Creel, M., 1247.
Creel, M. F., 1432.
Creel, M. P., 988, 1304.
Crofton, A. G., *413.
Cronkhite, C. C., 1164.
Crook, G. W., 1104.

Crook, J. A., *1030, 1378.
Crook, J. L., 1163.
Cross, R. O., 1247.
Crosson, F., 1432.
Crothers, T. D., 1104.
Culbertson, L. R., 1044, 1104.
Cumston, C. G., 724, 837, 1378.
Currier, A. F., 1163.
Curry, J. J., 987.
Cushing, E. W., 724.
Cushing, H. W., 1303.
Cutter, E., *585.
DaCosta, J. M., 723, 1045.
Dalton, W. R. I., *421.
Darnall, W. E., *540.
Davis, B. B., 223, 1247.
Davis, B. M., 1044.
Davis, E. P., 724.
Davis, L. D., 988.
Davis, N. S., Jr., 1432.
Davison, C., 1304.
Dawbarn, R. H. M., 837, 1378.
Deardorff, A. G., 1247.
Deaver, J. B., *859, 1247, 1378.
Delee, J. B., *802.
Denig, R., 928, 1104.
Denison, C. A., 1104.
de Obarrio, T., 1432.
Dercum, F. X., 1163, 1247.
de Schweinitz, G. E., 892, 928, 1247, 1303.
Dewey, R., 1044.
Diamond, I. B., *1365.
Dickey, W. A., 778, 1304.
Dickinson, R. L., 723.
Dickinson, W. I., 1163.
Dickson, W. F., 1044.
Diller, T., 1104.
Doherty, W. B., 1304.
Donnellan, P. S., 724, 1299.
Dorland, W. A. N., 928, 1303.
Douglass, B., 1378.
Douglas, R., *582.
Dowd, C. N., 1104.
Dowd, J. H., 1104.
Drake, G. W., 988.
Drennan, J. G., 724.
Drennen, C. T., *657.
Duane, A., 929.
Du Bose, F. G., *539.
Dudley, E. C., 898, 987.
Dufour, C. R., *817.
Dulin, C. W., 1378.
Dunning, L. H., 1104.
Dunseith, J. F., 1432.
DuPaquier, E. M., 1303.
Du Phelan, H., 987.
Dyer, I., 1104.
Eagleson, J. B., *4.
Earp, S. E., 1378.
Eastman, D. L., 837.
Eastman, J. R., *108, *1230.
Edebohls, G. M., 929, 1104.
Edgar, J. C., 1432.
Edwards, A. R., 1044.
Einhorn, M., 778, *1079.
Eisendrath, D. N., *522, 1432.
Elgin, W. F., 723.
Ellis, A. G., 1044, 1378.
Ellis, H. B., 1044.
Ellis, J. N., 1304.
Ellett, E. C., 1104, 1303.
Elsner, H. L., 723.
Elterich, T. J., *51.1044.
Emmett, T. A., 928.
Emony, H., 1303.
English, W. T., 988.
Erdmann, A. F., 1303.
Erdmann, J. F., 1044.
Erwin, A. J., *11.
Eshner, A. A., 723, 778, 837, *1028, 1247, *1411.
Ewart, W., 723, 928.
Fabricius, F. W., 892.
Fackler, G. A., 1432.
Fahrney, H. P., 1104.
Fairchild, C. S., *397, 1163.
Fairhall, J., 724.
Faison, J. A., 1104, 1304.
Farnham, A. B., 892
Farrington, J. M., *173.
Favill, H. B., *1017.
Felt, C. L., 837.
Fenger, C., 778.
Fenno, H. M., *658.
Ferguson, A. H., 1432.
Ferguson, E. D., 892.
Fernald, W. J., 1378.
Ferris, H. B., 1104.
Finder, W., Jr., 778.
Findley, P., 1432.
Finlay, G. J., 1247.
Fisch, C., 705, 746, 1164.
Fischer, J. M., 1247.
Fischer, L., 1432.
Fish, E. F., 724.
Fish, H., 1432.
Fisher, W. A., *1085.
Fitzpatrick, T. V., 1164.
Fletcher, E. A., 1044.
Forbes, W. S., 1163.
Fordyce, J. A., 724.
Foster, B., 724.
Foster, B. B., 920, 1163.
Foster, G. W., 1303.
Foster, H., 1163.
Foster, M. L., 1044, 1247.
Fowler, R. S., 837, 1104.
Fox, G. H., 837.
Fox, J. F., 1163.
Fraenkel, J., 1044, 1432.
Frank, I., 929.
Frank J., 778, 1155.
Franklin, G. H., 892.
Frazier, G. H., 1247.
Frazier, T. H., 1303.
Frederick, G. C., 724, 1247.
Freer, O. T., 1044.
Freidberg, A. H., 1104.
French, J. M., 1104.
Freudenthal, W., 723, 778.
Frick, Wm., *536.
Fullerton, Anna M., 928.
Fulton, J. S., 837.
Gaines, W. D , 1303.
Gale, M. J., 1303.
Gallaher, T. J., *476.
Galloway, D. H. *229, 1247.
Gamble, W. E., *483.
Gant, S. G., 988, 1163, 1247, 1304.
Gardner, J. A., *1091.
Gardner, R. W., *479, 1163.
Garvin, T. H., 1104.
Gass, J., 1104.
Gaston, J. McF., Jr., 1163.
Gazzata, E. V. D., 929.
Genella, L. J. y, 1247.
Gerster, A. G., 778.
Gessner, H. B., *1423.
Getchell, A. C., *465.
Gibbes, H., 778.
Gibbons, E. E., 929.
Gibson, C. E., 1104.
Gibson, C. L., 723.
Gibson, J. D., 1303.
Gifford, H., 929, 1432.
Gilbert, G. A., 892, 929.
Gilchrist, T. C. 724, 837, 1303.
Gillespie, R. L., 1247.
Gillette, A. J., 1104.
Gilstrap, W. P., 837.
Glass, J. H., 988.
Gleason, E. B., 929, *1297, 1378.
Gleason, W. S., 1304.
Gloor, A., 1044.
Glidden, C. H., 723.
Goddard, G. G., 987.
Goffe, J. R., 987.
Golden, S. O., 928.
Goodale, J. L., *521, 778, 1303.
Goodhue, R. F., 1304.
Gordinier, H. C., 1247.
Gordon, O. A., 1303.
Gorham, F. P., 1247.
Gottheil, W. S., 892.
Grad, H., 1104.
Gradle, H., *855, 929.
Gradwohl, R. B. H., 929.
Graham, A. B., 837, 1104.
Graham, D., *171, *410, *1151, 1304.
Gramm, C. T., 723.
Grant, D., 1163.
Grant, W. W., 1247.
Gray, F. D., 929.
Gray, R., 1378.
Grayson, W., 778.
Green, C. M., 1247.
Green, J. O., 778.
Green, W. O., 1163.
Greenberg, H., *868, 723.
Greene, C. L., 1378.
Greene, D. M., *1092.
Greenley, T. B., 837.
Griffith, J. P. C., *837, 1044, 1378.
Groff, G. G., 837.
Gross, W. O., 724.
Grube, W. W., *649.
Gubbins, C. H., 1247.
Guitéras, R., 988, 1163, 1247.
Guttman, J., 1432.
Guye, A., 892.
Gwyer, F. W., *2, 1104.
Habermaas, A., 778.
Hadra, 1432.
Haggard, G. D., 1432.
Haggard, W. D., Jr., 928.
Hagner, F. R., 892.
Haight, A. T., 778.
Hale, F. E., 1304, 1378.
Hale, J. A., 778, 1044.
Haliburton, B. S., 837.
Hall, E., 988.
Hall, H. L., 778.
Hall, J. N., 929, 987, 1304.
Hall, W. H., *21.
Halley, G., *925,
Hamann, C. A., 987.
Hamill, J. R., 1378.
Hamilton, A. McL., 988.
Hamilton, E. E., 1304.
Hammond, F. G., 723.
Hammond, L. J., 1378.
Hancock, T. H., 1163.
Haning, W. G., 988.
Mansen, G. A., 937.
Hanson, D. S., 929, 1163.
Happel, T. J., *271, 969.
Hardie, T. M., *1233.
Hardon, V. G., *30, 1163.
Hare, H. A., 581, *1226, 1432.
Harlan, G. C., *52, 1303.
Harper, E. A., 929.
Harper, R. F., 929.
Harrington, A. J., 778.
Harrington. C., 892.
Harris, H. F., 1164.
Harris, M. L., *335, 778.
Harris, W. K., 988.
Harrison, I., 1163.
Harrison, R., *85, 1304.
Harry, C. R., 987.
Hartley, F., 837.
Hartwig, C. W., *755.
Hartwig, M., 1104.
Hartzell, M. B., 1378.
Hastings, T. W., 724.
Hatch, H., *542.
Haynes, E. E., 837.
Haynes, W. H., 778, 1247.
Hays, J. E., 1432.
Hawkins, E. H., 1044, 1247.
Hawley, G. F., 778.
Head, J., 1303.
Heady, J. F., 1104.
Hedges, B. Van D., 1378.
Heflin, W., 724.
Heidingsfeld, M. L., 1304.
Heineck, A. P., 1163, 1432.
Helm, T. O., 1104.
Henry, F. P., 1304.
Henry, R. L., 1432.
Henry, W. O., 987.
Hensley, J. W., 1044.
Herman, J. E., 1247.
Herold, J., 1044, 1303.
Herring, A. P., 987.
Hershey, E. P., 987.
Herzog, S., *275, 837, 1044, 1432.
Hessler, R., *760.
Hewes, H. F., 778.
Highsmith, G. C., *296.
Hill, C. D., 929.
Hillis, T. J., 1304.
Hilscher, F. W., 1044.
Hirsch, W., 1247.
Hirst, B. C., 724, 928, 987, 1044.
Hoag, J. C., 1163.
Hobdy, W. C., 1163.
Hodgdon, A. L., 837.
Hodge, M. B., Jr., 1432.
Hodges, J. A., 988.
Hoegh, C., 1104.
Hoelscher, J. H., *1352.
Hoitt, E. G., 778.
Holden, W. A., 1044.
Holmes, A. M., 723, 778, 837.
Holmes, B., 1044, *1360.
Holmes, E. W., *852.
Holmes, O. W., 1044.
Hotchkiss, L. W., 837.
Holtzclaw, W. E., 837.
Hopkins, W. B., 1104.
Horseley, J. S., 929.
Horwitz, O., 1163, 1304.
Hotz, F. C., *703.
Howard, W. L., *1089, 1304.
Howard, W. T., Jr., 987.
Howe, L., *66, 1432.
Howitt, H., 928.
Hubbard, C. G., *1023.
Hubbard, J. C., 892.
Hubbard, S., 1378.
Hubbard, T. V., 1104, 1432.
Huber, F., 778, 892, 1379.
Huber, G. C., 892.
Hudson, W. H., 988, 1163, 1379.
Hughes, C. H., 1044, *1409.
Hughes, T. J., 988.
Huizinga, J. G., 928.
Hulen, B. H., 1379.
Hunsberger, J. N., 892.
Hunter, J., 778.
Hurd, H. M., 724.
Hutchins, M. B., 1104.
Hyde, J. N., 1378.
Illoway, H., 837.
Ingals, E. F., 1234.
Ingraham, C. W., 1044.
Irish, J. C., 778.
Jackson, C., *175.
Jackson, E. B., 987.
Jackson, H., 1378.
Jackson, J. H., 1247.
Jacobi, A., 1104, 1378.
Jacobsohn, W., 1432.
James, W. E., 1163.
Jameson, T., 1104.
Jamieson, J. S., 1379.
Jamison, H. D., 1379.
Janson, E., 892.
Jarrett, H. S., *352.
Jay, F. W., 1163.
Jay, M., *456.
Jay, M. T., 1104.
Jelks, J. T., 778.
Jelliffe, S. E., 892.
Jenkins, N. B., *350, *1032.
Jenney, W. P., 723.
Jennings, C. G., *51, 1432.
Jicinsky, J. R., *231.
Johns, J. R., 1163.

Johnson, A. B., 1379.
Johnson, G. B., 1104.
Johnson, J. B., 1163.
Johnson, J. M., 723.
Johnson, W. L., 1247.
Johnston, W. W., 1379.
Jonas, A. F., 837.
Jones, A. A., 988, 1247.
Jones, E. O., 987.
Jones, H. I., 1104.
Jones, I. J., 1378.
Jones, M. A. D., 1044.
Jones, W. S., *1294.
Jolly, A., 814, 988.
Jordan, W. M., 724.
Judkins, E. H., 929, 1304.
Juler, C., *650.
Justice, J. D., 837.
Kahlo, Geo. D., *70.
Kammerer, F., 1379.
Keeler, T. E., 892.
Keen, W. W., 988, 1294, 1378, 1379.
Keiper, G. F., 1104.
Kelly, B. C., 987.
Kelly, H. A., 724.
Kelly, W. D., 892.
Kempf, J. E., 778.
Kenner, R. C., 1163.
Kenney, J. W., 929.
Kerley, C. G., 1432.
Kerr, R. A., 724.
Kibbe, A. B., 1044.
Kiernan, J. G., 1044.
Kimball, J. P., 837.
King, F. B., 1303.
Kinnear, W., 1163.
Kinsman, D. N., 929.
Knapp, H., 1044.
Knight, C. H., 892.
Knight, Wm., *18.
Knox, J. M., Jr., 987.
Knox, R. W., 778.
Kober, G. M., 1247.
Kocher, T., 1379.
Kolipinski, L., 723.
Kolischer, G., 1044, 1163, 1378.
Koplik, H., 778, 1044, 1304.
Kortright, J. L., 837.
Kotzebue, A. M., 1045.
Kretzsch, A. W., 1044.
Kreider, G. N., *110.
Kreissl, F., 929, 1104, 1378.
Krouse, L. J., 1432.
Krusen, W., 1247.
Kuh, S., 837.
Kyger, J. W., 837, 1163.
Kyle, D. B., *1298.
Kyle, J. J., 1104.
Labenberg, C. A., 837.
LaForce, B. D., *417.
Landau, J. L., 1432.
Landau, T., 837.
Landis, E. M., *760.
Lapphear, E., 988, 1044, 1247, 1378.
Lapsley, R. M., 988.
Lapowski, B., 929, 1044.
Larkine, E. L., *281.
Lartigau, A. J., 929, 987, *1424.
Latham, V. A., *121.
Latimer, A. W., 929
Lathrop, W., 724
Lautenbach, L. J., *460.
Lea, R. S., 837.
LeCount, E. R., 892, 929, 988.
Lederman, M. D., 892, 1247.
Lee, E. A., 1247.
Lee, E. H., 1163.
Leech, W. S., 892, 1044, 1104.
Leffingwell, H. L., 1247.
Leipziger, H. A., 988.
Leonard, C. L., 929.
Leonards, H., 1163.
Leszynsky, W. M., 892, 1163.
Lett, S., 1104.
Levison, C. G., *1428.
Lewis, B., 723.
Lewis, F. N., 929.
Lewis, G. G. 1104,
Lewis, LeRoy, 1104.
Lichtschein, L., 778.
Lichty, J. A., 928.
Lieberthal, D., *111, 1044.
Lillie, C. W., 929.
Lindley, W., 1044.
Lingle, W. E., 778.
Link, J. E., 1163.
Lloyd, J. H., 1304.
Lloyd, J. U., 778, 1432.
Lyon, P. H., 1304.
Lockwood, T. F., 1163, 1378.
Loeb, L., 723, 778.
Lofton, L., 1247.
Lomer, R., 928, 1163.
Long, E. H., 837.
Lord, J., 929.
Losee, E. K., 1104.
Love, I. N., *1024, 1104, 1163, 1378.
Love, R. D., 1304.
Love, W. J., 837.
Loveland, B. C., 1104.
Lowrie, J. L., 1104.
Lyman, W. B., 987.
Lynch, F. P., 1247.
McAdams, B. E., 1163.
McArdle, T. E., 1247.
McArthur, L. L., 1163.
McBurney, G., 837.
McCabe, W. F., *1301.
McCalla, L. P., 988, 1247.
MacCallum, W. G., 724.
McCaskey, G. W., 1163.
McCaw, J. F., 1044.
McClintock, C. T., 929.
McClintock, J. C., 1163.
McConachie, A. D., 778, 929, 1379.
McConnell, J. T., *359.
MacCoy, A. W., 1104.
MacDonald, A. *1140, 1378, 1379, 1432.
MacDonald, A. P., 1104.
McDiarmid, A., 928, 1163, 1304.
McDill, J. R., *99.
McFarland, J., 837, 892, 1247.
MacFarlane, A., *1424.
McGuire, H., 988.
McGuire, S., 1104.
MacGowen, G., 1104.
MacKay, A. E., 1247.
McKee, A. B., 987.
McKee, J. H., 1163.
McKennan, H., 1378.
McKenzie, A. F., 1303,
McKenzie, B. E., 724, 1044.
McKimmie, O. A. M., 1247.
McKinney, R., 837.
MacKowen, J. C., *84, 1104.
McLean, A., 929.
McLean, J., 987.
McLean, W. H., 929.
McLaughlin, G. E., 892.
MacMillan, A., 1163.
McMurtry, L. S., 1247.
MacNaughton, R., 988.
McRae, F. W., *1087, 1247.
McReynolds J. O., *467.
McSwain, I. A., 1044, 1163.
McVey, W. E., 929.
Mackey, A., 1163.
Mackey, Emma S., 892.
Maclean, D., 1044.
Macon, A. L., 1378.
Magaw, Alice, 1432.
Magruder, E. M., 929.
Maier, F. H., 1247.
Makuen, G. H., *474.
Mall, F. P., 778.
Malsbury, J. O., *1422.
Manges, M., 578.
Manley, T. H., 892, 1044, 1104, 1247.
Mann, F. W., 929.
Marion, H. E., 1044.
Markoe, F. H., 1378.
Marshall, J. S., *402.
Martin, E., 1378.
Martin, F. H., 159, 723.
Martin, T. C., 837.
Martin, W. A., 929.
Marx, S., 892.
Mason, R. D., 987.
Matas, R., 806, 837.
Matas, R. W., *1212.
Mathews, J. M., 778, 1247, 1379.
Matthews, W. P., 723.
Maury, J. M., 1432.
Mauss, R. J., 1104.
May, C. H., 1044.
Mayfield, C., 1247.
Mays, T. J., 1247.
Meany, W. B., *294.
Meek, J. W., 928.
Mellus, E. L., 892.
Meltzer, S. J., 1104, 1163, 1247.
Menger, R., 1432.
Mertins, P. S., 837.
Meyer, A., 892.
Miller, C. S., 1304.
Miller, D. J. M., 1247.
Miller, G. B., 724.
Milliken, B. L., 1044.
Milliken, M., 988.
Mills, C. K., 723.
Mills, J. J., 1304.
Minor, H. A., 1247.
Mitchell, A. R., *1403.
Mitchell, J. F., 724.
Mitchell, L. S., 892, 929, 988.
Mitchell, W. F., 988.
Monroe, G. J., 1044, 1378.
Montgomery. D. W., 987.
Montgomery, E. E. *699, 1044, 1163, 1247.
Montgomery, F. H., 1378.
Moran, J. F., 987.
Morgan, W. V., 1378.
Morf, P. F., *911.
Morfit, J. C., *416.
Morris, R. T., 837, 988, 1163.
Morse, A. L., 987.
Morton, W. J., 892.
Moyer, H. N., 723, 778, 1163, 1378, 1432.
Mudd, H. H., 892.
Muehleck, G. A., 1163.
Mueller, V. F., *651.
Mulheron, J. T., 1304.
Mullen, J., *1081.
Mumford, J. G., 929.
Munde, P. F., 724, 892, 929.
Munn, W. P., 987.
Murdoch, F. H., 1432.
Murphy, J. B., 1044.
Murray, G. D., 723.
Murray, W. H., 1378.
Murray, W. R., 1104, 1378.
Musser, J. H., 1104, *1218.
Myers, T. H., 1247.
Nance, W. O., 1163.
Neeley, E. A., 837.
Neesen, N., 1104.
Neil, D. R., 1432.
Newcomb, J. E., 1044.
Newman, H. P., 928.
Newton, G. W., 1163.
Newton, R. C., 1432.
Nichols, J. B., 723.
Nichols, J. L., 987.
Nicoll, J. H., 1378.
Niles, H. D., 987.
Noble, C. P., 928, 1247, 1303.
Noble, H. S., 1303.
Norris, R. C., 1247.
North, J., 988.
Northrup, W. P., 988, 1044.
Norton, C. E., 929.
Nowlin, J. S., *113.
Ochsner, A. J., *867, 1044.
Ochsner, E. H., 1163.
O'Connor, J., 837.
Odorn, T. B., 1303.
O'Donovan, C., *594, 724, 837, 1304.
Ohman-Dumesnil, A. H., 724, 1044.
Oliver, C. A., 724, 1247, 1303.
Oliver, J. C., *1363.
O'Neill, H., 988.
Opie, E. L., 778.
Osborne, O. T., 837.
Osler, W., 723, 1378.
Ott, Lambert, *71, 1104.
Overall, G. W., 115.
Packard, F. A., 723, 892, 1304.
Packard, F. R., *635, 929, 1247
Page, Dr., 1432.
Paris, W. J. J., 1432.
Park, R., 778, 1432.
Park, W. H., 1104.
Parker, A. S., 1378.
Parker, W. T., *73.
Parrish, J., 1163.
Parrott, J. M., *356.
Paton, S., 1044.
Patrick, H. T., 723, 1044.
Patterson, C. E., 1378.
Patterson, J. A., 987.
Patterson, J. C., 1044.
Patton, J. M., *525.
Paul, C., 1104.
Payne, E. D., 1104.
Payne, R. L., 1104.
Peak, J. H., *353.
Pearce, F. S., 778, 892, 1303.
Pearce, R. M., 892.
Pearson, B. R., 929.
Peavy, J. F., *277, 929.
Peck, A. H., *6.
Peck, R. E., 1104.
Pennebaker, Dr., 1378.
Pennington, J. R., 778, 1163, 1378.
Penrose, C. B., 1378.
Pepper, W., *120, 1045.
Peters, W. H., *532.
Peterson, F., *640, 1304.
Peterson, R., 778.
Pfaff, F., 1247.
Pfaff, O. G., 1044.
Pflugst. A., 1104.
Phelps, A. M., 1044.
Phelps, R. M., 1104.
Phillips, C., 723.
Pillsbury, F. A., 1303.
Pillsbury, G. W., 1304.
Pinckard, C. P., *1153.
Pischel, K., 1044.
Pittfield, R. L., 1163.
Plummer, C. G., *422.
Plummer, S. P., 929.
Pooley, T. R., 892.
Pope, C., 1104.
Popoff, W., 987.
Porter, D. R., 837.
Porter, W. H., 929, 1247.
Porter, W., *926.
Posey, W. C., 837.
Potts, B. H., 462.
Powell, S. D., 1044.
Preble, R. B., *529, 988.
Prentiss, J., *800.
Price, M. G., 892.
Price-Brown, J., *961.
Prince, A. E., 1163
Pritchard, J. T., *453.
Probst, C. O., 1432.
Pryor, J. H., 1247.
Pryor, W. R., 1163.
Pudor, G. A., 929.
Puls, A. J., 778.
Punton, J., 1163, 1378.

Purdy, C. W., 1432.
Putnam, J. J., 1247.
Pyle, J. S., 778, 988, 1379.
Pyle, W. L., *103, 1163.
Quimby, C. E., 929.
Quine, W. E., 778, 837, *903, *980, 1163.
Quinn, W. A., 892.
Ramsey, O., 724.
Randall, B. A., *462, *468, 724, *1144.
Randolph, R. L., 928.
Ransohoff, J., 1104.
Rasmussen, I., 892.
Ravenal, M. P., 929, 1379.
Ravogli, A., 837.
Ray, J. M., 1378.
Read, H. M., 1163.
Red, S. C., 1303.
Reder, F., 1104.
Reed, B., 1247.
Reed, C. A. L., *1220.
Reed, C. B., *971, *1420.
Reed, C. H., *975.
Reed, W., 988.
Reedy, W. M., 1247.
Regenburger, A. E., *588.
Reik, H. O., 1044.
Reineking, H., *343.
Reuling, R., 987, 1163.
Reyburn, R., *218.
Reynolds, D. S., 837.
Reynolds, E., 1044.
Reynolds, J. J., 1432.
Rice, C. C., 723, 778.
Richards, G. L., *477.
Richardson, M. H., 837.
Richey, J. A., 778.
Ricketts, B. M., 1304.
Ricketts, M., 988.
Riesmeyer, L. T., 929.
Ring, G. O., 1104.
Risley, S. D., *868, 1104.
Ritchey, J. A., 1104.
Rittenhouse, W., 1163.
Robb, H., 1163.
Roberts, D. J., 892.
Roberts, J. B., *1020, 1104.
Roberts, J. C., 1163.
Roberts, W. H., 1304.
Roberts, W. O., 1432.
Robertson, V. A., 1247.
Robey, W. H., Jr., 1104.
Robbins, C. P., 892, 1104, 1378.
Robbins, F. W., *1203.
Robinson, B., 1304, 1378.
Robinson, F. C., 1044.
Robinson, W. L., 723.
Robison, J. A., 1163.
Rochelle, W. F., 1432.
Rodebaugh, H. A., 1104.
Rodman, W. L., 837.
Rodman, W., 724.
Roe, J. O., 1378.
Rogers, F. C., 1104.
Rogers, J. T., 1378.
Rohé, G. H., 724.
Roome, W. R., 987.
Roosa, D. B. St. J., 778, 837.
Root, Eliza H., 837.
Rose, A., 1164.
Rose, J. R., *1088, *1098.
Rosebrugh, A. M., 1104.
Rosenberg, J., 724.
Rosenstirn, J., 987.
Rothrock, J. L., 1378.
Rothwell, P. D., 1247.
Rothwell, W. R., 1163.
Rudis-Jicinsky, J., 987, 1378.
Rugh, J. T., 892.
Rumpf, W. H., 723.
Russell, *1427.
Russell, S. A., 1378.
Russell, W. W., 724.
Rutherford, J. C., 1304.
Ryerson, J. S., 837.
Sachs, B., 1247.
Sailer, J., 723.
Salinger, J., 1303.
Sampson, F. E., 1247.
Sangree, E. B., 837.
Satterthwaite, T. E., 778, 988.
Savidge, E. C., 988, 1379.
Schachner, A., 1304, 1432.
Schaefer, T. W., 1247.
Schapps, J. C., 1104.
Schenk, A. H., 776.
Schirman, A., 1044.
Schoenfeld, H., 837.
Schooler, L., *224.
Schooler, L., 988, 1247.
Schoonmaker, I. R., 987.
Schultz, W. H., 988, 1163.
Scott, W. F., 892.
Scott, J. A., 929.
Seaman, L. L., 723.
Sebastian, M. C., 1163.
Sebring, W. C., 929.
Seiler, C., 987, 1247.
Seiss, R. W., 892.
Semmelweis, I. P., 1044.
Senn, E. J., *703, *1147, *1432.
Senn, N., *1, *155.
Sewall, J. A., 987.
Shade, N. B., 1104.
Sharp, E. A., 837.
Sharp, H. C., *71.
Sharpe, N. W., 988.
Shaw, A. E., 837.
Shaw, A. J., 723.
Shaw, J. W., 1432.
Shaw, W. E., 1247.
Sheffield, H. B., 1045.
Sherer, J. W., 892.
Sheridan J. P., 1045.
Sherman, H. M., 1378.
Sherrill, J. G., 892.
Sherwood, F. E., 778.
Sherwood, F. R., *515.
Shoemaker, J. V., *533, *576, 929, 988, 1247.
Shoop, F. J., *1303.
Short, J. L., 653, 988.
Shoup, J., 1304.
Shriner, H. M., 1163.
Simmons, D. G., 1104.
Simons, M. H., 1163.
Sippy, B. W., 1247.
Skene, A. J. C., 723, 1379.
Slack, H. R., *985.
Slack, J. C., 892.
Slaughter, R. M., 929.
Slee, R., 892.
Smirnow, L., 723.
Smith, A. H., 929.
Smith, A. L., 724.
Smith, E., Jr., *161, 1247.
Smith, E. M., 1304, 1378.
Smith, J. W., *646.
Smith, M. M., 837, 1378.
Smith, O. M., 929.
Smith, S. McC., 1045.
Smith, T., 987.
Smyth, A. W., 1104.
Smythe, F. D., 837.
Snydacker, E. F., *209, 778, *977.
Sobel, J., 1304.
Solomon, L. L., 778.
Somers, L. S., *458, 1104.
Southgate, L., 1164.
Spears, R. S., 988.
Speidel, E., 1104.
Spiers, H. H., 1044.
Spiller, W. G., 1247.
Spivak, C. D., *1154.
Sprague, G., 929.
Spratling, E. J., 1247.
Stafford, E. H., 1044.
Stahl, F. A., 928, *1223.
Stanley, H. B., 1378.
Staples, H. L., 892.
Stapler, M. M., *1156.
Starr, C. L., 1303.
Starr, F. R., *1096.
Starr, M. A., 1304.
Steele, A. K., 1378.
Stein, O. J., 1163.
Stengel, A., 1104.
Stern, A., 1104.
Stern, H., 1044, 1303.
Sternberg, G. M., *1287, 1379, 1432.
Stevens, G. T., 1378.
Stewart, C. E., 988.
Stewart, F. E., 778.
Stewart, G. N., 987, *1227.
Stewart, J., 1247.
Stewart, R. W., 723, 929.
Stewart, S. G., 929.
Stewart, W. B., 1247.
Stokes, W. R., 837.
Stone, B. W., 1304, 1432.
Stone, I. S., 837.
Stoner, H. H., 987.
Storman, W. F., *69.
Stowe, H. M., 1247.
Stowell, W. L., 1304.
Strickler, O. C., 1303.
Stuart, J. H., 1432.
Stubbert, J. E., *165.
Stucky, J. A., *471, 778.
Stuckey, T. H., 778, 1104.
Stueber, F. G., 778.
Summers, J. E., Jr., 988.
Sutton, E. M., 724.
Swail, G. T., 988.
Sweeney, A., 1378.
Sweeny, G. B., *654.
Swinburne, G. K., 724.
Taft, J., *16.
Tait, D., *1361.
Tait, L., 837, 1104.
Tait, W. C., 987.
Talbot, E. S., 1432.
Tate, R. W., 837.
Taylor, A. E., 1045, 1247.
Taylor, E. W., 1247.
Taylor, H. L., 1104.
Taylor, H. M., 837, *929, *1432.
Taylor, J. M., 837, *928, *1104.
Taylor, J. T., 1164, 1247.
Taylor, R. W., 837.
Taylor, S. B., 1163.
Taylor, W. W., 1104.
Temple, A. B., 1163.
Tenney, B., 1247.
Thams, T., 1432.
Thayer, W. S., 1164, 1247.
Theobald, S., 1303.
Thomas, A. M., 1247.
Thomas, C. P., *354.
Thomas, J. D., 1247.
Thomas, J. J., 723.
Thomas, H. M., 987.
Thompson, A. H., *14.
Thompson, G. W., 837, 1432.
Thompson, J. A., *65.
Thompson, M. G., 1304.
Thorndike, P., 1104.
Tiffany, F. B., *921, 1044.
Todd, L. L., 1378.
Todd, W. J., 778.
Tomlinson, H. A., 987.
Towne, S. R., 1094.
Townsend, C. W., 723.
Townsend, W. R., 778.
Tracy, E. A., 929.
Travis, W. D., *1300.
Trawick, A. M., 1163.
Trickle, E. H., *538.
Tripp, 1378.
Turck, F. B., *1425.
Turck, R. C., *794.
Tyson, J., 1247.
Upham, J. J. H., 837.
Upshur, J. N., 1104.
Valencon. P., 1247.
Vance, A. M., *1032, 1104.
Vance, A. M., 1104.
Van Cott, J. M., 1104.
Van de Warker, E., 723.
Van Hook, W., 1044.
Van Sweringen, B., 1163.
Veasey, C. A., 1303.
Verhoeff, F. H., 1303.
Vietor, A. C., 1044.
Vinke, H. H., 892.
Vinnedge, W. W., *122.
Vinton, Marie M., 892, 1303.
Virden, J. E., 928.
Von Noorden, C., 1247.
Voorhees, J. D., 1432.
Wagoner, G. W., 1432.
Walker, A. D., 1247.
Walker, W. K., 1104.
Wamsley, J. W., 892.
Warden, C. C., 1104.
Warner, Frank, 1432.
Warner, L. H., 723, 837, 1044.
Warren, J. C., 1044.
Warthin, A. S., 892, *963, 1044.
Washburn, W. H., 778, 929.
Waters, G. M., 837.
Wathen, W. H., 778.
Watkins, J. T., *220.
Watkins, T. J., 723.
Watson, A. W., 1378.
Watson, C. M., 1378.
Watson, J. S., 1163.
Watson, L. H., 1104.
Waxham, F. E., *847, 1163.
Weaver, W. H., *74, 1104.
Weber, H., 1379.
Weber, L., 1247.
Webster, G. A., 892.
Wegge, W. F., 1163.
Weil, R., 892.
Weiland, C., 1044.
Weill, N. J., 1044.
Weir, R. F., 1304.
Welch, W. H., 1432.
Wells, E. F., *216.
Wells, H. G., 1163.
Wells, W. A., 892.
Werder, X. O., 928.
Wernecke, C., 1044.
Wessinger, J. A., *360.
West, H. A., 987.
West, J. P., 892.
West, S., 929.
Westerschulte, F. H., 169.
Weymann, M. F., *407.
Whalen, C. J., *756, 1163.
Whery, W. P., 1044.
Whitaker, H. W., 1163.
Whittaker, J. T., 1104.
Whitcomb, W. B., 1378.
White, C. J., 1378.
Whitfield, A., 1303.
Whitmore, E. A., 1247.
Wien, V. F., *232.
Wiener, A. C., *285, 778.
Wilbert, M. I., 1045.
Wilder, W. H., 1303, 1304.
Wiley, W. H., 1247.
Will, O. W., 1163.
Willien, L. J., *114.
Williams, C. H., 892.
Williams, F. H., 778, 1164, 1304.
Williams, H., 1304.
Williams, J. H., 1104.
Williams, J. W., 1304.
Williams, R. F., 1044, 1164.
Williams, W. H., 1303.
Wilson, E. F., 837, 1044.
Wilson, F. C., 837.
Wilson, F. M., 1044, 1104.
Wilson, J. C., 1379, 1432.
Wilson, W. R., *1158.
Wilson, W. R., 928.
Wingate, U. O. B., 1044.
Winslow, J. R., 1104.
Winslow, K., 1104.

Witherspoon, T. C., 1104.
Woldert, A. E., *809, 1163.
Wolf, I. J., 837, 988.
Wolfe, S., 723.
Wolff, B., 1163.
Wood, C. A., *1231, 1303.
Wood, E. G., 778.
Wood, F. C., 892, 1378.
Woods, H., 837.
Wood, H. C., 892, *908, 1163, 1247, 1378, 1432.
Wood, H. C., Jr., 778, 892, 987, 1247.
Wood, L. H., 1247.
Wood, S. A., 929.
Wood, W., 988, 1247.
Woodbury, F., 987.
Woodruff, T. L., 778.
Woodruff, C. E., 1163, 1247, 1304.
Woodworth, R. G., 1247.
Wooten, J. S., *177.
Woolsey, G., 788.
Worcester, W. L., 1303.
Wright, E. W., 1045.
Wright, F. W., 837.
Wright, J., 892.
Würdemann, H. V., 1104, 1378.
Wylie, W. G., 1163.
Yarbrough, C. C., *1369.
Young, J. E., 892.
Zahorsky, J., 988, 1044.
Zeim, 1044.
Zenner, P., 1379.
Zimmermann, M. W., 1378.